



भारत में शिक्षा एवं व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण की स्थिति

Status of Education and Vocational Training in India

एन.एस.एस. 66वाँ दौर
NSS 66th Round

(जुलाई 2009 - जून 2010)
(JULY 2009 – JUNE 2010)



नैशनल सैम्पल सर्वे ऑफिस
National Sample Survey Office
सांख्यिकी और कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
भारत सरकार
Government of India

मार्च 2013

March 2013

Report No. 551(66/10/6)



Status of Education and Vocational Training in India

NSS 66th ROUND
(July 2009 – June 2010)



National Sample Survey Office
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
Government of India

March 2013

प्राक्कथन

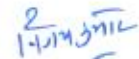
राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय (एनएसएसओ) सामाजिक उपभोग पर दशवार्षिक सर्वेक्षणों के एक हिस्से के रूप में परिवार के सदस्यों के शिक्षण व्योरे संबंधी व्यापक आँकड़े एकत्रित करता रहा है। पिछला ऐसा सर्वेक्षण 64वें दौर (जुलाई 2007-जून 2008) में किया गया था। इसके अतिरिक्त, रोजगार तथा बेरोजगारी आँकड़ों के साथ-साथ परिवार के प्रत्येक सदस्य के शिक्षण संबंधी कुछ जानकारी नियमित रूप से इस विषय पर सर्वेक्षण के सभी पंचवार्षिक दौरों में एकत्रित की जाती रही है। रोजगार तथा बेरोजगारी पर सर्वेक्षण के 66वें दौर (जुलाई 2009-जून 2010) जो कि आठवाँ पंचवार्षिक सर्वेक्षण है, में रोजगार तथा बेरोजगारी पर विस्तृत जानकारी के साथ-साथ, परिवार के सदस्यों की सामान्य एवं तकनीकी शिक्षा, शैक्षणिक संस्थाओं में वर्तमान उपस्थिति, प्राप्त व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण, इत्यादि के स्तर की जानकारी भी एकत्रित की गई है।

एनएसएसओ के 66वें दौर के केन्द्रीय प्रतिदर्श आँकड़ों के आधार पर एनएसएसओ ने जून 2011 में भारत में रोजगार एवं बेरोजगारी के मुख्य संकेतक, 2009-10 जारी किये। एनएसएसओ के 66वें दौर के सर्वेक्षण आँकड़ों के आधार पर रोजगार तथा बेरोजगारी के विभिन्न पहलुओं पर आठ विस्तृत रिपोर्टें जारी करने की योजना बनाई गई है। पाँच रिपोर्टें पहले ही जारी की जा चुकी हैं। वर्तमान रिपोर्ट 'भारत में शिक्षा एवं व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण की स्थिति', इन आठ रिपोर्टों की श्रेणी में छठी रिपोर्ट है। यह रिपोर्ट राष्ट्रीय एवं राज्य स्तरों पर साक्षरता, सामान्य एवं तकनीकी शिक्षा की प्राप्ति, शैक्षणिक संस्थाओं में वर्तमान उपस्थिति, प्राप्त व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण, इत्यादि संबंधी व्यापक जानकारी उपलब्ध कराती है। इस रिपोर्ट में तीन अध्याय एवं चार परिशिष्ट हैं। इस रिपोर्ट में दिए गए प्राक्कलन से सम्बन्धित मुख्य निष्कर्ष अध्याय तीन में प्रस्तुत किये गए हैं। अध्याय एक में प्रस्तावना है और अध्याय दो में इस रिपोर्ट में शामिल विभिन्न मर्दों से संबंधित सर्वेक्षण में प्रयुक्त संकल्पनाओं एवं परिभाषाओं को विस्तार से बताया गया है। अखिल भारतीय विस्तृत सारणी जिस पर यह रिपोर्ट आधारित है, परिशिष्ट 'क' में प्रस्तुत की गई है और यह रिपोर्ट के साथ एक 'सीडी' में दी गई है। सर्वेक्षण अभिकल्प एवं प्राक्कलन प्रक्रिया का विस्तृत विवरण परिशिष्ट 'ख' में दिया गया है। परिशिष्ट 'ग' में आरजीआई कार्यालय द्वारा 1 मार्च 2009 एवं 1 मार्च 2010 की प्रक्षेपित जनसंख्या पर आधारित दिनांक 1 जनवरी 2010 की जनसंख्या का प्राक्कलन प्रस्तुत किया गया है। परिशिष्ट 'घ', क्षेत्र में की गई जांच-पड़ताल की अनुसूची की प्रतिकृति है।

एनएसएसओ के सर्वेक्षण अभिकल्प एवं अनुसंधान प्रभाग (एसडीआरडी) ने सर्वेक्षण कार्यप्रणाली के विकास की ओर रिपोर्ट तैयार करने की जिम्मेदारी ली। एनएसएसओ के क्षेत्र संकार्य प्रभाग (एफओडी) ने क्षेत्र कार्य पूरा किया, जबकि समंक विधायन एवं सारणीयन का कार्य एनएसएसओ के समंक विधायन प्रभाग (डीपीडी) द्वारा किया गया। एनएसएसओ के समन्वय एवं प्रकाशन प्रभाग (सीपीडी) ने सर्वेक्षण से संबंधित विविध कार्यकलापों का समन्वय किया।

एनएसएसओ की यह कोशिश रही है कि अपने सर्वेक्षण के परिणाम एवं रिपोर्टें, प्रयोक्ताओं की आकांक्षाओं को पूरा करने हेतु समय पर निकालते रहें। इस सर्वेक्षण के मुख्य परिणाम एवं इकाई स्तर के आँकड़े, क्षेत्र कार्य के पूरा होने के एक वर्ष के अन्दर जारी कर दिए गए हैं। यह, एनएसएसओ के विभिन्न प्रभागों के अधिकारियों के सुनियोजित प्रयासों और निहित विभिन्न कार्यकलापों के निष्पादन तथा एनएसएसओ के सहायक स्टाफ द्वारा किए गए कठिन परिश्रम से ही संभव हो सका है। मैं, सर्वेक्षण के विभिन्न स्तरों पर राष्ट्रीय सांख्यिकीय आयोग (एनएससी) एवं एनएसएसओ के 66वें दौर के कार्यदल समूह का उनके मूल्यवान मार्गदर्शन के लिए आभारी हूँ। मैं उन विशेषज्ञों का भी आभारी हूँ जिन्होंने रिपोर्ट को सुधारने के लिए अपनी बहुमूल्य टिप्पणियाँ दीं।

मैं आशा करता हूँ कि यह रिपोर्ट योजनाकारों, नीतिनिर्माताओं और शोधकर्ताओं के लिए उपयोगी होगी। इसकी विषयवस्तु एवं समावेशन में सुधार के लिए आपके सुझाव सराहनीय होंगे।



(विजय कुमार)

महानिदेशक तथा मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी
राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय

नई दिल्ली
मार्च 2013

PREFACE

The NSSO has been collecting comprehensive data on education particulars of the household members as a part of decennial surveys on social consumption. The last such survey was carried out in 64th round (July 2007-June 2008). This apart, some information on education particulars of individual household members has been collected regularly along with the employment and unemployment data in all the quinquennial rounds of the survey on the subject. In the 66th round survey on Employment and Unemployment (July 2009 - June 2010) which is eighth quinquennial survey, along with detailed information on employment-unemployment, information on level of general and technical education, current attendance in educational institutions, vocational training received, etc. for the household members were also collected.

Based on the central sample data of NSS 66th round, the NSSO released the *Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2009 - 10* in June 2011. Eight detailed reports are planned to be released on different aspects of employment and unemployment based on NSS 66th round data. Five reports have already been released. The present report *Status of Education and Vocational Training in India* is the sixth in the series of eight reports. This report provides some broad features of literacy, attainment of general and technical education, current attendance in educational institutions, vocational training received etc. at National and State levels. The report contains three chapters and four appendices. The main findings relating to the estimates given in this report are presented in Chapter Three. Chapter One gives the Introduction and Chapter Two describes in detail the concepts & definitions of terms used in the survey in connection with various items covered in this report. The detailed all-India tables on which the report is based are presented in Appendix A and are given in a CD along with the report. Detailed description of sample design and estimation procedure is given in Appendix B. In Appendix C, the Population as on 1st January 2010 has been estimated from the Projected Population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 supplied by RGI Office have been presented. Appendix D gives a facsimile of the schedule of enquiry canvassed in the field.

The Survey Design and Research Division (SDRD) of the NSSO undertook the development of the survey methodology as well as drafting of the report. The field work was carried out by the Field Operations Division (FOD) of NSSO while the data processing and tabulation work was handled by Data Processing Division (DPD) of NSSO. The Co-ordination and Publication Division (CPD) of NSSO coordinated various activities pertaining to the survey.

NSSO has been taking steps to bring out its survey results and reports timely for meeting the aspirations of the users. The key results of the Survey and unit level data have been released within one year of the completion of the field work. This became possible because of the efforts made by the officers of different Divisions of NSSO by meticulous planning and execution of various activities involved and the hard work done by the supporting officials and staff of NSSO. I am thankful to the National Statistical Commission (NSC) and Working Group of NSS 66th round for their valuable guidance at various stages of the survey. I am also thankful to the Experts who provided their valuable comments to improve the report.

I hope, this report will be useful to the planners, policy makers and researchers. Suggestions for improvement of its content and coverage will be highly appreciated.

New Delhi
March 2013


(Vijay Kumar)
Director General & Chief Executive Officer
National Sample Survey Office

मुख्य बातें

यह रिपोर्ट जुलाई 2009 से जून 2010 के दौरान संचालित एनएसएस के 66वें दौर में रोजगार एवं बेरोजगार पर किये गए आठवें पंचवार्षिक सर्वेक्षण पर आधारित है। यह सर्वेक्षण 7,402 ग्रामों एवं 5,252 नगरीय खंडों के 100957 परिवारों (59129 ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं 41828 नगरीय क्षेत्रों में) में फैला था, एवं 459784 व्यक्तियों (281327 ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं 178457 नगरीय क्षेत्रों में) की गणना की गई। भारत में साक्षरता, सामान्य एवं तकनीकी शिक्षा की प्राप्ति, शैक्षणिक संस्थाओं में वर्तमान उपस्थिति, व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण, इत्यादि के प्राक्कलन से सम्बन्धित कुछ मुख्य निष्कर्ष, निम्नलिखित हैं:

- करीब 70 प्रतिशत परिवार ग्रामीण भारत के थे एवं कुल जनसंख्या में इनका लेखा करीब 73 प्रतिशत था।
- ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों के करीब 20 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों के करीब 6 प्रतिशत परिवारों में 15 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक आयु वाला कोई भी सदस्य ऐसा नहीं था जो समझदारी के साथ एक साधारण संदेश लिख या पढ़ सके।
- ग्रामीण परिवारों के करीब 40 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय परिवारों के करीब 15 प्रतिशत 15 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक उम्र की महिला सदस्यों में कोई भी साक्षर नहीं था।
- प्रमुख राज्यों में, वैसे परिवारों का अनुपात जिनमें 15 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक आयु का कोई साक्षर नहीं था, ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में, केरल में सबसे कम (1 प्रतिशत) और झाड़खण्ड में सबसे अधिक (35 प्रतिशत) पाया गया। नगरीय क्षेत्रों में पुनः केरल में सबसे कम (0.4 प्रतिशत) एवं बिहार में सबसे अधिक (15 प्रतिशत) पाया गया।
- भारत में, 2009-10 के दौरान साक्षरता दर 67 प्रतिशत था। यह साक्षरता दर ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में 62 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में 79 प्रतिशत था। करीब 71 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण पुरुष एवं 53 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण महिलाएं साक्षर थीं। नगरीय क्षेत्रों में, यह साक्षरता दर काफी ऊंचे थे, जो की पुरुषों के लिए करीब 84 प्रतिशत एवं महिलाओं के लिए 74 प्रतिशत थे।
- प्रमुख राज्यों के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में, यह साक्षरता केरल में सबसे अधिक था, (87 प्रतिशत) एवं बिहार में सबसे कम (53 प्रतिशत)। दूसरी तरफ, प्रमुख राज्यों के नगरीय क्षेत्रों में, यह साक्षरता दर तीन राज्यों में सबसे अधिक था। ये थे केरल, आसाम एवं हिमाचल प्रदेश (प्रत्येक 88 प्रतिशत) एवं उत्तर प्रदेश में सबसे कम (70 प्रतिशत) था।
- 15 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक आयु वाले व्यक्तियों में केवल 2 प्रतिशत के पास तकनीकी डिग्री, डिप्लोमा या सर्टिफिकेट थे। यह अनुपात ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में केवल 1 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में 5 प्रतिशत था।
- 5 से 29 वर्ष की आयु वर्ग के व्यक्ति में शैक्षणिक संस्था में वर्तमान उपस्थिति करीब 54 प्रतिशत था। यह पुरुषों के लिए (58 प्रतिशत) जो कि महिलाओं के लिए (50 प्रतिशत) से थोड़ा अधिक था।
- प्रमुख राज्यों में वर्तमान उपस्थिति दर 5-29 वर्ष की आयु वर्ग के लिए सबसे अधिक उत्तराखण्ड में था (64 प्रतिशत) एवं गुजरात में सबसे कम (45 प्रतिशत) था।

- सरकारी संस्थाओं ने सभी विद्यार्थियों के 62 प्रतिशत का लेखा-जोखा प्रस्तुत किया (अर्थात वे लोग जो वर्तमान में उपस्थित थे), तत्पश्चात् आए गैर-सहायता प्राप्त निजी संस्थाएं (20 प्रतिशत), निजी सहायता प्राप्त संस्थाएं (13 प्रतिशत) एवं स्थानीय निकाय संस्थाएं (केवल 5 प्रतिशत) ।
- ग्रामीण पुरुषों में (5-29 वर्ष) जो वर्तमान में उपस्थिति नहीं दे रहे थे परन्तु कभी किसी शैक्षिक संस्था में उपस्थित हुए थे, करीब 62 प्रतिशत ने वर्तमान में उपस्थित न रहने का कारण 'अनुपूरक परिवारिक आय' बताया जबकि 66 प्रतिशत नगरीय पुरुषों ने जो कभी किसी शैक्षिक संस्था में उपस्थिति दी थी, ने वर्तमान में उपस्थित नहीं रहने का यही कारण बताया ।
- 46 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण महिलाओं द्वारा 'घरेलु कार्य करने' का कारण दर्ज कराया गया जो कि वर्तमान में उपस्थित नहीं हो रहे थे परन्तु कभी किसी शैक्षणिक संस्था में उपस्थित थे । जबकि 47 प्रतिशत नगरीय महिलाएं (5-29 वर्ष) जो कभी किसी शैक्षणिक संस्था में उपस्थित थे, वर्तमान में उपस्थित नहीं रहने का यही कारण दर्ज किया ।
- ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों (5-29 वर्षों) के पुरुषों में जिन्होंने कोई शैक्षिक संस्था में कभी उपस्थिति नहीं दी, प्रत्येक में करीब 43 प्रतिशत ने अन्य कारण बताए, जो कि वर्तमान में उपस्थित रहने के लिए बनाए गए कारणों की सूची में विनिर्दिष्ट नहीं था ।
- ग्रामीण महिलाओं (5-29 वर्ष) में जिन्होंने किसी शैक्षिक संस्था में कभी भाग नहीं लिया, 35 प्रतिशत ने यह कारण दर्ज किया कि वे अन्य कारणों से किसी शैक्षणिक संस्था में उपस्थित नहीं हो रहे थे । जबकि 37 प्रतिशत (5-29 वर्ष) की नगरीय महिलाओं ने जिन्होंने कोई शैक्षिक संस्था में कभी भाग नहीं लिया, वर्तमान में भाग नहीं लेने का वही कारण दर्शाया ।
- 15-59 वर्षों के व्यक्तियों में, करीब 2 प्रतिशत ने औपचारिक व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त करने की रिपोर्ट दर्ज की एवं अन्य 5 प्रतिशत ने गैर-औपचारिक व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त करने की रिपोर्ट दर्ज करवायी ।
- उन व्यक्तियों का अनुपात (15-59 वर्ष) जिन्होंने औपचारिक व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त किया बेरोजगारों में सबसे अधिक था । नियोजितों के लिए यह करीब 2 प्रतिशत था, बेरोजगारों के लिए 12 प्रतिशत, और 2 प्रतिशत वैसे पुरुषों के लिए जो श्रम बल में नहीं था ।
- (15-59 वर्ष) की आयु के व्यक्तियों में जिन्होंने औपचारिक व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त किया, सबसे अधिक मांग वाला प्रशिक्षण का क्षेत्र 'कंप्यूटर ट्रेड्स' था एवं 26 प्रतिशत ने ऐसा प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त किया ।
- औद्योगिक प्रशिक्षण संस्थानों (आई.टी.आई एस) / औद्योगिक प्रशिक्षण केन्द्र (आई.टी.सीएस) ने औपचारिक व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण प्रदान करवाने में एक मुख्य भूमिका निभायी । आई.टी.आई एस/आई.टी.सीएस से करीब 23 प्रतिशत ने औपचारिक व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त किया ।

Contents

		Pages
Chapter One	Introduction	1 – 5
Chapter Two	Concepts and Definitions	6 – 16
Chapter Three	Summary of Findings	17 - 115
Appendix A	Detailed Tables	A-1 – A-134
Appendix B	Sample Design and Estimation Procedure	B-1 – B-8
Appendix C	Population Projection	C-1 – C-3
Appendix D	Schedule on Employment and Unemployment (Sch. 10)	D-1 – D-16

List of Statements Generated for Each State/UT

Statement No.	Title	Page
Statement 3.2.1	Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each State/UT	44 - 49
Statement 3.3.1	Number per 1000 of households with no literate member/ no literate female member of age 15 years and above for each State/UT	50
Statement 3.4.1	Literacy rate for persons of all ages (per 1000 persons) for each State/UT	51
Statement 3.5.1	Literacy rate for persons of age 7+ (per 1000 persons) for each State/UT	52
Statement 3.6.1	Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT	53 - 61
Statement 3.10.1	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT	62 - 70
Statement 3.12.1	Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups for each State/UT	71 - 79
Statement 3.14.1	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT	80 - 88
Statement 3.16.1	Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT	89- 97
Statement 3.17.1	Net attendance ratio(per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT	98-106
Statement 3.18.1	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT	107-115

Appendix A

Table No.	Title	Pages
Table 1	Number of households with no literate member/ no literate female member of age 15 years and above per 1000 households and per 1000 distribution of households with no literate member of age 15 years and above by decile class on MPCE	A – 1
Table 2	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups	A-2 – A-10
Table 3	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical educational level for each of the 5 year age groups	A-11 – A-16
Table 4	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	A-17 – A- 20
Table 5	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household type for rural areas	A-21 – A-24
Table 6	Current attendance rates in educational institutions (per 1000) for persons of age 0-29 years by age group and decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	A-25 – A- 30
Table 7	Gross attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class on MPCE	A-31 – A-34
Table 8	Net attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class on MPCE	A-35 – A-38
Table 9	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups	A- 39 – A- 47
Table 10	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group	A-48 – A-56
Table 11	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance	A- 57 – A- 62
Table 12	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups	A-63 – A-71
Table 13	Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training	A-72 – A-98
Table 14	Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status	A-99 – A-107
Table 15	Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status	A-108 – A-116
Table 16	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years who received formal vocational training by helpfulness of vocational training separately for each broad age group/usual principal activity status	A-117 – A-125
Table 17	Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status	A-126 – A-134

Chapter One

Introduction

1.1 The Report in Perspective

1.1.1 An all-India quinquennial survey of employment and unemployment in India was carried out during the period from July 2009 to June 2010 as a part of the 66th round of the National Sample Survey (NSS). In this survey, information on various facets of employment and unemployment in India and some characteristics associated with them at the national and state level was collected through the employment and unemployment schedule (Schedule 10). Information on some general particulars of the household members such as age, sex, level of general and technical education attained, current attendance in educational institutions, vocational training received, etc., was also collected in the survey. Based on the data collected on educational particulars of the individual household members, estimates pertaining to some broad features of literacy, attainment of general and technical education, current attendance in educational institutions, vocational training received, etc., among the people in India, have been presented in this report.

1.2 Background

1.2.1 The NSSO has been collecting comprehensive data on educational particulars of household members as a part of decennial surveys on social consumption. The first all-India survey on social consumption was carried out in the 35th round (July 1980 - June 1981). The subjects covered were the public distribution system, health services (including mass immunisation and family welfare programmes) and educational services. The second survey on social consumption was carried out in the 42nd round (July 1986 - June 1987). The third survey on social consumption was carried out in the 52nd round (July 1995 - June 1996). In between the second and the third surveys on social consumption, data on educational particulars of household members were collected in the 47th round survey (July - December, 1991).

1.2.2 This apart, some information on educational particulars of the individual household members has been collected regularly along with the employment and unemployment data in all the quinquennial surveys of the NSSO. Data on vocational training was collected, for the first time, through the employment and unemployment schedule of the NSS 60th round. In 64th round of NSS a separate schedule was canvassed (July 2007-June 2008) on participation and expenditure in education. The results of this report are available in Report no. 532.

1.2.3 *The present survey:* The report is based on the data of the educational particulars of the household members obtained from the eighth quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment conducted by the NSSO in the 66th round (July 2009 - June 2010). Prior to this survey, seven quinquennial surveys on employment and unemployment were conducted by NSSO in its 27th round (September 1972 - October 1973), 32nd round (July 1977 - June 1978), 38th round (January 1983 - December 1983), 43rd round (July 1987 - June 1988), 50th round (July 1993 - June 1994), 55th round (July 1999 - June 2000) and 61st round (July 2004 - June 2005). In this survey the information on 'whether

receiving/received any vocational training' was collected for persons of age 15 to 59 years, instead of persons of age 15 to 29 years, as it was in 61st round.

1.3 Scope

1.3.1 In the present survey, NSSO collected some data on educational particulars like educational level attained – both general and technical, current attendance in educational institution, type of institution, vocational training received/ being received, etc. from the household members. The highest level of education successfully completed by a person in general education/technical education/ vocational training was considered to be the general level of education of the person. Information on current attendance in educational institutions was collected from persons of age below 30 years. For those who were currently attending educational institutions, information on type of institution was collected. For those who were not currently attending any educational institution, information on whether they had ever attended in any educational institution was collected. Information on reason for not attending educational institution was collected from those who never attended any educational institution as well as from those who ever attended but were currently not attending any educational institution. From each person of age 15 to 59 years, information on formal and non-formal vocational training received and formal vocational training being received was collected. For the formal vocational training received/being received, information on field of training, duration of training, source from where degree/diploma/certificate was received/to be received was also collected.

1.4 The survey outline

1.4.1 The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond 5 kilometers of the nearest bus route and (ii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remained inaccessible throughout the year. All the sample first stage units of both rural and urban areas of Leh, Kargil and Poonch districts of Jammu & Kashmir became casualty and therefore, these areas were outside the survey coverage. The fieldwork of the 66th round of the NSS started from 1st July, 2009 and continued till 30th June, 2010. As usual, the survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds, each with duration of three months: the 1st sub-round period ranging from July to September 2009, the 2nd sub-round period from October to December 2009 and so on. An equal number of sample villages/blocks (FSUs) was allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds. The survey used the interview method of data collection from a sample of randomly selected households.

1.5 Sample Design

1.5.1 A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the 66th round survey. The first stage units (FSU) were the 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) in the rural sector and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. In addition, two non-UFS towns of Leh and Kargil of Jammu & Kashmir were also treated as FSUs in the urban sector. The ultimate stage units (USU) were households in both the sectors. Hamlet-groups/sub-blocks constituted the intermediate stage whenever these were formed in the sample FSUs. For the rural sector, the list of 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) constituted the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the list of latest available UFS blocks constituted the sampling frame. For non-UFS towns, frame consisted

of the individual towns (only two towns, viz., Leh & Kargil constituted this frame). Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed as follows: rural stratum comprising all rural areas of the district and urban stratum comprising all the urban areas of the district. However, within the urban areas of a district, if there were one or more towns with population 10 lakhs or more as per population census 2001 in a district, each of them formed a separate basic stratum and the remaining urban areas of the district were considered as another basic stratum. There was no sub-stratification in the urban sector. However, to net adequate number of child workers, for all rural strata, each stratum was divided into 2 sub-strata. These were, sub-stratum 1: all villages with proportion of child workers (p) $> 2P$ (where P is the average proportion of child workers for the State/ UT as per Census 2001) and sub-stratum 2: remaining villages.

1.5.2 At the all-India level, a total number of 12784 FSUs were allocated for survey in the central sample. This sample size was at par with the sample size of NSS 61st round. In addition, 24 State sample FSUs (16 for rural sector and 8 for urban sector) of Leh and Kargil districts of J & K were included in the central sample. The total number of sample FSUs was allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to population as per census 2001 subject to the availability of investigators and ensuring minimum sample allocation to each State/ UT. The State/ UT level sample size was allocated between two sectors in proportion to population as per *census 2001* with double weightage to urban sector subject to the restriction that urban sample size for bigger states like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, etc. did not exceed the rural sample size. A minimum of 16 FSUs (to the extent possible) was allocated to each State/ UT separately for rural and urban areas. Further the State level allocations for both rural and urban areas were adjusted marginally in a few cases to ensure that each stratum/ sub-stratum got a minimum allocation of 4 FSUs. Within each sector of a State/ UT, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata/ sub-strata in proportion to the population as per census 2001. Allocations at stratum/ sub-stratum level were adjusted to multiples of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4 and equal number of samples was allocated among the four sub rounds.

1.5.3 For the rural sector, from each stratum/ sub-stratum, required number of sample villages was selected by probability proportional to size with replacement (PPSWR), size being the population of the village as per Census 2001. For urban sector, from each stratum FSUs were selected by using simple random sampling without replacement (SRSWOR). Both rural and urban samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples. All households listed in the selected village/block/ hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were stratified into three second stage strata (SSS). A total of 8 households were selected from each sample village/block for canvassing the employment and unemployment schedule. The sample households from each of the second stage strata were selected by SRSWOR.

1.5.4 Out of the total number of 12,808 FSUs (7,524 villages and 5,284 urban blocks) allotted for the central sample (including 24 state sample FSUs of Leh and Kargil districts of J & K: 16 for rural sector and 8 for urban sector), 12,654 FSUs (7,402 villages and

5,252 urban blocks) could be surveyed at the all-India level for canvassing Schedule 10. The number of households surveyed was 1,00,957 (59,129 in rural areas and 41,828 in urban areas) and number of persons surveyed was 4,59,784 (2,81,327 in rural areas and 1,78,457 in urban areas). The sample design and estimation procedure used for the survey is given in Appendix B of this report.

1.5.5 The domains of rural and urban sector in the survey are co-terminus with the criterion adopted in census. The urban frame used in the survey is the latest updated UFS that takes into account the newly declared towns after the last census 2001. Accordingly the rural sector is the one that is not urban.

1.6. Contents of the Report

1.6.1 The present report discusses some broad features of literacy, attainment of general and technical education, current attendance in educational institutions, vocational training received, etc., among the people in India. This report contains three chapters, including the present introductory chapter, and four appendices. Chapter Two provides the details of the concepts and definitions of only those terms used in the survey in connection with various items covered in this report. Chapter Three discusses the main findings of the survey. The detailed all-India tables based on which this report is brought out are presented in Appendix A. The hard copy of the detailed tables of Appendix A of this report is not given in the report and is provided in a separate CD. Appendix B gives a fairly detailed description of the sample design and estimation procedure used for the survey. In Appendix C, the Projected Population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 supplied by RGI Office have been presented along with those projected for 1st January 2010 using compound rate of growth. The projections have been given for, male and female, separately, for rural and urban for each State/UT and Appendix D gives a facsimile of the schedule of enquiry canvassed in the field.

1.6.2 All the estimates presented in this report are based on Central sample data only. Further, the cell-level figures in any of the detailed tables, when added up, may not exactly be equal to the figure shown against the “total” column (or line) due to (i) rounding off and/or (ii) presence of non-response cases. It may be noted that the estimates of aggregates given in the detailed tables are meant to help combine the ratios. To arrive at the absolute number in any category, the users may apply the survey estimates of ratios to the census population or projections¹. The estimates presented in this report, in general, refer to the mid-point of the 66th round survey period (July 2009 to June 2010) i.e. 01.01.2010.

1.7 NSS 66th Round Reports on Employment and Unemployment

1.7.1 The results of NSS rounds are released in reports based on comprehensive tabulation of subject parameters and indicators in various cross classifications generated from the central sample data. Corresponding to NSS 66th round quinquennial survey on

¹ In Appendix C, the Projected Population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 supplied by RGI Office have been presented along with those projected for 1st January 2010 using compound rate of growth. The projections have been given for, male and female, separately, for rural and urban for each State/U.T.

Employment and Unemployment, the results are planned for release in eight reports. In addition to these eight reports planned, a document on Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2009-10 has already been released in June 2011. Out of eight reports, five reports have already been released. They are (i) Employment and Unemployment Situation in India: 2009-10, (ii) Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India, (iii) Employment and Unemployment Situation among Social Groups in India, (iv) Home based workers in India and (v) Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties. The present one is sixth in the series of reports apart from the document on Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2009-10. The report gives the results generated at all-India level and some important results for different states/union territories. The tentative titles of the other two reports planned to be released are:

- (i) Employment and Unemployment Situation among Major Religious Groups in India*
- (ii) Employment and Unemployment Situation in Cities and Towns in India*

Chapter Two

Concepts and Definitions

2.0 The concepts and definitions of some important terms used in the survey and relevant to this report are explained in the following paragraphs.

2.1 **Household:** A group of persons who normally lived together and took food from a common kitchen constituted a household. The adverb “normally” means that temporary visitors and guests (whose total period of stay in the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were excluded but temporary stay-aways (whose total period of absence from the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were included. Thus a child residing in a hostel for studies was excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) was included in the employer’s/host’s household. “Living together” was given more importance than “sharing food from a common kitchen” in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria were in conflict. However, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to shortage of space, the household formed by such a person’s family members was taken to include that person also. Each inmate of a hotel, mess, boarding-lodging house, hostel, etc., was considered to be a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) was considered one household only. The same principle was applicable for the residential staff of such establishments. The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

2.2 **Household type:** On the basis of the sources of the household's income during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey, the household types were assigned. For this purpose, only the household's income from economic activities was considered. The income of servants and paying guests was not taken as the income of the household. For the **rural** areas, household types were as follows:

- self-employed in non-agriculture,
- agricultural labour,
- other labour,
- self-employed in agriculture,
- others.

For **urban** areas, the household types were as follows:

- self-employed,
- regular wage/salary earning,
- casual labour,
- others.

2.3 Procedure for determining household industry and occupation: To determine the household principal industry and occupation, the general procedure followed was to list all the occupations pertaining to economic activities pursued by the members of the household excluding those employed by the household and paying guests (who in view of their staying and taking food in the household were considered as its normal members) during the one year period preceding the date of survey, no matter whether such occupations were pursued by the members in their principal or subsidiary (on the basis of earnings) capacity. Out of the occupations listed that one that fetched the maximum earnings to the household during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey was considered as the principal household occupation. If one or more members of the household pursued the household occupation in different industries, the particular industry out of all the different industries corresponding to the principal occupation, which fetched the maximum earnings, was considered as the principal industry of the household.

2.4 Procedure for collecting monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE): For collection of data on total expenditure of the household from employment and unemployment schedule (Schedule 10), a worksheet was used in Schedule 10 of the 66th round. The approximate value of consumer expenditure obtained through the worksheet has been used for studying employment and unemployment characteristics by different levels of living of the household members. The worksheet contained 36 different components of household consumer expenditure. Depending upon the type of item, either of the two reference periods viz., 30 days and 365 days, was used to record consumption of different groups of items. The items of consumption were classified into four groups and three different approaches viz (a) consumption approach, (b) expenditure approach and (c) first-use approach, were followed for defining consumption of items. The different groups were (i) food (other than 'cooked meals'), pan, tobacco & intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) cooked meals, miscellaneous goods and services including education, medical, rent, taxes and cess, (iii) clothing and footwear and (iv) durable goods. The procedure followed for defining consumption of the four groups were (i) consumption approach, (ii) expenditure approach, (iii) first-use approach and (iv) expenditure approach, respectively. The definition of household consumer expenditure and the procedure for evaluating that was the same for both Schedule 10 and Schedule 1.0 (Household Consumer Expenditure).

2.5 Age: The age in completed years, as on the date of survey, of the household members were recorded.

2.6 General educational level: A person was considered as literate if he/she could both read and write a simple message with understanding in at least one language. For all the individuals who were found to be literate, the general level of education was collected in terms of highest level of education successfully completed. Highest level of education successfully completed by each member of the household was decided by considering his/her all general/ technical/ vocational educational level and was recorded in terms of 12

categories viz. (i) *not literate*, (ii) *literate without formal schooling*: (a) *Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS)/Non-formal Education Courses (NFEC)/ Adult Literacy Centres (AEC)*, (b) *Total Literacy Campaign (TLC)*, (c) *Others*; (iii) *literate but below primary*, (iv) *primary* (v) *middle*, (vi) *secondary*, (vii) *higher secondary*, (viii) *diploma/certificate course*, (ix) *graduate*, and (x) *postgraduate and above*. The criterion for deciding primary, middle, secondary, etc. levels were the same as that has been followed in the concerned states/union territories. The category ‘diploma or certificate course’ meant diploma or certificate courses in general education, technical education or vocational education, which is below graduation level. Diploma or certificate courses in general education, technical education or vocational education, which is equivalent to graduation level, was considered under the category ‘graduate’. Similarly, diploma or certificate courses in general education, technical education or vocational education, which is equivalent to post-graduation level and above were considered under the category ‘post-graduate and above’.

2.7 Technical educational level: The highest level of technical education successfully completed by each member of the household was recorded in terms of 12 categories viz. (i) *no technical education*, (ii) *technical degree in agriculture / engineering / technology / medicine etc.* (iii) *diploma or certificate below graduate level in: (a) agriculture, (b) engineering/technology, (c) medicine, (d) crafts, (e) other subjects, and (iv) diploma or certificate equivalent to graduate and above level in: (a) agriculture, (b) engineering/technology, (c) medicine, (d) crafts, (e) other subjects.* Technical diploma or certificate in ‘other subjects’ included diploma or certificate in management, applied arts, etc.

2.8 Status of current attendance in educational institution: Particulars of current attendance in educational institution were recorded for persons of age below 30 years. It was first ascertained whether the person was currently attending any educational institutions (government or private) or not. For persons who were not currently attending any educational institutions, reason for not attending viz. (i) *school too far*, (ii) *to supplement household income*, (iii) *education not considered necessary*, (iv) *to attend domestic chores*, and (v) *others*, was recorded. For those who were currently attending any educational institution, the course of study pursued by them was recorded in terms of 23 categories viz. (i) *EGS/NFEC/AEC*, (ii) *TLC*, (iii) *pre-primary (nursery/Kinder garten, etc.)*, (iv) *primary (class I to IV/V)*, (v) *middle*, (vi) *secondary*, (vii) *higher secondary*, (viii) *graduate in: (a) agriculture, (b) engineering/technology, (c) medicine, (d) other subjects; (ix) post graduate and above, (x) diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: (a) agriculture, (b) engineering/technology, (c) medicine, (d) crafts, (e) other subjects, (xi) diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: (a) agriculture, (b) engineering/technology, (c) medicine, (d) crafts, (e) other subject; (xii) diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level.* Persons who were registered for any regular correspondence courses or distance education courses for a stipulated period at the end of which, were allowed to appear in the examination for the course, were also considered as ‘currently attending’. Persons who were awaiting results were also considered as ‘currently attending’.

2.9 Type of institution: The type of institution referred to the type of management by which the institution was run. For those who were currently attending any educational institution, the type of institution was recorded in terms of 5 categories viz. (i) *Government*, (ii) *Local body*, (iii) *Private and aided*, (iv) *Private and unaided*, and (v) *not known*. All schools/ institutions run by the State, Central Government, Public Sector Undertakings or Autonomous Organisations, which are completely financed by the Government were treated as government institutions. Schools/ institutions where there was some intervention of government in the management and were mainly financed by the government, were also treated as government institutions. All institutions run by municipal corporations, municipal committees, notified area committees, zilla parishads, panchayat samitis, cantonment boards, etc. were treated as local body institutions. Institutions that were run by an individual or a private organisation and received maintenance grant partly or fully from the Government or local body were considered as private aided institution. Institutions that were managed by an individual or a private organisation and not receiving maintenance grant either from a Government or a local body were considered as private unaided institution.

2.10 Vocational training: The main objective of vocational education and training is to prepare persons, especially the youth, for the world of work and make them employable for a broad range of occupations in various industries and other economic sectors. A vocational training was broadly defined as a training, which prepared an individual for a specific vocation or occupation. It aims at imparting training to persons in very specific fields through providing significant ‘hands on’ experience in acquiring necessary skill in the specific vocation or trade, which make them employable or create for them opportunities of self-employment.

2.10.1 Formal vocational training: The vocational training that took place in education and training institutions which followed a structured training programme and led to certificates, diplomas or degrees, recognised by State/Central Government, Public Sector and other reputed concerns was considered as formal vocational training. By structured training programme, it was meant that (i) the training programme had a definite title with prescribed syllabus and curriculum and a specified duration of the training, and (ii) the training had some entry level eligibility in terms of education and age.

2.10.2 Non-formal vocational training:

(a) *Hereditary:* The expertise in a vocation or trade is sometimes acquired by the succeeding generations from other members of the households, generally the ancestors, through gradual exposures to such works as are involved in carrying out the profession of their ancestors. The expertise gained through significant ‘hands-on’ experience enables the individual to take up activities in self-employment capacity or makes him employable. These were considered as ‘non-formal’ vocational training’ acquired through ‘hereditary’ sources.

(b) *Self-learning*: The expertise in a vocation or trade when acquired by a person through his/her own effort, without any training under any person or organisation, was considered non-formal vocational training acquired through 'self-learning'.

(c) *Learning on the job*: The expertise acquired by a person while in employment (current and/or past), either through informal training by the employer or organisation or through the exposure to the type of job that he/she was performing, was considered non-formal vocational training through 'learning on the job'.

(d) *Other*: 'Other' sources included cases where the expertise for a vocation or trade was developed even from the household members or ancestors, provided the said vocation or trade was different from the one relating to their ancestors.

2.11 ***Economic activity***: The entire spectrum of human activity falls into two categories – economic activities and non-economic activities. Any activity resulting in production of goods and services that add value to national product was considered as an economic activity for the employment and unemployment survey. Such activities included production of all goods and services for market (i.e. for pay or profit) including those of government services, and, the production of primary commodities for own consumption and own account production of fixed assets.

2.11.1 The full spectrum of economic activities as defined in the UN system of National Accounts was not covered in the definition adopted for the NSS 66th round survey of Employment and Unemployment. Production of any good for own consumption is considered as economic activity by UN System of National Accounts but production of only primary goods for own consumption was considered as economic activity by NSSO. While the former considers activities like own account processing of primary products as economic activities, in the NSS surveys, processing of primary products for own consumption was not considered as economic activity.

2.11.2 The term 'economic activity' as defined in the employment and unemployment survey of NSS 66th round, therefore, included:

(i) all the market activities performed for pay or profit which result in production of goods and services for exchange.

(ii) of the non-market activities,

(a) all the activities relating to the primary sector (i.e. industry Divisions 01 to 14 of NIC-2004) which result in production (including free collection of uncultivated crops, forestry, firewood, hunting, fishing, mining, quarrying, etc.) of primary goods for own consumption

and

(b) activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets, which include production of fixed assets including construction of own houses, roads, wells, etc., and of machinery, tools, etc., for household enterprise and also construction of any private or community facilities free of charge. A person may be engaged in own account construction in the capacity of either a labourer or a supervisor.

As per the practice followed in earlier rounds, certain activities like prostitution, begging, etc., which though fetched earnings, were not considered as economic activities. Activity status of a person was judged irrespective of the situation whether such activity was carried out illegally in the form of smuggling or not.

2.12 Activity status: During a reference period, a person could be in one or a combination of the following three broad activity statuses:

- (i) working or being engaged in economic activity (work) as defined above,
- (ii) being not engaged in economic activity (work) but either making tangible efforts to seek 'work' or being available for 'work' if 'work' is available and
- (iii) being not engaged in any economic activity (work) and also not available for 'work'.

Broad activity statuses mentioned in (i) and (ii) above are associated with 'being in labour force' and the last with 'not being in the labour force'. Within the labour force, broad activity status (i) and (ii) were associated with 'employment' and 'unemployment', respectively.

2.13 Different approaches followed to determine activity status: The persons surveyed were classified into various activity categories on the basis of the activities pursued by them during certain specified reference periods. There were three reference periods for this survey. These are: (i) one year (ii) one week and (iii) each day of the reference week. Based on these three periods, three different measures of activity status are arrived at. These are termed respectively as usual status, current weekly status and current daily status. The concepts of different activity statuses are elaborated in this chapter with respect to the usual status approach only.

2.13.1 Usual principal activity status: The usual activity status relates to the activity status of a person during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey. The activity status on which a person spent relatively long time (i.e. major time criterion) during the 365 days preceding the date of survey is considered as the *usual principal activity status* of the person. To decide the usual principal activity of a person, first a two stage dichotomous-classification was followed for determining the broad usual principal activity status (employed or unemployed or not in labour force) of the person. At the first stage, persons were first categorised as those in the *labour force* (either employed or

unemployed) and those *not in the labour force* depending on the major time spent during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Persons thus adjudged as not belonging to the labour force were assigned the broad activity status 'neither working nor available for work' (*not in the labour force*). At the second stage, for persons belonging to the labour force, the broad activity status of either 'working' (*employed*) or 'not working but seeking and/or available for work' (*unemployed*) was ascertained based on the same criterion viz. relatively long time spent in accordance with either of the two broad statuses within the labour force during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Within the broad activity status so determined, the detailed activity status of a person pursuing more than one such activity was determined once again on the basis of the relatively long time spent on such activities. In terms of activity status codes, codes 11-51 were assigned to persons classified as workers and codes 91-97 to those not in the labour force. In the usual status approach, a single code 81 was assigned to persons seeking or available for work (unemployed persons) while two separate codes 81 (sought work) and 82 (did not seek but was available for work) were assigned to unemployed persons according to current weekly status and current daily status approach.

2.13.2 Usual subsidiary economic activity status: A person whose usual principal status was determined on the basis of the major time criterion could have pursued some economic activity for a shorter time throughout the reference year of 365 days preceding the date of survey or for a minor period, which is not less than 30 days, during the reference year. The status in which such economic activity was pursued was the subsidiary economic activity status of that person. Activity status codes 11 to 51 only were used for the subsidiary economic activity performed by a person. It may be noted that engagement in work in subsidiary capacity may arise out of the two following situations:

- (i) a person may be engaged for a relatively long period during the last 365 days in some economic (non-economic) activity and for a relatively minor period, which is not less than 30 days (not necessarily for a continuous period), in another economic activity (any economic activity). The economic activity, which was pursued for a relatively minor period *but not simultaneously with principal activity*, was considered as his/her subsidiary economic activity.
- (ii) a person may be pursuing an economic activity (non-economic activity) almost throughout the year in the principal status and also simultaneously pursuing another economic activity (any economic activity) for a relatively short time in a subsidiary capacity. The economic activity, which was pursued for a relatively short time, was considered as his/her subsidiary economic activity.

2.13.3 Usual activity status considering principal and subsidiary status taken together: The usual status, determined on the basis of the usual principal activity and usual subsidiary economic activity of a person taken together, is considered as the usual activity status of the person and is written as usual status (ps+ss). According to the usual status (ps+ss), workers are those who perform some work activity either in the principal status or in the subsidiary status. Thus, a person who is not a worker in the usual principal status is

considered as worker according to the usual status (ps+ss), if the person pursues some subsidiary economic activity for 30 days or more during 365 days preceding the date of survey.

2.14 **Activity categories according to the usual status approach:** The detailed activity statuses under each of the three broad activity statuses (viz. employed, unemployed and not in labour force) and the corresponding codes used in the survey for the usual status approach are given below:

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
working (or employed)	
11	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as own-account worker
12	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as an employer
21	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as helper
31	worked as regular salaried/wage employee
41	worked as casual wage labourer in public works
51	worked as casual wage labourer in other types of work
not working but seeking/available for work (or unemployed)	
81	sought work or did not seek but was available for work
neither working nor available for work (or not in labour force)	
91	attended educational institution
92	attended to domestic duties only
93	attended to domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use
94	rentier, pensioner, remittance recipient, etc.
95	not able to work owing to disability
97	other (such as beggar, prostitute, etc.)
99	child of age 0-4 years

2.15 **Workers (or employed):** Persons who were engaged in any economic activity or who, despite their attachment to economic activity, abstained themselves from work for reason of illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence from work, constituted workers. Unpaid helpers who assisted in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or non-farm activities were also considered as workers. Relevant activity status codes 11 to 51 were assigned for workers. Workers were further categorized as *self-employed* (relevant activity status codes: 11, 12, 21), *regular salaried/wage employee* (relevant activity status codes: 31), and *casual wage labour* (relevant activity status codes: 41 and 51).

2.16 **Seeking or available for work (or unemployed):** Persons who, owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration, were considered as those 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed). Activity status codes 81 was assigned for unemployed.

2.17 **Labour force:** Persons who were either 'working' (or employed) or 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed) constituted the labour force. Persons with activity status codes 11 – 81 constituted the labour force.

2.18 **Not in labour force:** Persons who were neither 'working' nor 'seeking or available for work' for various reasons during the reference period were considered as 'not in labour force'. Persons under this category are students, those engaged in domestic duties, rentiers, pensioners, recipients of remittances, those living on alms, infirm or disabled persons, too young persons, prostitutes, etc. and casual labourers not working due to sickness. Activity status codes 91-95, 97 were assigned for persons belonging to category 'not in labour force'. For the purpose of this report, status code 99 was assigned to children of age 0-4 years.

2.19 **Self-employed:** Persons who operated their own farm or non-farm enterprises or were engaged independently in a profession or trade on own-account or with one or a few partners were treated as self-employed in household enterprises. The essential feature of the self-employed is that they have *autonomy* (decide how, where and when to produce) and *economic independence* (in respect of choice of market, scale of operation and finance) for carrying out their operation. The remuneration of the self-employed consists of a non-separable combination of two parts: a reward for their labour and profit of their enterprise. The combined remuneration is wholly determined by the revenue from sales after netting out value of purchased inputs used in production.

2.19.1 **Categories of self-employed persons:** Self-employed persons were categorised as follows:

- (i) **own-account workers:** those self-employed persons who operated their enterprises on their own account or with one or a few partners and who, during the reference period, by and large, ran their enterprise without hiring any labour. They could, however, have had unpaid helpers to assist them in the activity of the enterprise;
- (ii) **employers:** those self-employed persons who worked on their own account or with one or a few partners and, who, by and large, ran their enterprise by hiring labour; and

(iii) **helpers in household enterprise**: those self-employed persons (mostly family members) who were engaged in their household enterprises, working full or part time and did not receive any regular salary or wages in return for the work performed. They did not run the household enterprise on their own but assisted the related person living in the same household in running the household enterprise.

2.20 Regular wage/salaried employee: These were persons who worked in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and, in return, received salary or wages on a regular basis (i.e. not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract). This category included not only persons getting time wage but also persons receiving piece wage or salary and paid apprentices, both full time and part-time.

2.21 Casual wage labourer: A person who was casually engaged in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and, in return, received wages according to the terms of the daily or periodic work contract, was a casual wage labourer.

2.22 Industry and occupation of the work activity: For the employed persons, to record the industry of work, 5-digit classification of NIC-2004 was used and to record the type of occupation, 3-digit classification of NCO-2004 was used. To identify certain category of workers under Division 95 (Private households with employed persons) of NIC-2004, eight additional codes were used in the survey viz., housemaid /servant (95001), cook (95002), gardener (95003), gatekeeper/chowkidar/watchman (95004), governess/baby-sitter (95005), tutor (95006), driver (95007) and 'others' (95009). Industry Divisions 96 (except the activities covered in other Industry Divisions) and 97 of NIC-2004 were not used for the purpose of collection of information on industry of activity. The entire activities described under Division 97 are not under the production boundary of Indian System of National Accounts (ISNA) and are not also considered as economic activities in the NSS survey. A part of the activities under Division 96 (viz., hunting and gathering, farming and the production of shelter), which is within the production boundary of ISNA, is also considered as economic activities in NSS surveys and the industry of these undifferentiated activities was judged in the usual manner as done now, by considering the industry in which major time was spent. Thus, this part of activities got classified against the respective industries under divisions 01-14 relating to the primary sector or 45 relating to construction. The rest of Division 96 is outside the production boundary of ISNA and was not considered as economic activity for the NSS survey.

2.23 Manual work: A job essentially involving physical labour was considered manual work. However, jobs essentially involving physical labour but also requiring a certain level of general, professional, scientific or technical education were not termed as 'manual work'. On the other hand, jobs not involving much of physical labour and at the same time not requiring much educational (general, scientific, technical or otherwise) background were treated as 'manual work'. Thus, engineers, doctors, dentists, midwives, etc., were not considered manual workers even though their jobs involved some amount of physical

labour. But, peons, chowkidars, watchman, etc. were considered manual workers even though their work might not involve much physical labour. A few examples of manual workers are cooks, waiters, building caretakers, sweepers, cleaners and related workers, launderers, dry cleaners and pressers, hair dressers, barbers, beauticians, watchmen, gate keepers, agricultural labourers, plantation labourers and related workers.

2.24 Rural labour: Manual labour working in agricultural and /or non-agricultural occupations *in return for wages* paid either in cash or in kind (excluding exchange labour) and *living in rural areas*, was taken as rural labour.

2.25 Agricultural labour: A person was considered as engaged as agricultural labour, if he/she followed one or more of the following agricultural occupations in the capacity of a wage paid manual labour, whether paid in cash or kind or both:

- (i) farming,
- (ii) dairy farming,
- (iii) production of any horticultural commodity,
- (iv) raising of livestock, bees or poultry,
- (v) any practice performed on a farm as incidental to or in conjunction with farm operations (including forestry and timbering) and the preparation for market and delivery to storage or to market or to carriage for transportation to market of farm produce.

Working in fisheries was *excluded* from agricultural labour. Further, 'carriage for transportation' referred *only to the first stage of the transport* from farm to the first place of disposal.

2.26 Wage paid-manual labour: A person who did manual work in return for wages in cash or kind or partly in cash and partly in kind (excluding exchange labour) was considered as a wage paid manual labour. Salaries were also counted as wages. A person who was self-employed in manual work was *not treated* as a wage paid manual labour.

Chapter Three

Summary of findings

3.0. Introduction

3.0.1 *General*: The NSS 66th round was conducted during July 2009 to June 2010. As in the previous quinquennial rounds, apart from classifying the characteristics like age, sex, rural/urban location associated with the employment situation, in this round, information on educational level attained- both general and technical, current attendance status in educational institutions for persons of age below 30 years, formal or informal vocational training already received or being received, the field of training as well as institutions imparting them was also collected for each member of surveyed household in age-group 15 to 59 years. It may be noted that in the 61st round information on vocational training was collected for persons of age 15 to 29 years. On this basis, this Chapter presents the main findings regarding the status of education and vocational training in India. The estimates are given for India as a whole and its constituent States and Union Territories with rural-urban break-up with an effort to present a more detailed picture at the all-India level. Discussions are mainly centred on the all-India estimates and to some extent on the major states. A comparison with results from the earlier surveys is also given at all-India level whenever they are available. The estimates for the States and Union Territories are given at the end of this chapter.

3.0.2 The scheme of presentation of this chapter is as follows:

- i) As an overview, estimates of households, population and their rural-urban composition by sex are given in Section 1.
- ii) Details regarding literacy and general/technical education are presented in Section 2.
- iii) In Section 3, estimates of current attendance in educational institutions, type of institution and reasons for not currently attending educational institutions in respect of age-group 5–29 years have been discussed.
- iv) Discussion on vocational training already received or being received, formal vocational training by broad activity status, field of formal vocational education and institutions imparting them have been made in Section 4.

3.0.3 *Use of estimated aggregates*: All estimates presented in this report are based on the central sample only, that is, data relating to the samples collected by NSSO. It has generally been observed that compared to the census population or the projections thereof, population estimates from the NSSO surveys are on the lower side. This difference arises mainly due to the differences in methods and coverage adopted by the NSSO in comparison with the census operation. However, ratios obtained from the survey are expected to be reasonably reliable. Usually the estimates on literacy, level of education, etc. are presented in the form of ratios. To estimate an absolute number in any category, it is advisable to apply the survey estimates of ratios to the census population or projections thereof, for that category. The estimates of aggregates given in the detailed tables in the Appendix A may be used to help combine ratios. It may also be noted that as the tables are generally presented as per thousand distributions, the figures are rounded off. Thus, while using the ratios from the survey results, it is to be noted that the accuracy of these derived aggregates will be limited to the number of

significant digits available in the ratio or percentage estimates presented in the report. The estimated aggregates, wherever possible, can be used to get ratios with more significant digits. The estimates presented in the report, in general, refer to the mid-point of the survey period (July 2009 to June 2010) of the 66th round, namely 01.01.2010. It may be noted that in the detailed tables, in some of the deeper classifications, some sample sizes may be small and this may have a bearing on the precision of the corresponding estimates.

3.0.4 Major States: The discussions in the summary findings have mostly been restricted to estimates of the major states though the all-India estimates are based on the data of all the States and Union Territories. While all-India summary results are presented along with the write-up, the corresponding results at the State/Union Territory level are given at the end of this chapter. It may be noted that the estimates given for smaller States and Union Territories may not be reliable due to small sample size. The major states are those with population one crore¹ or more as per population census 2001 in respect of rural or urban sector separately. As per this criterion, there are 20 major states in the rural areas and 21 major states in the urban areas. The major states are: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, West Bengal and urban Delhi.

3.1 Estimates of Households and Population

3.1.1 It is observed from Table 1 (page A-1 of Appendix A) that a little over 70 per cent of the households belonged to rural India and this accounted for nearly 73 per cent of the total population (please see Table 17 of Appendix A).

Statement 3.1: Per 1000 distribution of households and population by household type during 2009-10

		all-India	
household type (1)	household (2)	population (3)	
rural			
self-employed in:			
agriculture	319	355	
non-agriculture	155	164	
self-employed	474	519	
agricultural labour	256	238	
other labour	148	148	
rural labour	404	387	
others	122	94	
all	1000	1000	
urban			
self-employed	347	406	
regular wage/salaried	397	385	
casual labour	134	142	
others	121	66	
all	1000	1000	

3.1.2 It can be seen from Report no. 537 (Employment and Unemployment situation in India), that in India, the average household size for the rural areas was 4.6, which was a little higher than the urban average of 4.1. The sex ratio of an Indian household, on an average, was 936 during 2009-10. For every 1000 males, the number of females was more in the rural areas (947) compared to the urban areas (909).

3.1.3 Household Type

3.1.3.1 The nature and type of work from which a household derives its major income is an important indicator of the activity pattern of its members. In this survey, depending on the economic activity of the members of the household during the 365 days preceding the date of survey the major income of the household was worked out. On the basis of the source of major income,

¹ 10 million = 1 crore

sample households were categorised into different *household types*. The distribution of households and the corresponding population by *household type* for all-India is given in Statement 3.1.

3.1.3.2 From Statement 3.1 it is observed that during 2009-10, nearly 52 per cent of the rural population belonged to the households that were engaged in *self-employment*. Nearly 39 per cent of the rural population belonged to *rural labour* households. Among urban households, *regular employment* was the mainstay of the households that covered about 39 per cent of the urban population. About 41 per cent of urban population was located in households that earned income mainly from self-employment.

3.1.4 Age Distribution of Population

Statement 3.2: Per 1000 distribution of population by five year age groups during 1993-94, 1999-2000, 2004-05 and 2009-10

all-India								
age group (years)	male				female			
	1993-94	1999-2000	2004-05	2009-10	1993-94	1999-2000	2004-05	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
rural								
0-4	129	117	111	93	127	119	110	95
5-9	132	137	126	117	126	129	120	106
10-14	120	128	127	124	107	117	113	111
15-19	102	99	101	109	90	88	91	91
20-24	81	77	80	79	91	86	88	88
25-29	74	75	72	72	85	84	79	84
30-34	68	66	66	70	74	75	79	79
35-39	64	66	68	70	62	67	73	77
40-44	50	53	57	60	52	51	56	61
45-49	45	46	51	55	48	45	48	53
50-54	38	37	38	41	37	36	37	40
55-59	29	28	30	34	32	30	31	35
60 & above	68	70	71	77	69	72	75	81
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
urban								
0-4	105	93	87	77	106	92	85	77
5-9	112	109	96	91	111	109	95	84
10-14	115	116	104	103	114	114	108	93
15-19	112	110	109	107	103	102	98	96
20-24	96	96	103	98	98	94	99	99
25-29	84	85	88	89	90	90	87	94
30-34	77	75	78	80	78	81	83	86
35-39	70	74	75	78	73	78	79	84
40-44	60	65	65	66	54	57	65	64
45-49	50	52	56	60	45	49	55	62
50-54	36	39	42	46	35	35	41	40
55-59	28	27	31	32	29	28	32	34
60 & above	55	58	64	73	64	70	76	86
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

3.1.4.1 Age and sex are two important demographic characteristics. The distribution of population by age-group and sex as background information will help in understanding the results on age-specific literacy rates and other educational indicators in a better fashion. In Statement 3.2, the distribution of the rural and urban population by 5-year age-groups is presented for males and females separately. Comparable results based on the 50th round (1993-94), 55th round (1999-2000) and 61st round (2004-05) surveys are also presented in this statement.

3.1.4.2 *Age distribution*: During the five years from the last quinquennial survey, a shift in the share of younger groups in the population is visible. A slight decline in the share of the youngest age-group (0-4 years) as well as of the children aged 5-9 years in both rural and urban areas has been noticed for all the categories of persons. The corresponding distributions for different States and Union Territories are given in Statement 3.2.1 for each sex separately for rural and urban areas at the end of this chapter.

3.2 Literacy and Educational Level in the Population

3.2.1 Literacy among Household Members

3.2.1.1 For the purposes of this survey, a person who could read and write a simple message

Statement 3.3: Number of households with no literate member/ no literate female member of age 15 years and above per 1000 households during 1993-94, 1999-2000, 2004-05 and 2009-10

round (year)	all-India			
	hhs. with no literate member of age 15 years and above		hhs. with no literate female member of age 15 years and above	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
66 th (2009-10)	197	62	403	151
61 st (2004-05)	261	84	500	195
55 th (1999-00)	321	119	609	341
50 th (1993 – 94)	370	143	678	397

Note: The denominator for the rate given in any cell is 'all households' belonging to the specified sector, viz. rural sector or urban sector, irrespective of whether the households has any member of age 15 years or not or whether the households are having any female members or not.

estimates obtained from the earlier surveys of 1993-94, 1999-2000 and 2004-05 are also presented side by side to show the changes over time.

3.2.1.2 Statement 3.3 reveals that, during 2009-10, in India, in as many as 20 per cent of households in the rural areas and 6 per cent in the urban areas, there was not a single member in the age-group 15 years and above who could read and write a simple message with understanding. This means that all the adult members in those households were *illiterate*. Further, as high as 40 per cent of the rural households and 15 per cent of the urban households had no *literate* female member. If we study the situation from 50th round to 66th

round, we see that over the years there has been steady and considerable progress in this regard. It can be seen that in the rural areas, 63 per cent of the households had at least one literate member of age 15 years and above in 1993-94; the proportion increased to 68 per cent in 1999-2000, to 74 per cent in 2004 - 05 and 80 per cent in 2009-10. The corresponding proportions were about 86 per cent, 88 per cent, 92 per cent and 94 per cent, respectively, in the urban areas. The corresponding figures, separately for rural and urban areas for different States and Union Territories are given in Statement 3.3.1 at the end of this chapter.

3.2.2 Literacy Rate in the Population

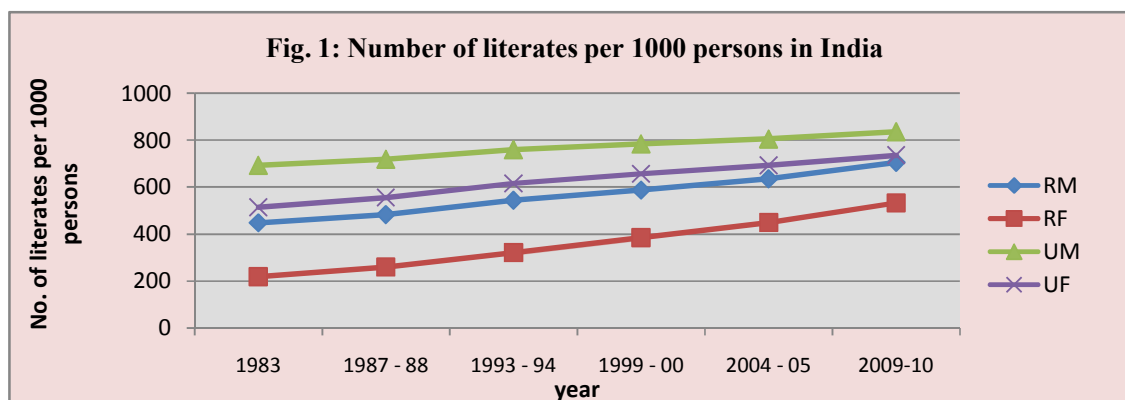
3.2.2.1 As mentioned earlier, a person who could read and write a simple message in any language with understanding was considered a literate. The literacy rates (number of literate persons per 1000 person) obtained from the 38th (1983), 43rd (1987 - 88), 50th (1993 - 94),

Statement 3.4: Literacy rate among persons of all ages (per 1000 persons) by gender for each of rural and urban areas in India during 1983 to 2009-10

round (year)	rural		all-India urban	
	male	female	male	female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
66 th (2009-10)	706	533	836	736
61 st (2004 - 05)	636	450	805	693
55 th (1999 - 00)	588	385	784	657
50 th (1993 - 94)	545	321	759	616
43 rd (1987 - 88)	484	260	719	556
38 th (1983)	449	219	693	515

55th (1999 - 00), 61st (2004 - 05) and 66th round (2009-10) surveys are presented in Statement 3.4 separately for the rural and urban sectors of India. The literacy rate is found to be higher in the urban areas than in the rural areas, and higher among males than among the females. In India, the overall literacy rate was 67 per cent during 2009-10, and it was 62 per cent in the rural areas and 79 per cent in the urban areas. About 71 per cent of rural males and 53 per cent of rural females were literate. The literacy rates among their urban counterparts were much higher at 84 per cent and 74

per cent, respectively. Moreover, the literacy rate increased steadily over the years for all the categories of persons. Over a period of around 27 years since 1983, the literacy rate increased by 26 percentage points from 45 per cent for rural males, 31 percentage points from 22 per cent for rural females, 15 percentage points from 69 per cent for urban males, and by 22 percentage points from 52 per cent for urban females. Figure 1 presents number of literates per 1000 persons in India.



3.2.2.2 *State Results*: Literacy rate for persons of all ages (per 1000 persons) for each State/UT has been given in Statement 3.4.1 at the end of this chapter. As seen from Statement 3.4.1, there was a considerable variation in the proportion of *literate*s over the major states and for different category of persons. In the rural areas, among the major states, it varied from 53 per cent in Bihar to 87 per cent in Kerala. The states which followed Kerala in the literacy rate were Himachal Pradesh (77 per cent) and Assam (75 per cent). Bihar was followed by Rajasthan (54 per cent), Andhra Pradesh (55 per cent) in the rural areas. On the other hand, in the urban areas among the major states, the literacy rate was highest in three states. They are Kerala, Assam and Himachal Pradesh (88 per cent each) followed by Maharashtra (85 per cent) and it was lowest in Uttar Pradesh (70 per cent) followed by Bihar and Rajasthan (73 per cent each).

3.2.2.3 *Literacy rate for persons of age 7 years and above*: The literacy rate for persons of age 7 years and above is presented in

Statement 3.5: Literacy rate (per 1000 persons) among persons of age 7 years and above by gender and for each of rural and urban areas in India during 2009-10

category of persons	rural	urban	all-India
			rural+urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
male	785	908	820
female	585	795	643
person	688	854	734

Statement 3.5 separately for the rural and urban sectors of India. From the Statement it is observed that for persons of age 7 years and above, there is significant difference in the literacy rate between rural and urban sectors and between males and females. About 73 per cent among persons of age 7 years above were literate in India during 2009-10. The proportion was 69 per cent in the rural areas and 85 per cent in the urban areas. As usual, the rate is found to be higher among the males (82 per cent) than that among the females (64 per cent).

Literacy rate for persons of ages 7 years and above for each State/UT has been given in Statement 3.5.1 at the end of this chapter.

3.2.3 Educational Level of the literates

3.2.3.1 In the survey, the general educational level of the household members was determined considering the highest level of general education/ technical education/ vocational training. The level of general education included below primary, primary, middle, secondary, higher secondary, graduate and post graduate and above, etc. It may be noted that in the 66th round survey, as in 61st round, the general educational level was recorded as 'diploma/ certificate' for those who completed a diploma or certificate course in general/ technical education provided that was below graduation level. Diploma/ certificate courses, which were of graduation level or above, were classified under the respective class of general education. In Statement 3.6 the distribution of the literates of age 15 years and above by level of general education separately for each sex and sector at the all-India level has been presented. Literates with general educational level *secondary and above including diploma/ certificate course* have been considered to be *educated*.

Statement 3.6: Per 1000 distribution of literates of age 15 years and above by general educational level during 2009-10							
category of persons	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	all-India	
						graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
rural							
male	342	277	199	108	14	61	1000
female	436	269	163	84	8	40	1000
person	379	273	185	100	11	51	1000
urban							
male	179	195	218	155	32	221	1000
female	225	200	208	158	17	192	1000
person	200	197	213	156	25	208	1000
rural+urban							
male	288	249	205	125	19	115	1000
female	357	243	180	113	10	97	1000
person	316	247	194	120	16	107	1000

3.2.3.2 It is observed from Statement 3.6 that about 44 per cent of the literates of age 15 years and above were educated, i.e., with level of education secondary and above (including diploma/ certificate course), and about 11 per cent of the persons of age 15 years and above were graduates and above. Among all the categories of persons, that is, rural male, rural female, urban male and urban female, the proportion of the educated was the highest among urban males (63 per cent), followed by the urban females (58 per cent) and rural males (38 per cent), and it was the lowest among rural females (30 per cent). The proportion of persons with level of education graduate and above was also the highest among urban male (22 per cent) and the lowest among rural female (only 4 per cent). The distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level is presented in Statement 3.6.1 for the States and Union Territories. A large variation is observed in the distributions across States and Union Territories for each sex and sector.

3.2.3.3 Educational level and decile class on MPCE: The number of non-literates and number of educated persons per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above are presented in Statement 3.7 for each decile class on monthly per-capita consumer expenditure at the all-India level. Among persons of age 15 years and above, the proportion of non-literates is found to be the highest in the bottom decile class on MPCE and it gradually decreased as the MPCE decile class increased, and attained the lowest proportion in the top decile class. On the other hand, the proportion of the educated is found to be the lowest in the bottom decile class; gradually increased and reached the highest in the top decile class. The differences in the rates for the non-literates, between the bottom and top decile classes was quite significant - while the proportion of non-literates was 54 per cent in the bottom decile class in the rural areas, it was 21 per cent in the top decile class. The corresponding proportion in the urban areas was about 41 per cent and 2 per cent only. In the case of the educated, the proportion, in the rural areas, was 43 per cent in the top decile class with only 10 per cent educated people in the bottom decile class. In the urban areas, the difference was even more glaring. Proportions of educated were 87 per cent in top decile class and only 17 per cent in the bottom decile class.

Statement 3.7: Number of non-literates and number of educated* persons per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above for each decile class on MPCE during 2009-10

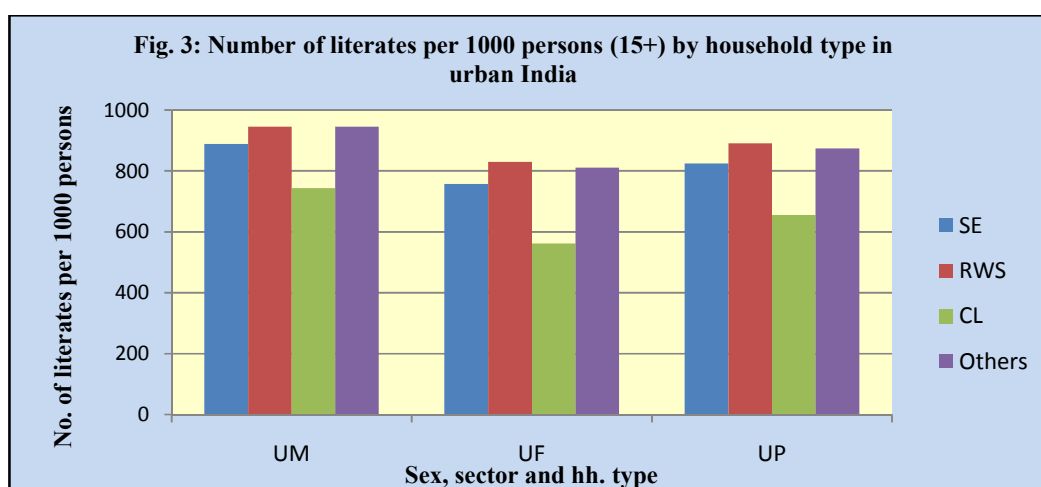
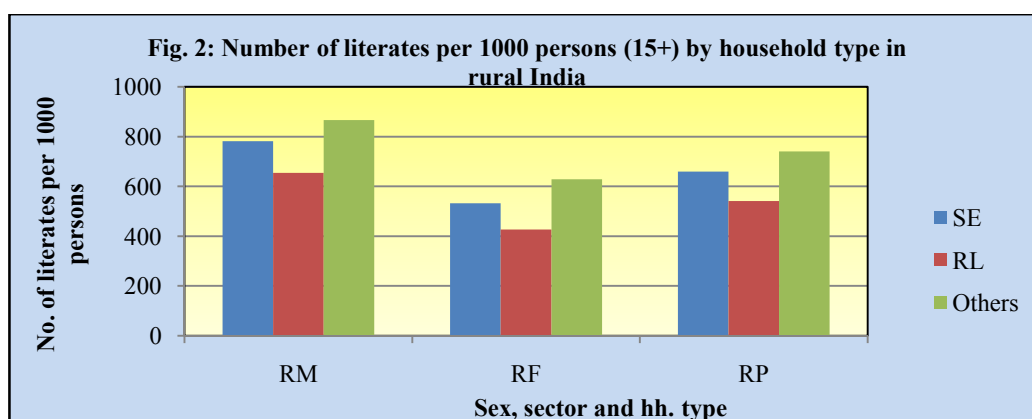
decile class on MPCE	all-India					
	male		female		person	
	not literate	educated	not literate	educated	not literate	educated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rural						
0-10	413	144	653	63	535	103
10-20	361	163	633	59	497	111
20-30	330	183	581	87	455	135
30-40	302	198	579	84	440	142
40-50	286	227	531	116	406	173
50-60	272	240	501	126	385	184
60-70	233	297	463	152	347	225
70-80	207	328	434	170	318	251
80-90	181	378	407	215	292	298
90-100	121	518	303	335	208	430
all classes	260	282	498	148	378	216
urban						
0-10	297	195	515	137	406	165
10-20	221	280	430	190	325	235
20-30	178	337	374	242	276	290
30-40	141	384	311	289	224	337
40-50	101	485	252	358	175	423
50-60	69	588	209	423	136	510
60-70	55	636	146	504	99	572
70-80	41	704	114	577	76	643
80-90	29	816	77	712	51	768
90-100	6	918	43	805	23	866
all classes	104	561	236	439	167	503

*: Persons with general educational level secondary and above, including diploma/ certificate course.

3.2.3.4 *Educational level and household type*: In Statement 3.8, proportion of *not-literates* and proportion of the *educated* among persons of age 15 years and above for each household type at the all-India level have been presented. Apart from the rural-urban and male-female differences, perceptible differences in the proportion of not-literates and that of the educated have been observed across the household types in both the rural and urban areas. In the rural areas, the proportion of *not-literates* was the highest among persons belonging to the household type *rural labour* (46 per cent) and was the lowest among the household type *others* (26 per cent). In the urban areas, the proportion of *not-literates* was the highest among the persons belonging to the household type *casual labour* (35 per cent) and the lowest among the household type *regular wage/salaried employees* (11 per cent). The proportion of the *educated persons* was found to be the highest for the household type *others* in both rural (42 per cent) and urban (65 per cent) areas. Figure 2 presents number of literates per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above by household type in rural areas and Figure 3 presents number of literates per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above in urban areas.

Statement 3.8: Number of not-literate and number of educated persons per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above for each household type during 2009-10

household type	all-India					
	male		female		person	
	not literate	educated	not literate	educated	not literate	educated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rural						
<i>self-employed in:</i>						
agriculture	231	312	487	157	356	237
non-agriculture	193	327	421	184	304	257
all (self-employed)	219	316	467	165	340	243
<i>rural labour:</i>						
agricultural labour	367	153	595	67	481	110
other labour	312	187	539	113	423	150
all (rural labour)	346	166	574	85	459	125
others	134	565	372	299	260	424
all (incl. n.r.)	260	282	498	148	378	216
urban						
self-employed	112	525	243	417	175	473
regular salaried/ wage employee	54	680	170	535	109	612
casual labour	256	205	438	161	345	183
others	54	766	189	548	125	652
all (incl. n.r.)	104	561	236	439	167	503



3.2.4 Technical Education

3.2.4.1 The general educational level of a person, in this survey, was considered as the highest level of education successfully completed by the person considering general/ technical/ vocational education. A degree in professional education like engineering, medicine, agriculture, etc., a diploma or certificate in agriculture, engineering/technology, medicine, crafts, etc., was included under technical education. The distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by level of attainment of technical education is given in Statement 3.9 at the all-India level. The technical courses providing diploma/certificate by their attainment before and after attaining graduation level have also been provided in the Statement.

Statement 3.9: Number per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above having technical education and per 1000 distribution of such persons by level of technical education during 2009-10

category of persons	number per 1000 of persons with technical education	per 1000 distribution by level of technical education			total
		degree in technical education	diploma/ certificate below graduate level	diploma/ certificate graduate level and above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
rural					
male	12	92	672	237	1000
female	5	44	634	322	1000
person	8	79	662	259	1000
urban					
male	65	229	507	264	1000
female	27	163	486	351	1000
person	46	211	501	288	1000
rural+urban					
male	28	187	558	255	1000
female	11	127	530	342	1000
person	19	170	550	279	1000

3.2.4.2 From Statement 3.9 it is seen that in India, among the persons of age 15 years and above, only 2 per cent had technical degrees or diplomas or certificates. The proportion was only 1 per cent in the rural areas and 5 per cent in the urban areas. Moreover, the rate among females was lower than that among males – the rates being nearly 1 per cent in the rural and about 3 per cent in the urban areas for females, and nearly 1 per cent in the rural and about 7 per cent in the urban areas for males. The distribution of persons by level of attainment of technical education also reveals that among those who had technical education, about 17 per cent had degree in technical education of graduate level or above and the remaining had some certificate or diploma in technical education – about 55 per cent below graduate level and 28 per cent at graduate and above level. Moreover, the proportion of persons with technical degrees of graduate level or above was much higher in the urban areas (21 per cent) than in the rural areas (8 per cent). The proportion is also much higher among males than among females. Among females, this proportion was 4 per cent (as against 9 per cent for males) in the rural areas and was 16 per cent (as against 23 per cent for males) in the urban areas.

3.3 Current Attendance in Educational Institutions

3.3.1 Current Attendance

3.3.1.1 By current attendance status it was meant whether a person was attending any educational institution on the date of survey. The related information was collected for each individual of age below 30 years from the respondent household. Persons were classified as attending or as not attending and if not attending, it was ascertained whether ever attended or never attended. Those who were attending were again classified according to the level of current attendance: pre-primary, primary and post-primary. Statement 3.10 shows the distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by status of current attendance separately for each sex and sector at the all-India level. It is found that about 54 per cent of the people in the age- group 5-29 years were currently attending educational institution. The said proportion was higher for males at 58 per cent

Statement 3.10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by status of current attendance during 2009-10

category of persons	status of current attendance			all-India	
				currently attending	all (incl. n.r.)
	never attended	ever attended	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
rural					
male	92	311	403	580	1000
female	171	327	498	488	1000
person	130	319	448	536	1000
urban					
male	51	350	400	588	1000
female	76	371	447	542	1000
person	63	360	422	567	1000
rural+urban					
male	81	321	402	582	1000
female	146	339	484	502	1000
person	112	330	441	544	1000

than for females (50 per cent). The current attendance rate is found to be the highest among urban males (59 per cent) and the lowest among the rural females (49 per cent). On the other hand, among persons who were currently not attending, about 25 per cent never attended any educational institution. It may be noted that this proportion is found to be the lowest among the urban males (13 per cent) and the highest among rural females (34 per cent). The corresponding results for the States and Union Territories are presented in Statement 3.10.1 at the end of this chapter. There was wide variation in the current attendance rates across the rural-urban and male-female categories of the States and Union Territories.

3.3.2 Current Attendance and Level of Education

3.3.2.1 The distribution of currently attending persons by level of education reveals, to some extent, the drop-out rate at different levels of education. After successfully completing a particular level of education (say, L_1), in the next level (say, L_2) some individuals either do not enroll their names or even after enrolling do not successfully complete that level. The number of persons who either do not enroll in the next level (L_2) or do not successfully complete after enrolling in this level has been termed, for the purpose of this report, as drop-

outs at level L_2 . The ratio of drop-outs at level L_2 and the persons successfully completing level L_1 is defined as the drop-out rate at level L_2 . As per this definition, one can measure the drop-out rate from the number of persons attending in two consecutive levels of education. Though drop-out rates can be calculated at all the levels of general education, for inter-level comparability, number of years in different levels should be the same. Moreover, we assume the data in Statement 3.11, represent a cohort of currently attending persons across broad levels of education as on the mid-point (January 01, 2010) of the survey period and further assume a steady-state distribution of persons across each individual level. Under these conditions, the drop-out rate at 'middle' level only has been calculated here since the duration of both the 'primary' and 'middle' levels of education generally being for four years.

3.3.2.2 Statement 3.11 gives the distribution of currently attending persons of age 5-29 years by level of education and drop-out rate (per 1000) at 'middle' level for all-India. It may be seen that about 42 per cent were attending at the primary level and 21 per cent in the next level i.e. middle level. It is seen that the drop-out rate at the 'middle' level is the highest in the case of rural males (51 per cent), closely followed by rural females (50 per cent). In the urban areas, this rate was same for both male and female (42 per cent each).

Statement 3.11: Per 1000 distribution of currently attending persons of age 5-29 years by educational level during 2009-10 **all-India**

category of persons	educational level				all	drop-out rate at middle level
	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rural						
male	29	432	212	326	1000	509
female	29	470	234	267	1000	502
person	29	447	222	304	1000	503
urban						
male	37	328	190	445	1000	421
female	31	336	196	437	1000	417
person	34	332	193	442	1000	419
rural+urban						
male	29	403	207	360	1000	486
female	30	431	223	316	1000	483
person	29	416	214	341	1000	486

3.3.3 Age- Specific Current Attendance Rate

3.3.3.1 In Statement 3.12, the current attendance rate in educational institutions per 1000

Statement 3.12: Current attendance rate in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups during 2009-10

category of persons	all-India					
	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rural						
male	872	587	186	24	580	501
female	842	473	82	14	488	419
person	859	537	133	19	536	462
urban						
male	912	688	325	52	588	531
female	909	669	240	38	542	487
person	911	680	284	45	567	510
rural+urban						
male	882	615	231	33	582	509
female	858	528	129	21	502	436
person	871	576	180	27	544	475

persons for different age- groups has been presented. It is seen that the current attendance rate is much higher for the age- group 5-14 years compared to the age- groups 15-19, 20-24 and 25-29 years. This is due to reason that discontinued or drop-out cases increase as the age of person increases. While the overall current attendance rate was 54 per cent for the age- group 5-29 years, it was 87 per cent for the age- group 5-14 years, 58 per cent for the age- group 15-19

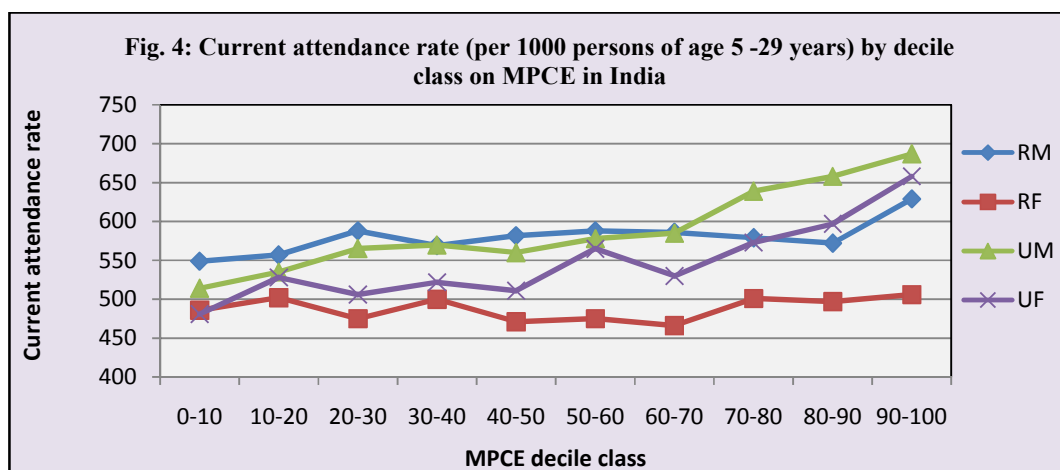
years, 18 per cent for the age-group 20-24 years and 3 per cent for the age- group 25-29 years. The age-specific current attendance rate for the States and Union Territories are presented in Statement 3.12.1. It is observed that there are variations in the current attendance rates across the major states, the rate for the age group 5-29 years is found to be the highest in Uttarakhand (64 per cent) and the lowest in Gujarat (45 per cent). As against the gap of 19 percentage points in the current attendance rate in educational institutions between the best performing state and the worst performing state for persons of the age group 5-29 years, the corresponding gaps (in percentage points) between the best performing state and the worst performing state for persons of the age groups 5-14 years, 15-19 years and 20-24 years were 23.9, 39.6 and 37.8, respectively. For persons of the age groups 5-14 years, 15-19 years and 20-24 years, the best performing states in current attendance rate in educational institutions were Tamil Nadu (98.5 per cent), Kerala (80.4 per cent) and Uttarakhand (47.8 per cent), respectively and the worst performing states were Bihar (74.6 per cent), Gujarat (40.8 per cent) and Gujarat (10.0 per cent), respectively.

3.3.4 Current Attendance Rate across decile class on Monthly Per Capita Consumer Expenditure (MPCE)

3.3.4.1 It is generally observed that literacy is closely associated with the level of living of households. It is, therefore, relevant to examine current attendance rate in relation to level of living or its proxy MPCE. In Statement 3.13, the current attendance rate for persons of age 5-29 years is given for each decile class on MPCE at the all-India level separately for the rural and the urban areas. The current attendance rate is found to increase with increases in monthly per capita consumer expenditure. In the rural areas, the current attendance rate was the lowest at 52 per cent for the bottom MPCE decile class and was the highest at 58 per cent for the top MPCE decile class. The feature was the same for the urban areas too – while the rate was the lowest (50 per cent) for the bottom MPCE decile class, it was the highest (68 per cent) for the top MPCE decile class. It is also observed that there are gender differences in the current attendance rates across the decile classes on MPCE. The differences are more or less of the same order across the decile classes in both the rural and urban areas. Thus it seems that the gender bias in current attendance is not associated with the level of living. Figure 4 presents current attendance rate (per 1000 persons of age 5-29 years) by decile classes on MPCE in India.

Statement 3.13: Current attendance rate in educational institutions per 1000 persons of age 5-29 years by decile class on MPCE during 2009-10

decile class on MPCE	all-India					
	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0-10	549	486	518	514	481	498
10-20	557	502	529	535	528	532
20-30	588	475	531	565	506	536
30-40	569	500	536	570	522	547
40-50	582	471	530	560	511	538
50-60	588	475	535	578	565	572
60-70	586	466	530	585	530	560
70-80	579	501	543	639	573	610
80-90	572	497	538	658	597	631
90-100	629	506	576	687	658	675
all classes	580	488	536	588	542	567



3.3.5 Current Attendance by Type of Institution

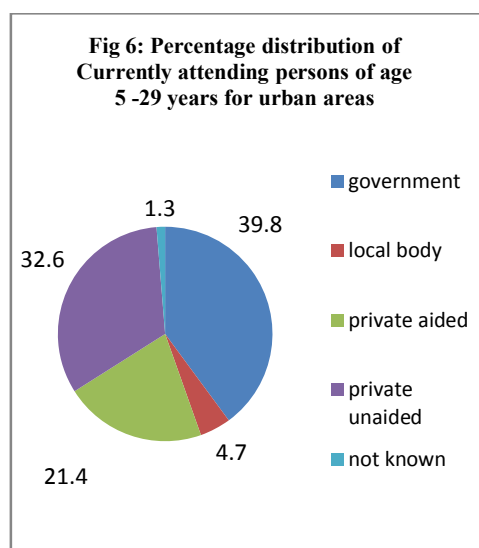
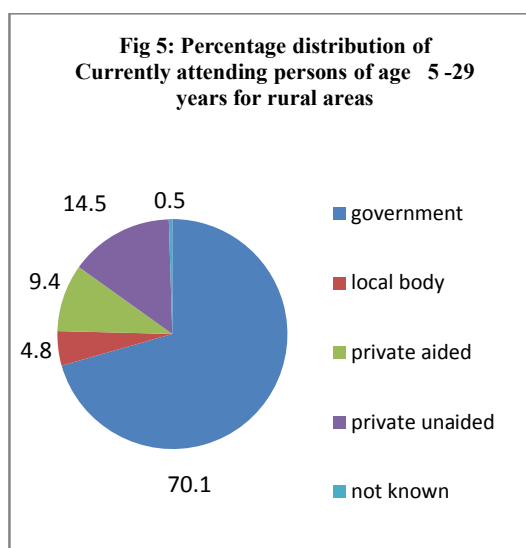
3.3.5.1 Type of institution refers to the type of management by which the institution is run. In the survey, the broad types that were considered were *government*, *local body*, *private aided* and *private unaided*. All schools/institutions run by the State Governments, Central Government, Public Sector Undertakings or Autonomous Organisations which were completely financed by the Government were treated as government institutions. Similarly, all institutions run by municipal corporations, municipal committees, notified area committees, zilla parishads, panchayat samitis, cantonment boards, etc., were treated as local body institutions. A private aided institution was one which was run by an individual or a private organisation and received maintenance grant partly or fully from a Government or local body. A private unaided institution was one that was managed by an individual or a private organisation and did not receive maintenance grant either from a Government or from a local body.

Statement 3.14: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 5-29 years who were currently attending educational institution by type of institution during 2009-10 **all-India**

category of persons	type of educational institution					not known	all (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
rural							
male	686	47	99	156	6	1000	
female	721	50	87	131	5	1000	
person	701	48	94	145	5	1000	
urban							
male	386	44	220	334	14	1000	
female	412	52	205	316	13	1000	
person	398	47	214	326	13	1000	
rural+urban							
male	604	46	133	205	8	1000	
female	633	50	121	184	7	1000	
person	616	48	127	196	8	1000	

3.3.5.2 Statement 3.14 shows the per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 5-29 years who were currently attending educational institution by type of institution for all-India. It is seen that Government institutions accounted for 62 per cent of the students (i.e., those who were attending), followed by private unaided institutions (20 per cent), private aided institutions (13 per cent) and local body institutions (only 5 per cent). The distributions for the rural and urban areas also indicate that the Government institutions are playing a bigger role in catering educational services in the rural areas. In rural areas, 70 per cent of the students were attending some Government institutions compared to 40 per cent in the urban areas. Although there is not much difference in the distributions in respect of gender, but there seems to have a little preference for the government or local body institutions for education of the females. In the rural areas it is observed that, while among the male students, 73 per cent attended government or local body institutions, among the female students about 77 per cent attended government or local body institutions. The corresponding proportions in the urban areas were 43 per cent and 46 per cent, respectively. In Figures 5 and 6, percentage distribution of currently attending persons of age 5-29 years is given for rural and urban areas, respectively.

3.3.5.3 *State Results:* In Statement 3.14.1, per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 5-29 years who are currently attending educational institution by type of institution during 2009-10 for each State and Union Territory has been presented. It may be seen from Statement 3.14.1 that in the rural areas, there are as many as 13 major states where the share of government institutions in the total students exceeded the national share of 70 per cent. In the rural areas, among the major states, the proportion of students attending government institutions was the highest in Chhattisgarh (97 per cent) and lowest in Maharashtra (32 per cent). In the urban areas too, there are as many as 12 major states where the share of Government institutions in the total number of students exceeded the national share of 40 per cent. The share of Government institutions in the total number of students, in the urban areas, is found to be the highest in Assam (76 per cent) and lowest in Maharashtra (23 per cent).



3.3.5.4 *Type of institution and level of education:* Statement 3.15 gives the per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 5-29 years who were attending educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance at the all-India level.

From this table it is observed that in rural areas, among males, 72 per cent were attending primary level of education in government institutions followed by 16 per cent of males who were attending primary level of education in private unaided institutions and 67 per cent of males were attending secondary level of education in government institutions followed by 15 per cent of males who were attending secondary level of education in private aided institutions. If we see the corresponding positions for rural females, we see that 76 per cent of the students were attending primary level of education in government institutions followed by 14 per cent of the students who were attending primary level of education in private unaided institutions while for secondary level of education, 71 per cent of students were attending government institutions followed by 13 per cent of students who were attending private aided institutions. The picture is a bit different in urban areas. In urban areas, 37 per cent of males were attending primary level of education in government institutions against 38 per cent attending private unaided institutions and 41 per cent of males were attending secondary level of education in government institutions against 27 per cent of student attending secondary level of education in private unaided institutions. For urban females the picture is almost the same. 39 per cent of females were attending primary level of education in government institutions against 36 per cent attending private unaided institutions and 46 per cent of females were attending secondary level of education in government institutions and 26 per cent of students were attending secondary level of education in private unaided institutions.

Statement 3.15: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

all-India level of current attendance	rural					total (incl. n.r.)
	type of institution					
(1)	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	(7)
	male					
primary	724	51	55	162	2	1000
middle	733	48	76	127	8	1000
secondary	667	53	145	123	5	1000
higher secondary	618	21	194	144	13	1000
graduate	537	17	215	218	10	1000
post graduate	620	58	167	122	20	1000
diploma/certificate below graduate level	405	16	212	362	5	1000
diploma/certificate graduate level	401	20	280	287	7	1000
diploma/certificate post graduate and above	418	1	385	194	2	1000
all	686	47	99	156	6	1000
	female					
primary	759	52	43	137	4	1000
middle	738	56	85	105	8	1000
secondary	709	44	128	106	2	1000
higher secondary	649	31	180	122	9	1000
graduate	561	23	248	163	3	1000
post graduate	516	96	213	146	19	1000
diploma/certificate below graduate level	409	2	225	357	7	1000
diploma/certificate graduate level	216	13	378	377	12	1000
diploma/certificate post graduate and above	566	56	134	240	3	1000
all	721	50	87	131	5	1000

Statement 3.15: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

level of current attendance	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
all-India						
male						
primary	367	62	180	380	9	1000
middle	404	49	203	334	9	1000
secondary	412	48	256	271	10	1000
higher secondary	419	24	263	280	8	1000
graduate	443	9	284	245	17	1000
post graduate	531	6	240	205	14	1000
diploma/certificate below graduate level	281	14	275	371	59	1000
diploma/certificate graduate level	212	18	221	471	76	1000
diploma/certificate post graduate and above	305	62	232	359	42	1000
all	386	44	220	334	14	1000
female						
primary	391	68	163	359	19	1000
middle	432	63	189	304	7	1000
secondary	457	54	220	262	6	1000
higher secondary	456	32	253	247	9	1000
graduate	419	13	297	256	12	1000
post graduate	438	65	254	213	27	1000
diploma/certificate below graduate level	335	25	263	366	10	1000
diploma/certificate graduate level	254	9	189	519	28	1000
diploma/certificate post graduate and above	383	13	133	470	0	1000
all	412	52	205	316	13	1000

3.3.5.5 Gross and Net attendance ratio: In Statements 3.16 and 3.17, the Gross and Net attendance ratios have been presented respectively. The Gross attendance ratio for a particular level of education has been defined as the ratio of number of persons with current attendance in that particular level and estimated persons in a specified age-group. This has

been defined in percentage. The Gross attendance ratio for primary level has been defined as follows:

Gross attendance ratio (say, for primary level)

$$= \frac{\text{number of persons with current attendance in primary level}}{\text{estimated persons in the age group 6 to 10 years}} * 100$$

Similarly (i) for middle level, persons of age-group 11 to 13 years, (ii) for secondary level, persons of age group 14 to 15 years and (iii) for higher secondary level, persons of age-group 16 to 17 years have been considered.

The Net attendance ratio for a particular level of education has been defined as the ratio of number of persons belonging to a particular age-group with current attendance in that particular level and estimated persons in that specified age-group. This has also been defined in percentage. The Net attendance ratio for primary level has been defined as follows:

Net attendance ratio (say, for primary level)

$$= \frac{\text{number of persons in the age group 6 to 10 years with current attendance in primary level}}{\text{estimated persons in the age group 6 to 10 years}} * 100$$

The age-groups for different level of education that have been considered for calculating gross attendance ratio have also been considered for calculating net attendance ratio.

3.3.5.6 From Statement 3.16, it is observed that in India the gross attendance ratio showed a

Statement 3.16: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each category of persons				
category of persons	level currently attending			
	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
all-India				
rural				
male	101	90	95	62
female	98	88	81	46
person	100	89	88	55
urban				
male	99	91	102	80
female	97	91	99	73
person	98	91	101	77
rural+urban				
male	101	90	96	67
female	98	88	85	54
person	99	89	91	61

decreasing trend with the rise in level of education except for the secondary level for which the gross attendance ratio was marginally higher than that for middle level. In primary, middle, secondary and higher secondary level the Gross attendance ratios were 99 per cent, 89 per cent, 91 per cent and 61 per cent respectively. The picture is almost the same in rural and urban areas. It is also observed that the gross attendance ratios in different levels for males were in the higher side

than those for females. This phenomenon was true in both rural and urban areas. The corresponding tables for each State/UT have been presented in Statement 3.16.1 at the end of this chapter.

Statement 3.17: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each category of persons

category of persons	all-India			
	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rural				
male	79	55	48	31
female	77	56	39	26
person	78	55	44	29
urban				
male	79	60	53	44
female	78	59	53	44
person	78	60	53	44
rural+urban				
male	79	56	50	35
female	77	57	43	31
person	78	56	47	33

3.3.5.7 In Statement 3.17, as in Statement 3.16, it is observed that there is clear cut decreasing trend in the Net attendance ratio over different level of current attendance. This was true for both rural and urban areas and for males and females. In India the Net attendance ratio was 78 per cent, 56 per cent, 47 per cent and 33 per cent for primary, middle, secondary and higher secondary level of attendance respectively. The corresponding tables

for each State/UT have been presented in Statement 3.17.1 at the end of this chapter. Among the major states, in rural areas, for primary level of education, Uttarakhand showed the maximum Net attendance ratio (93 per cent) followed by Jammu & Kashmir (90 per cent) while Bihar and Jharkhand showed the minimum Net attendance ratio (63 per cent each). For secondary level of education, in rural areas, Kerala showed the highest Net attendance ratio (77 per cent) followed by Karnataka (69 per cent) while Rajasthan showed the minimum Net attendance ratio (31 per cent) followed by Bihar and Madhya Pradesh (33 per cent each). Among the major states, in urban areas, for primary level of education, Uttarakhand showed the maximum Net attendance ratio (87 per cent) followed by Haryana and Himachal Pradesh (86 per cent each) while Bihar showed the minimum Net attendance ratio (68 per cent). For secondary level of education, in urban areas, Kerala showed the highest Net attendance ratio (81 per cent) followed by Karnataka (78 per cent) and Rajasthan showed the minimum Net attendance ratio (32 per cent) followed by Uttarakhand (35 per cent).

3.3.6 Reason for Not Currently Attending

3.3.6.1 The reasons for not attending any educational institution were ascertained for persons who were not currently attending. These reasons for currently not attending were ascertained for both – who never attended as well as those who ever attended but were not currently attending. In Statement 3.18, the distribution of persons (5-29 years) who were not currently attending any educational institution by reasons for currently not attending is given separately for (a) persons who never attended and (b) persons who ever attended an institution but were currently not attending.

3.3.6.2 *Ever attended persons*: The predominant reason among the specified reasons for not attending any educational institution was ‘to supplement household income’ for males and ‘to attend household chores’ for females in both the rural and urban areas. In the rural areas, about 62 per cent of males who were currently not attending any educational institution reported the reason ‘to supplement household income’ and in the urban areas it was 66 per

cent of males. The reason 'to attend domestic chores' was reported by 46 per cent of females in the rural areas and 47 per cent of females in the urban areas. About 13 per cent in the rural areas and 9 per cent in the urban areas considered 'education not necessary' and therefore, they were not currently attending any educational institution. It may be noted that about 23 per cent of persons, in rural areas and 26 per cent of persons in urban areas, reported 'others' as the cause for not attending any educational institution, that is for these persons, some reasons other than the specified ones in the survey, had been the cause for not attending.

3.3.6.3 *Never attended persons*: Compared to persons who ever attended an institution but were not currently attending, the distribution for persons who never attended an institution is found to be somewhat different. It may be noted that the reasons specified for collection of data for these two categories of persons were the same for this survey. Among the specified reasons, the highest proportion of persons reported 'education not considered necessary' as the reason for not attending an educational institution – the proportion being 23 per cent in both rural and urban areas. Moreover, about 8 per cent in the rural areas and 5 per cent in the urban areas reported that they never attended any educational institution as the schools were too far. It has also been observed that about 38 to 40 per cent of persons reported 'others' had been the cause for never attending any educational institution. The distribution of persons (5-29 years) who were not currently attending (ever attended and never attended taken together) any educational institution by reasons for currently not attending for the States and Union Territories are given in Statement 3.18.1 at the end of this chapter.

Statement 3.18: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance separately for (a) **ever attended persons** and (b) **never attended persons** **all-India**

category of persons	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ever attended persons						
rural male	10	624	106	49	210	1000
rural female	21	110	151	463	256	1000
rural person	15	373	128	252	232	1000
urban male	7	656	63	34	240	1000
urban female	8	119	117	472	283	1000
urban person	7	398	88	246	261	1000
never attended persons						
rural male	83	276	189	26	425	1000
rural female	70	73	249	260	348	1000
rural person	76	149	225	173	377	1000
urban male	56	294	198	24	429	1000
urban female	53	64	257	257	368	1000
urban person	54	162	230	155	399	1000

3.4 Vocational Training

3.4.1 Formal and Non-formal Vocational Training

3.4.1.1 In the 61st round survey of NSS, information in respect of non-formal vocational training received and formal vocational training received or being received as on the date of survey was collected for persons of age 15-29 years. In this round, information has been collected for persons of age 15-59 years. Information in respect of non-formal vocational training received and formal vocational training received or being received as on the date of survey was collected for persons of age 15-59 years. For this survey scope of collecting information on non-formal vocational training has been extended to self-learning and learning on the job apart from hereditary and others. For the purpose of this survey, a vocational training was broadly defined as a training that prepared an individual for a specific vocation or occupation. The main objective of vocational training is to prepare persons, especially the youth, for the working life and make them employable for a broad range of occupations in various industries and other economic sectors. It aims at imparting training to persons in very specific fields through providing significant 'hands on' experience in acquiring necessary skill, which makes them employable or creates for them opportunities of self-employment.

3.4.1.2 *Non-formal vocational training:* When a person acquired the expertise in a vocation or trade which enabled one to carry out the trade or occupation of his/her ancestors over generations, it was considered, for the purpose of survey, as 'non-formal' vocational training and acquired through 'hereditary' sources. The expertise acquired by a person through his/her own effort, without any training under any person or organisation, was treated as non-formal vocational training through 'self-learning'. The expertise acquired by a person while in employment (current and/or past) either through informal training by the employer or organisation or through the exposure to the type of job that he/she performed, was treated as non-formal vocational training through 'learning on the job'. Any other 'non-formal' vocational training received through some sources other than from household members to pursue a vocation that might either be hereditary or other profession, was considered to have been received through 'other' sources.

3.4.1.3 *Formal vocational training:* The trainings that took place in institutions which followed a structured training programme and led to recognized certificates, diplomas or degrees were treated as formal vocational training. Formal vocational training had the following characteristics:

- i) structured training programme towards a particular skill,
- ii) certificate/ diploma/ degree received are recognised by State/ Central Government, Public Sector and other reputed concerns.

3.4.2 Status of Vocational Training Received/ being received

3.4.2.1 Statement 3.19 presents the distribution of persons of age 15-59 years by status of vocational training received/ being received, separately for each sex and sector at the all-India level. Of the persons of age 15-59 years, about 1 per cent was receiving formal vocational training as on the date of survey, about 2 per cent reported to have received formal vocational training and another 5 per cent reported to have received non-formal vocational training. The proportion was lower in the case of females than in the case of males in both the

rural and urban areas. Moreover, as expected, the proportions were higher in the urban areas than those in the rural areas.

Statement 3.19: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 years by status of vocational training received or being received

category of person	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						all (col. 3 to 7)	did not receive vocational training	total (incl n.r.)
		formal	non-formal							
			hereditary	self-learning	learning on the job	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
all-India										
rural										
male	5	11	29	12	20	4	75	918	1000	
female	2	7	13	7	4	4	34	961	1000	
person	4	9	21	10	12	4	55	940	1000	
urban										
male	12	42	17	20	47	6	131	856	1000	
female	8	25	6	10	7	8	56	934	1000	
person	10	34	11	15	28	7	95	893	1000	
rural+urban										
male	7	20	25	14	28	4	92	900	1000	
female	4	12	11	8	5	5	41	954	1000	
person	6	16	18	11	17	5	67	926	1000	

3.4.3 Age Specific Rate for Formal Vocational Training Received

3.4.3.1 The proportion of persons who received formal vocational training is presented in Statement 3.20 for different age groups at the all-India level. The proportion is observed to be the highest (2 per cent) in the age-group 20-24, in rural areas and it decreased gradually over the higher age-groups. In the urban areas, the proportion was the highest in the age-group 25-

Statement 3.20: Number per 1000 persons of different age groups who received formal vocational training

category of persons	age group							
	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	15-29	30-44	45-59	15-59
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
all-India								
rural								
male	6	20	12	16	13	11	6	11
female	5	14	9	13	10	5	2	7
person	5	17	10	15	12	8	4	9
urban								
male	8	53	29	77	44	46	30	42
female	14	43	29	41	33	25	9	25
person	11	48	29	59	39	36	20	34
rural+urban								
male	6	30	17	36	22	21	13	20
female	7	23	15	21	17	11	4	12
person	7	26	16	28	20	16	9	16

29 (6 per cent). When both rural and urban areas are considered, the proportion was the highest in the age-group 25-29 (3 per cent). The age-specific proportions for females were lower than those for males in both rural and urban areas.

3.4.4 Formal Vocational Training and Broad Activity Status

3.4.4.1 The proportion of persons who received/receiving formal vocational training by broad activity status is given in

Statement 3.21: Number per 1000 persons of different broad usual principal activity status in the age group 15-59 who received/receiving formal vocational training

category of persons	usual principal activity status			all-India	
	employed	unemployed	not in labour force		all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
rural					
male	12	82	25	15	
female	9	166	7	9	
person	11	109	11	12	
urban					
male	54	127	44	54	
female	69	191	23	34	
person	56	148	28	44	
rural+urban					
male	24	99	32	27	
female	20	176	12	16	
person	23	124	16	22	

Statement 3.21 separately for each sex and sector at the all-India level. It is observed that the proportion is the highest among the unemployed and that too, among the females. Among unemployed females, the proportion was as high as 17 per cent in the rural areas and 19 per cent in the urban areas. Among the unemployed males, the proportion was 8 per cent and 13 per cent in the rural and urban areas, respectively. For persons not in the labour force, the proportion was 1 per cent in rural areas and 3 per cent in urban areas. For employed persons, the

proportion was 1 percent in the rural areas and 6 per cent in the urban areas.

3.4.5 Field of Formal Vocational Training

3.4.5.1 Field of training signifies the specific area of the training that a person has obtained in the past. In the survey, data in respect of 21 specific areas of trade were collected and the results have been presented in Statement 3.22 in the form of distribution of persons who received formal vocational training by field of training at all-India level. The descriptions of the field of training and corresponding codes are given at the bottom of the statement.

3.4.5.2 Statement 3.22 shows that among rural males, the most demanded field of training was 'driving and motor mechanic work' (code 15: 18 per cent) followed by 'computer trades' (code 03: 17 per cent), 'electrical and electronic engineering trades' (code 02: 16 per cent), 'mechanical engineering trades (code 01: 12 per cent) in the rural areas; and in the urban areas the most demanded field of training was 'computer trades' (code 03: 30 per cent) followed by 'electrical and electronic engineering trades' (code 02: 19 per cent), 'driving and motor mechanic work' (code 15: 11 per cent) and 'mechanical engineering trades' (code 01: 10 per cent). Among rural female, the highest demand for field of training was observed in 'textile related work' (code 07: 26 per cent). This was followed by the 'computer trades' (code 03: 18 per cent) and 'health and paramedical services related work' (code 13: 14 per

cent). Among the urban female, the choices in terms of proportions were 'computer trades' (code 03: 32 per cent), 'textile related work' (code 07: 18 per cent) and 'health and paramedical related work' (code 13: 9 per cent).

Statement 3.22: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15-59 years who received formal vocational training by field of training **all-India**

field of training* (code)	rural			urban			rural+urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	119	3	75	104	6	69	110	5	71
02	164	12	106	189	23	130	179	19	120
03	165	183	172	300	321	307	249	265	255
04	49	8	34	64	13	46	59	11	41
05	2	0	1	10	3	7	7	2	5
06	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
07	16	262	110	8	177	68	11	211	84
08	19	0	11	9	3	7	13	2	9
09	16	29	21	4	19	10	9	23	14
10	8	12	10	4	11	6	5	11	7
11	16	3	11	4	5	4	9	4	7
12	4	12	7	2	1	2	3	5	4
13	48	141	83	67	86	74	60	108	78
14	30	64	43	35	68	47	33	67	45
15	183	0	113	111	0	71	138	0	87
16	0	61	23	0	75	27	0	69	25
17	0	0	0	3	1	2	2	0	1
18	1	5	3	9	0	6	6	2	4
19	5	43	19	2	39	15	3	41	17
20	0	0	0	7	4	6	4	2	3
21	2	13	6	5	5	5	4	8	5
99	116	137	124	62	141	90	83	139	103
n.r.	37	13	28	0	0	0	14	6	11
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

* Mechanical engineering trades-01, Electrical and electronic engineering trades-02, Computer trades-03, Civil engineering and building construction related works- 04, Chemical engineering trades-05, Leather related work-06, Textile related work-07, Catering, nutrition, hotels and restaurant related work-08, Artisan/ craftsman/ handicraft and cottage based production work-09, Creative arts/ artists-10, Agriculture and crop production related skills and food preservation related work-11, Non-crop based agricultural and other related activities-12, Health and paramedical services related work-13, Office and business related work-14, Driving and motor mechanic work-15, Beautician, hairdressing and related work-16, Work related to tour operators/ travel managers-17, Photography and related work-18, Work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-schools and crèche-19, Journalism, mass communication and media related work-20, Printing technology related work-21, Other-99

3.4.6 Institution of Formal Vocational Training

3.4.6.1 Some of the major sources from where formal vocational training was received/being received were collected in the survey and the distribution of persons by institution of training has been presented in Statement 3.23 separately for each sex and sector at the all- India level. From the statement it is observed that about 32 per cent of rural males received/receiving formal vocational training from 'industrial training institute/industrial training centres' (code: 01) followed by 13 per cent from 'recognised motor driving schools' (code: 20). For rural

females the highest proportion of persons received/receiving formal vocational training was observed for 'Tailoring, Embroidery and Stitch Craft Institutes' (code 11: 22 per cent). In the urban areas highest proportion of males received/receiving formal vocational training was observed for 'Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs) / Industrial Training Centres (ITCs)' (code 01: 32 per cent) and for female the highest was for 'Tailoring, Embroidery and Stitch Craft Institutes' (code 11: 12 per cent).

Statement 3.23: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15-59 years who received/receiving formal vocational training by institution of training

institution of training* (code)	all-India								
	rural			urban			rural+urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	320	70	184	323	80	235	322	76	233
02	49	45	61	34	56	42	40	52	45
03	41	14	32	30	36	32	34	27	32
04	40	42	39	69	33	56	58	36	50
05	18	28	22	8	19	12	12	22	16
06	1	0	1	1	3	2	1	2	1
07	9	1	5	6	4	5	7	2	6
08	8	1	6	3	3	3	5	2	4
09	18	9	21	10	3	7	13	5	10
10	1	9	8	4	20	9	3	15	7
11	6	218	127	1	124	46	3	161	60
12	4	62	17	4	42	17	4	50	20
13	6	1	9	7	4	6	7	3	5
14	8	5	2	8	5	7	8	5	7
15	19	52	35	41	29	37	32	38	34
16	10	38	10	6	34	16	8	35	18
17	7	7	15	3	1	2	5	3	4
18	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0
19	3	3	2	5	4	5	4	4	4
20	133	0	1	95	0	60	110	0	70
21	3	23	14	6	8	6	5	14	8
22	0	19	16	2	42	16	1	32	12
23	23	20	13	54	60	56	42	44	42
24	3	0	1	6	4	5	4	2	4
99	240	319	298	273	381	312	259	356	294
n.r.	29	15	59	2	5	3	13	9	12
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

* Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs) / Industrial Training centres (ITCs)-01, School offering vocational courses (Secondary, Higher Secondary level)-02, UGC (first degree level)-03, Polytechnics-04, Community Polytechniques/ Jansiksha sanstha-05, National Open School-06, Hotel Management Institutes-07, Food craft and Catering Institutes-08, Small Industries Service Institutes/ District Industries Centres/ Tool Room Centres-09, Fashion Technology Institutes-10, Tailoring, Embroidery and Stitch Craft Institutes-11, Nursing Institutes-12, Rehabilitation/Physiotherapy/Ophthalmic and Dental Institutes-13, Institutes giving Diploma in Pharmacy-14, Hospital and Medical Training Institutes-15, Nursery Teachers' Training Institutes-16, Institutes offering training for Agricultural Extension-17, Training provided by Carpet Weaving Centers-18, Handloom/ Handicraft Design Training Centers/ KVIC-19, Recognised Motor Driving Schools-20, Institute for Secretariat Practices-21, Recognised Beautician Schools-22, Institutes run by Companies/ Corporations-23, Institutes for Journalism and Mass Communication-24, Other Institutes-99

3.4.7 Helpfulness of Formal Vocational Training

3.4.7.1 In 66th round, for persons who received formal vocational training, information was collected regarding the helpfulness in getting a job. In Statement 3.24 per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 - 59 years who received formal vocational training by the helpfulness of vocational training has been presented for each category of persons at the all-India level. The statement shows that at the all-

Statement 3.24: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years who received formal vocational training by the helpfulness of vocational training for each category of persons

category of person	all-India				
	helpfulness of the formal vocational training received	helpful in taking up self-employment activity	helpful in taking up wage/salaried employment	not helpful	not applicable
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
rural					
male	210	376	292	80	1000
female	147	217	472	154	1000
person	186	315	361	109	1000
urban					
male	138	603	191	63	1000
female	133	352	324	186	1000
person	136	514	239	107	1000
rural+urban					
male	165	518	229	69	1000
female	138	298	384	173	1000
person	155	437	286	107	1000

to 14 per cent in urban areas and in rural areas 32 per cent reported the training as helpful in taking up wage/salaried employment compared to 51 per cent in urban areas. It is noticed that nearly 36 per cent in rural areas and 24 per cent in urban areas reported that the training was not helpful in getting a job.

Statement 3.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each State/UT

State/UT	age group (in years)													total
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	67	89	104	104	91	91	65	74	68	59	56	41	92	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	91	110	136	119	92	81	61	77	58	56	46	35	38	1000
Assam	105	114	121	98	77	74	67	78	75	65	44	31	53	1000
Bihar	105	151	153	102	65	61	74	73	52	42	37	26	58	1000
Chhattisgarh	100	98	133	126	62	66	97	70	64	65	38	28	52	1000
Delhi	38	45	171	73	108	109	92	122	87	49	13	38	55	1000
Goa	62	65	47	121	185	92	65	52	92	30	28	76	85	1000
Gujarat	100	124	108	98	79	71	88	78	59	47	45	39	66	1000
Haryana	86	102	110	122	104	81	61	69	57	49	33	32	94	1000
Himachal Pradesh	89	101	109	107	62	64	81	79	60	58	40	34	115	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	82	86	109	138	95	83	61	70	60	54	56	32	73	1000
Jharkhand	93	140	146	111	65	68	60	75	68	53	30	28	62	1000
Karnataka	74	97	109	90	83	87	71	93	55	68	44	33	95	1000
Kerala	81	87	95	83	74	66	69	68	74	65	58	56	124	1000
Madhya Pradesh	99	122	128	117	82	79	69	68	53	57	37	29	59	1000
Maharashtra	81	95	111	111	90	76	71	63	63	64	43	36	98	1000
Manipur	92	117	128	106	74	60	67	87	69	59	44	38	59	1000
Meghalaya	77	117	115	140	114	95	53	63	66	59	41	26	35	1000
Mizoram	87	111	119	86	107	80	93	64	52	57	46	42	57	1000
Nagaland	51	98	104	160	111	93	39	87	67	57	43	44	46	1000
Odisha	87	95	119	92	69	69	75	74	63	64	50	42	101	1000
Punjab	82	108	110	117	84	70	72	69	50	55	48	28	106	1000
Rajasthan	105	131	131	120	79	72	70	57	57	50	33	30	64	1000
Sikkim	60	90	132	115	101	107	51	74	84	64	37	31	55	1000
Tamil Nadu	62	88	106	91	75	70	80	76	70	74	54	57	97	1000
Tripura	99	77	106	91	89	89	85	77	60	70	44	32	82	1000
Uttarakhand	80	112	103	103	188	50	55	58	47	42	33	34	94	1000
Uttar Pradesh	114	146	139	121	70	63	56	61	53	43	30	26	78	1000
West Bengal	78	96	121	117	84	81	82	73	63	60	51	36	58	1000
A & N Islands	91	87	120	93	59	56	80	104	70	96	46	33	64	1000
Chandigarh	7	63	134	184	125	104	10	120	50	50	141	3	9	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	67	151	178	84	101	56	79	37	30	95	32	20	69	1000
Daman & Diu	73	45	85	154	148	49	179	76	74	39	8	24	46	1000
Lakshadweep	75	59	31	112	61	98	203	122	30	12	60	9	127	1000
Puducherry	90	79	63	76	90	120	60	71	41	67	30	75	136	1000
all-India	93	117	124	109	79	72	70	70	60	55	41	34	77	1000

Source: Statement 3.2.1 of Report no. 537

Statement 3.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each State/UT

State/UT	age group (in years)													total
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	70	76	96	82	94	93	77	89	56	70	46	42	109	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	62	131	147	89	106	93	82	75	68	49	39	20	38	1000
Assam	95	103	106	101	85	99	85	90	66	47	39	30	54	1000
Bihar	130	138	132	67	86	82	94	64	52	45	33	29	48	1000
Chhattisgarh	89	133	113	88	78	102	84	85	65	41	36	29	56	1000
Delhi	150	155	124	99	40	102	82	132	8	18	35	6	49	1000
Goa	36	70	52	102	71	150	54	106	72	101	18	33	137	1000
Gujarat	111	90	93	87	77	93	88	71	56	53	47	42	92	1000
Haryana	88	95	94	94	107	83	67	84	61	48	40	38	101	1000
Himachal Pradesh	84	91	90	79	84	99	83	74	55	68	45	38	110	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	81	94	100	117	98	84	78	69	59	67	49	27	78	1000
Jharkhand	93	143	140	74	79	77	89	83	65	36	34	24	63	1000
Karnataka	77	82	95	92	82	92	71	85	66	58	50	45	106	1000
Kerala	66	75	85	66	80	83	78	84	68	76	61	52	127	1000
Madhya Pradesh	102	121	121	95	98	84	77	70	62	48	37	32	55	1000
Maharashtra	76	84	100	104	86	75	72	84	63	61	45	35	114	1000
Manipur	98	111	97	92	77	73	93	93	61	69	39	35	62	1000
Meghalaya	104	98	130	126	102	95	61	91	60	66	24	22	21	1000
Mizoram	82	99	112	88	111	98	80	78	52	53	55	39	54	1000
Nagaland	36	69	140	158	116	91	70	93	61	43	51	44	29	1000
Odisha	71	97	109	89	86	87	78	79	69	69	38	44	86	1000
Punjab	83	79	81	98	105	89	84	70	74	59	38	32	107	1000
Rajasthan	111	118	121	100	87	80	74	66	65	45	38	27	68	1000
Sikkim	62	93	158	115	103	86	77	110	64	36	29	33	34	1000
Tamil Nadu	69	67	89	81	82	92	74	83	69	77	59	52	106	1000
Tripura	84	81	94	99	118	98	80	89	60	54	41	32	69	1000
Uttarakhand	82	96	114	124	85	67	87	62	57	39	49	49	88	1000
Uttar Pradesh	117	133	128	100	81	71	74	71	54	38	32	30	72	1000
West Bengal	78	92	99	94	103	99	82	86	69	56	38	33	69	1000
A & N Islands	84	81	83	69	88	139	103	107	55	57	28	35	72	1000
Chandigarh	62	70	181	149	205	4	106	54	107	37	0	5	19	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	139	77	140	149	89	49	85	54	66	39	3	35	75	1000
Daman & Diu	27	88	54	63	136	76	170	104	105	28	29	46	73	1000
Lakshadweep	103	66	97	96	92	121	90	26	51	81	80	47	51	1000
Puducherry	93	93	104	59	77	85	74	60	51	46	63	37	158	1000
all-India	95	106	111	91	88	84	79	77	61	53	40	35	81	1000

Statement 3.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each State/UT

State/UT	age group (in years)													
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	68	83	100	93	92	92	71	82	62	65	51	41	100	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	77	120	142	105	99	86	71	76	63	53	43	28	38	1000
Assam	101	109	114	99	80	86	76	83	71	57	42	30	53	1000
Bihar	117	145	143	85	75	71	83	69	52	43	35	28	53	1000
Chhattisgarh	95	116	123	107	70	84	90	78	64	53	37	29	54	1000
Delhi	96	103	146	87	72	106	87	128	46	33	25	21	52	1000
Goa	50	67	49	112	131	119	60	77	83	63	23	56	109	1000
Gujarat	105	108	101	93	78	81	88	74	57	50	46	40	78	1000
Haryana	87	99	103	110	105	82	64	76	59	48	36	35	97	1000
Himachal Pradesh	87	96	99	93	73	82	82	77	58	63	43	36	112	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	82	90	105	128	97	84	69	70	59	60	53	29	75	1000
Jharkhand	93	141	143	93	72	72	74	79	67	45	32	26	63	1000
Karnataka	76	89	102	91	83	89	71	89	60	63	47	39	101	1000
Kerala	73	81	90	74	77	75	74	76	71	71	59	54	126	1000
Madhya Pradesh	101	121	125	107	89	81	73	69	57	53	37	30	57	1000
Maharashtra	79	90	106	108	88	76	71	73	63	63	44	35	106	1000
Manipur	95	114	113	99	75	66	80	90	65	64	41	37	60	1000
Meghalaya	90	108	122	133	108	95	57	77	63	62	33	24	28	1000
Mizoram	84	105	116	87	109	88	87	70	52	55	50	41	55	1000
Nagaland	43	83	122	159	114	92	54	90	64	50	47	44	37	1000
Odisha	79	96	114	90	78	78	76	76	66	66	44	43	94	1000
Punjab	82	94	96	108	94	79	78	70	62	57	44	30	107	1000
Rajasthan	108	125	126	110	83	76	72	62	61	48	35	29	66	1000
Sikkim	61	92	144	115	102	97	63	90	75	51	33	32	45	1000
Tamil Nadu	66	77	97	86	79	81	77	80	69	76	56	55	101	1000
Tripura	92	79	100	95	103	93	83	83	60	62	43	32	76	1000
Uttarakhand	81	104	108	113	138	58	71	60	52	41	41	42	91	1000
Uttar Pradesh	115	140	133	111	75	67	65	66	54	41	31	28	75	1000
West Bengal	78	94	110	106	93	90	82	79	66	58	44	35	64	1000
A & N Islands	88	84	103	82	73	95	91	105	63	78	38	34	68	1000
Chandigarh	35	67	158	166	167	52	59	86	79	43	68	4	14	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	101	116	160	115	95	53	82	45	47	68	18	27	71	1000
Daman & Diu	54	63	72	116	143	60	175	88	87	34	17	33	58	1000
Lakshadweep	88	62	64	104	76	109	148	75	40	46	69	28	90	1000
Puducherry	92	87	85	67	83	101	68	65	47	56	47	55	148	1000
all-India	94	112	117	100	83	78	74	73	60	54	41	34	79	1000

Statement 3.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each State/UT

urban male State/UT	age group (in years)													total
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	68	93	104	96	109	88	87	88	69	61	36	28	71	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	57	110	182	149	54	56	68	98	90	73	35	10	18	1000
Assam	71	81	113	100	81	58	90	82	76	70	60	42	74	1000
Bihar	76	149	146	130	86	52	59	74	57	53	33	28	58	1000
Chhattisgarh	85	115	114	125	68	74	93	77	59	57	35	38	60	1000
Delhi	81	86	90	120	114	103	101	73	60	54	34	27	58	1000
Goa	76	75	80	87	65	84	112	111	73	59	45	32	101	1000
Gujarat	95	92	98	104	90	99	80	82	56	59	52	30	63	1000
Haryana	90	95	97	102	118	113	69	81	55	60	35	31	55	1000
Himachal Pradesh	56	110	106	85	73	79	75	110	57	90	56	15	88	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	54	80	96	120	100	99	77	66	67	68	59	45	68	1000
Jharkhand	74	115	109	115	78	77	80	94	58	69	39	29	63	1000
Karnataka	72	72	94	94	112	114	84	80	61	53	46	35	80	1000
Kerala	79	73	92	88	82	74	66	80	69	75	60	51	112	1000
Madhya Pradesh	78	96	117	128	89	81	68	73	75	59	41	27	68	1000
Maharashtra	70	77	91	98	115	101	89	78	67	56	51	36	72	1000
Manipur	101	127	119	94	55	52	84	94	84	61	46	33	50	1000
Meghalaya	92	93	138	114	110	86	82	74	58	68	24	23	38	1000
Mizoram	81	97	125	120	87	77	70	72	64	71	52	34	49	1000
Nagaland	86	82	137	142	109	40	77	67	82	76	54	13	35	1000
Odisha	64	81	112	92	96	83	72	88	83	65	57	34	73	1000
Punjab	70	94	86	115	98	107	70	67	67	63	50	34	79	1000
Rajasthan	81	105	114	134	102	67	78	65	66	52	49	26	61	1000
Sikkim	54	107	131	72	133	90	161	73	27	95	25	4	27	1000
Tamil Nadu	66	85	97	87	76	89	84	80	74	76	48	39	98	1000
Tripura	66	60	74	116	95	90	64	86	84	67	62	48	87	1000
Uttarakhand	81	118	99	102	120	77	71	96	47	47	44	19	79	1000
Uttar Pradesh	95	102	121	127	103	85	68	67	53	52	41	25	61	1000
West Bengal	61	82	87	90	76	69	89	88	92	74	54	39	99	1000
A & N Islands	65	65	108	101	110	109	87	56	90	73	48	39	49	1000
Chandigarh	62	90	85	95	127	72	84	94	44	80	36	70	61	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	99	127	80	100	116	141	153	33	63	52	22	0	12	1000
Daman & Diu	94	97	120	113	69	95	141	124	63	24	18	5	36	1000
Lakshadweep	51	55	147	109	112	90	73	53	42	43	46	53	126	1000
Puducherry	70	100	63	66	92	115	91	95	57	56	62	50	83	1000
all-India	77	91	103	107	98	89	80	78	66	60	46	32	73	1000

Statement 3.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each State/UT

urban female State/UT	age group (in years)												total	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59		60 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	68	86	97	91	100	104	91	94	57	58	38	29	89	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	51	96	170	145	77	73	118	105	76	40	13	12	24	1000
Assam	56	84	90	99	93	96	98	99	69	72	44	43	57	1000
Bihar	90	132	135	102	65	85	88	80	59	45	33	21	65	1000
Chhattisgarh	100	86	105	106	83	100	106	68	75	48	38	25	61	1000
Delhi	92	76	83	101	93	111	113	85	61	55	30	35	65	1000
Goa	87	72	52	91	86	104	109	56	81	51	44	40	126	1000
Gujarat	76	71	80	83	105	95	81	91	68	78	41	34	96	1000
Haryana	94	108	107	90	108	92	91	73	56	51	41	27	62	1000
Himachal Pradesh	75	89	93	102	127	79	92	94	55	56	37	29	73	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	69	71	68	118	114	90	85	73	73	71	52	37	77	1000
Jharkhand	90	126	118	93	85	76	100	67	63	52	44	26	59	1000
Karnataka	85	69	83	89	108	107	84	81	56	62	47	43	86	1000
Kerala	73	69	88	68	81	87	70	89	77	68	57	50	124	1000
Madhya Pradesh	71	86	109	107	106	82	86	82	65	58	37	29	82	1000
Maharashtra	73	74	85	92	109	100	89	86	61	63	42	35	93	1000
Manipur	116	96	98	69	61	75	114	97	75	63	45	32	59	1000
Meghalaya	66	91	154	143	81	117	68	70	66	49	32	18	48	1000
Mizoram	74	106	114	109	92	84	86	74	74	68	43	28	46	1000
Nagaland	51	78	129	182	86	63	89	78	107	64	22	15	37	1000
Odisha	70	82	93	116	97	77	95	89	75	58	34	32	82	1000
Punjab	66	71	92	101	93	101	66	88	78	72	47	28	96	1000
Rajasthan	88	101	105	99	108	88	77	82	58	61	30	22	80	1000
Sikkim	109	121	76	84	77	170	139	29	41	129	10	6	8	1000
Tamil Nadu	68	67	82	84	90	96	88	93	73	64	48	45	103	1000
Tripura	73	68	74	92	94	100	77	93	73	85	49	39	83	1000
Uttarakhand	97	98	111	94	87	91	108	54	64	57	34	34	71	1000
Uttar Pradesh	92	108	108	121	107	80	75	67	58	60	31	28	65	1000
West Bengal	59	68	77	84	81	100	96	97	68	62	50	45	112	1000
A & N Islands	59	61	81	106	89	148	85	117	80	51	45	14	63	1000
Chandigarh	61	107	84	146	115	63	106	60	66	48	30	39	73	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	141	43	107	116	66	168	64	56	121	30	27	6	56	1000
Daman & Diu	15	91	96	83	79	165	101	107	58	22	20	51	111	1000
Lakshadweep	70	74	60	85	72	102	109	76	47	64	79	57	104	1000
Puducherry	65	73	77	85	116	87	76	95	62	76	42	37	108	1000
all-India	77	84	93	96	99	94	86	84	64	62	40	34	86	1000

Statement 3.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each State/UT

urban person State/UT	age group (in years)													total
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	68	89	101	94	105	95	89	91	63	60	37	29	79	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	54	104	177	147	65	64	91	102	83	57	25	11	21	1000
Assam	64	83	102	100	87	76	94	90	73	71	53	43	66	1000
Bihar	83	141	141	117	76	67	73	77	58	49	33	25	61	1000
Chhattisgarh	92	101	110	116	75	87	99	73	66	53	36	31	61	1000
Delhi	86	82	87	112	105	106	106	78	60	55	32	30	61	1000
Goa	82	74	66	89	76	94	110	83	77	55	45	36	114	1000
Gujarat	86	82	90	94	97	97	80	87	62	68	47	32	78	1000
Haryana	92	101	102	96	114	104	79	77	55	56	38	29	58	1000
Himachal Pradesh	66	100	99	94	100	79	83	102	56	73	46	22	80	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	61	76	83	119	107	94	81	70	70	70	55	41	73	1000
Jharkhand	82	120	113	104	81	77	90	81	60	61	41	28	61	1000
Karnataka	78	71	89	92	110	111	84	80	59	58	47	39	83	1000
Kerala	76	71	90	78	82	81	68	85	73	71	58	51	118	1000
Madhya Pradesh	75	92	113	118	97	82	77	78	70	58	39	28	74	1000
Maharashtra	71	76	88	95	112	100	89	81	64	59	47	36	81	1000
Manipur	108	112	109	82	58	63	98	96	79	62	46	33	54	1000
Meghalaya	78	92	147	129	94	102	74	72	62	58	28	20	43	1000
Mizoram	77	102	120	115	90	81	78	73	69	70	48	31	48	1000
Nagaland	69	80	133	161	98	51	83	72	94	70	39	14	36	1000
Odisha	67	82	103	104	96	80	83	88	79	61	45	33	78	1000
Punjab	68	83	89	109	96	104	68	77	72	67	49	31	87	1000
Rajasthan	84	103	110	117	105	77	77	73	62	56	39	24	70	1000
Sikkim	79	113	106	78	108	126	151	54	33	110	18	5	18	1000
Tamil Nadu	67	76	90	85	83	92	86	86	74	70	48	42	100	1000
Tripura	69	64	74	103	94	96	71	90	78	76	55	44	85	1000
Uttarakhand	89	108	105	98	104	84	88	76	55	51	39	26	75	1000
Uttar Pradesh	93	105	115	124	105	83	71	67	56	56	36	26	63	1000
West Bengal	60	76	83	87	78	84	92	92	80	68	52	42	106	1000
A & N Islands	62	63	95	104	100	127	86	85	85	62	47	27	56	1000
Chandigarh	62	98	85	120	121	68	94	78	55	64	33	55	67	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	117	93	91	106	96	152	117	42	86	43	24	2	30	1000
Daman & Diu	59	94	109	100	74	126	124	116	61	23	18	26	69	1000
Lakshadweep	61	64	103	97	92	96	91	65	45	54	63	55	115	1000
Puducherry	68	86	70	76	104	101	83	95	59	66	52	44	96	1000
all-India	77	88	98	102	98	91	83	81	65	61	43	33	79	1000

Statement 3.3.1: Number per 1000 of households with no literate member/ no literate female member of age 15 years and above for each State/UT

State/UT	rural		urban		rural + urban	
	all member	female member	all member	female member	all member	female member
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	271	474	82	186	217	391
Arunachal Pradesh	189	298	33	78	153	247
Assam	81	164	18	66	73	152
Bihar	323	605	149	290	303	569
Chhattisgarh	195	368	64	136	172	327
Delhi	0	215	40	88	38	97
Goa	4	44	15	41	8	43
Gujarat	155	388	28	136	102	283
Haryana	110	328	64	224	95	294
Himachal Pradesh	62	156	25	61	58	146
Jammu & Kashmir	148	376	54	205	124	333
Jharkhand	348	590	95	206	295	511
Karnataka	201	384	61	126	147	285
Kerala	13	36	4	20	11	32
Madhya Pradesh	203	469	52	175	165	396
Maharashtra	112	269	22	82	73	187
Manipur	33	113	15	64	28	99
Meghalaya	8	29	14	24	9	28
Mizoram	26	44	4	7	16	27
Nagaland	6	37	8	43	7	38
Odisha	195	372	71	191	177	346
Punjab	154	289	88	165	129	242
Rajasthan	235	588	100	249	200	500
Sikkim	19	113	3	40	16	102
Tamil Nadu	164	300	61	131	118	223
Tripura	57	166	30	81	52	150
Uttarakhand	70	205	109	167	78	197
Uttar Pradesh	237	512	114	261	210	456
West Bengal	170	319	49	106	138	262
A & N Islands	36	136	39	68	37	110
Chandigarh	22	30	81	113	72	99
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	188	419	6	117	132	326
Daman & Diu	0	35	30	74	13	52
Lakshadweep	0	45	4	49	2	47
Puducherry	112	277	41	108	64	162
all- India	197	403	62	151	157	329

Statement 3.4.1: Literacy rate for persons of all ages (per 1000 persons) for each State/UT

State/UT	rural			urban			rural + urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	641	464	553	817	700	761	692	531	612
Arunachal Pradesh	699	643	673	884	845	865	736	685	712
Assam	786	708	749	903	863	884	798	725	764
Bihar	635	405	526	788	658	727	651	431	547
Chhattisgarh	738	580	660	873	748	812	763	610	688
Delhi	922	577	742	867	775	828	870	760	823
Goa	889	699	800	891	814	852	889	733	814
Gujarat	725	514	625	839	756	801	771	606	693
Haryana	762	560	669	804	669	742	775	593	691
Himachal Pradesh	831	701	766	911	843	877	837	713	775
Jammu & Kashmir	723	538	633	827	674	753	747	570	661
Jharkhand	656	468	566	803	669	739	684	506	599
Karnataka	698	533	615	839	731	787	750	601	677
Kerala	879	853	866	891	869	880	883	858	869
Madhya Pradesh	693	507	605	840	730	787	727	559	647
Maharashtra	778	623	702	885	802	846	824	696	763
Manipur	838	748	795	864	778	823	845	756	802
Meghalaya	889	856	873	903	905	904	892	865	879
Mizoram	880	866	873	914	916	915	895	889	892
Nagaland	893	881	887	895	899	897	894	885	890
Odisha	708	569	638	845	698	774	727	586	657
Punjab	718	603	663	805	747	778	749	651	702
Rajasthan	661	404	536	803	644	726	695	460	581
Sikkim	872	789	833	943	819	887	880	792	840
Tamil Nadu	790	638	712	865	777	822	824	699	761
Tripura	803	719	762	892	817	853	818	736	778
Uttarakhand	818	629	727	785	718	754	809	650	733
Uttar Pradesh	658	456	560	761	637	702	680	494	590
West Bengal	736	611	677	862	786	825	767	655	713
A & N Islands	774	750	763	870	810	841	811	774	793
Chandigarh	859	842	850	848	758	805	850	776	814
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	762	470	623	884	716	816	797	529	674
Daman & Diu	920	921	920	893	879	887	908	902	905
Lakshadweep	902	790	847	876	712	793	889	749	819
Puducherry	833	641	731	889	802	844	871	747	807
all- India	706	533	622	836	736	789	742	588	668

Statement 3.5.1: Literacy rate for persons of age 7 years and above (per 1000 persons) for each State/UT

State/UT	rural			urban			rural + urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	687	493	590	875	748	813	741	565	654
Arunachal Pradesh	765	682	726	933	881	909	801	724	764
Assam	877	779	830	971	911	942	887	793	843
Bihar	722	459	599	864	730	802	738	488	621
Chhattisgarh	819	628	725	951	824	889	843	664	755
Delhi	958	656	815	937	851	900	938	838	895
Goa	952	730	847	961	885	922	954	775	867
Gujarat	816	567	697	935	820	881	864	667	770
Haryana	834	605	728	880	732	813	848	643	754
Himachal Pradesh	892	753	821	956	896	926	897	765	830
Jammu & Kashmir	786	571	681	865	714	792	805	604	708
Jharkhand	725	495	616	876	742	813	754	543	654
Karnataka	760	575	667	910	800	858	815	653	735
Kerala	970	919	943	975	943	958	972	925	947
Madhya Pradesh	778	555	672	916	784	853	811	610	715
Maharashtra	854	673	764	954	858	909	898	749	826
Manipur	920	817	870	962	877	921	931	832	883
Meghalaya	954	944	950	977	962	969	958	948	953
Mizoram	975	949	962	996	990	993	984	968	976
Nagaland	940	909	924	979	945	963	950	918	934
Odisha	781	613	697	909	753	834	800	632	716
Punjab	779	651	716	867	791	832	811	698	757
Rajasthan	747	447	601	877	699	792	779	507	647
Sikkim	923	841	885	996	906	959	932	847	894
Tamil Nadu	837	674	753	921	825	874	876	740	807
Tripura	888	774	832	945	876	910	898	793	846
Uttarakhand	898	679	792	857	780	821	887	703	799
Uttar Pradesh	757	516	640	843	700	775	775	555	669
West Bengal	801	660	734	920	829	876	831	703	770
A & N Islands	861	808	836	929	865	898	887	831	861
Chandigarh	862	923	893	907	825	867	898	846	873
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	806	538	681	981	813	913	856	603	743
Daman & Diu	990	938	969	976	891	936	985	916	954
Lakshadweep	974	881	929	928	780	856	950	828	891
Puducherry	902	698	793	971	856	912	949	803	873
all- India	785	585	688	908	795	854	820	643	734

Statement 3.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	372	212	153	138	69	7	49	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	289	187	187	159	96	19	63	1000
Assam	142	326	305	130	65	4	28	1000
Bihar	345	220	139	179	76	4	37	1000
Chhattisgarh	226	305	186	146	91	4	42	1000
Delhi	53	121	279	283	165	0	98	1000
Goa	54	191	204	292	196	31	32	1000
Gujarat	223	292	242	132	61	14	36	1000
Haryana	199	243	142	208	133	16	60	1000
Himachal Pradesh	132	228	178	248	138	17	59	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	258	119	272	195	91	4	62	1000
Jharkhand	350	187	192	156	68	2	44	1000
Karnataka	282	212	194	180	77	18	38	1000
Kerala	35	247	328	181	82	51	76	1000
Madhya Pradesh	277	296	185	128	74	4	36	1000
Maharashtra	175	213	238	193	102	23	56	1000
Manipur	98	93	272	273	157	8	98	1000
Meghalaya	56	482	262	117	50	1	32	1000
Mizoram	29	347	437	108	37	5	37	1000
Nagaland	72	212	279	227	108	4	98	1000
Odisha	262	277	233	115	60	5	47	1000
Punjab	263	227	169	203	106	7	26	1000
Rajasthan	322	256	199	99	74	3	47	1000
Sikkim	96	445	200	115	58	2	84	1000
Tamil Nadu	197	287	197	156	99	20	44	1000
Tripura	135	431	275	84	33	7	35	1000
Uttarakhand	123	175	241	162	242	5	52	1000
Uttar Pradesh	304	211	225	122	84	6	49	1000
West Bengal	234	392	184	109	46	2	32	1000
A & N Islands	175	307	250	139	51	11	66	1000
Chandigarh	163	231	27	328	188	8	55	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	285	261	332	78	37	1	6	1000
Daman & Diu	11	86	406	273	113	69	42	1000
Lakshadweep	28	256	233	313	21	115	34	1000
Puducherry	112	340	172	161	90	57	67	1000
all-India	260	253	205	147	80	10	45	1000

Statement 3.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	591	194	79	81	35	3	17	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	410	236	133	127	69	3	22	1000
Assam	262	367	248	79	34	1	8	1000
Bihar	663	159	75	67	28	0	7	1000
Chhattisgarh	461	298	106	89	33	0	13	1000
Delhi	478	185	116	78	85	0	57	1000
Goa	298	111	137	209	121	84	40	1000
Gujarat	507	235	146	62	36	3	12	1000
Haryana	461	204	108	125	64	5	33	1000
Himachal Pradesh	295	222	152	168	102	7	54	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	514	118	155	119	68	4	22	1000
Jharkhand	650	138	105	68	34	0	5	1000
Karnataka	497	181	147	114	45	3	13	1000
Kerala	92	254	279	170	89	32	83	1000
Madhya Pradesh	555	251	101	58	26	2	6	1000
Maharashtra	391	214	195	116	53	7	25	1000
Manipur	224	162	278	201	95	3	37	1000
Meghalaya	70	509	243	123	36	0	19	1000
Mizoram	61	431	410	69	22	0	7	1000
Nagaland	113	293	264	163	112	2	53	1000
Odisha	465	229	170	78	34	1	22	1000
Punjab	397	203	103	166	94	4	34	1000
Rajasthan	684	158	85	44	23	0	6	1000
Sikkim	203	448	156	90	57	2	46	1000
Tamil Nadu	378	270	144	114	61	9	25	1000
Tripura	268	405	228	58	21	6	13	1000
Uttarakhand	398	206	179	85	87	0	44	1000
Uttar Pradesh	605	153	124	49	43	2	24	1000
West Bengal	402	374	133	59	21	1	10	1000
A & N Islands	225	243	225	142	96	28	41	1000
Chandigarh	101	372	58	152	123	0	194	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	606	97	180	89	19	2	7	1000
Daman & Diu	67	252	283	236	137	0	24	1000
Lakshadweep	144	243	265	218	56	65	10	1000
Puducherry	372	240	150	104	100	3	31	1000
all-India	498	219	135	82	42	4	20	1000

Statement 3.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							all (incl. n.r.)
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	483	203	115	109	52	5	33	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	345	210	162	144	83	12	44	1000
Assam	200	346	277	105	50	3	18	1000
Bihar	497	191	109	125	53	2	23	1000
Chhattisgarh	341	301	147	118	62	2	28	1000
Delhi	247	150	205	190	129	0	79	1000
Goa	169	153	172	253	161	56	36	1000
Gujarat	362	264	195	98	49	8	24	1000
Haryana	322	225	126	169	100	11	47	1000
Himachal Pradesh	216	225	164	207	119	12	57	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	383	118	215	158	80	4	42	1000
Jharkhand	493	163	151	114	52	1	26	1000
Karnataka	392	196	170	146	60	10	25	1000
Kerala	66	251	302	175	86	41	80	1000
Madhya Pradesh	409	275	145	95	51	3	22	1000
Maharashtra	282	213	217	155	78	15	40	1000
Manipur	161	127	275	238	126	6	68	1000
Meghalaya	63	494	253	120	44	1	26	1000
Mizoram	45	387	424	89	30	3	23	1000
Nagaland	92	251	271	195	110	3	76	1000
Odisha	365	253	201	96	47	3	34	1000
Punjab	330	215	136	184	100	6	30	1000
Rajasthan	500	208	142	72	49	2	27	1000
Sikkim	144	446	180	104	57	2	67	1000
Tamil Nadu	293	278	169	134	79	14	34	1000
Tripura	201	418	252	71	27	6	24	1000
Uttarakhand	256	190	211	125	167	2	48	1000
Uttar Pradesh	452	182	175	86	64	4	37	1000
West Bengal	315	383	159	85	34	2	22	1000
A & N Islands	199	276	238	140	73	19	54	1000
Chandigarh	133	299	42	244	157	4	122	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	443	180	257	83	28	1	6	1000
Daman & Diu	35	158	353	257	123	39	34	1000
Lakshadweep	81	250	248	270	37	92	23	1000
Puducherry	246	289	161	132	95	29	49	1000
all-India	378	236	170	115	62	7	32	1000

Statement 3.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							all (incl. n.r.)
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	146	122	135	201	131	27	239	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	88	86	173	258	206	20	167	1000
Assam	34	131	190	187	190	37	231	1000
Bihar	163	165	112	222	135	6	190	1000
Chhattisgarh	56	161	141	188	196	22	236	1000
Delhi	68	136	148	200	200	24	224	1000
Goa	45	126	185	250	106	89	201	1000
Gujarat	76	178	191	233	119	33	169	1000
Haryana	129	166	143	179	180	48	155	1000
Himachal Pradesh	52	145	101	242	185	42	233	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	157	101	196	213	167	13	153	1000
Jharkhand	150	140	156	183	138	20	214	1000
Karnataka	102	132	151	235	132	37	210	1000
Kerala	29	177	287	207	106	58	135	1000
Madhya Pradesh	99	178	185	129	166	11	231	1000
Maharashtra	49	132	201	226	140	45	207	1000
Manipur	47	35	189	255	215	11	247	1000
Meghalaya	30	135	238	197	191	10	199	1000
Mizoram	4	166	392	198	114	10	116	1000
Nagaland	26	117	216	231	224	14	171	1000
Odisha	104	172	222	160	89	39	214	1000
Punjab	148	181	148	232	121	23	146	1000
Rajasthan	132	171	161	178	147	7	203	1000
Sikkim	5	274	162	230	146	28	156	1000
Tamil Nadu	94	181	188	213	121	45	157	1000
Tripura	56	263	248	177	93	5	157	1000
Uttarakhand	161	158	134	185	129	14	220	1000
Uttar Pradesh	175	153	172	143	144	17	195	1000
West Bengal	92	247	166	144	127	9	215	1000
A & N Islands	85	186	211	151	173	63	131	1000
Chandigarh	100	115	81	145	171	20	368	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24	122	424	146	125	40	120	1000
Daman & Diu	30	112	206	372	168	34	79	1000
Lakshadweep	90	250	328	171	34	65	63	1000
Puducherry	34	157	201	169	78	74	287	1000
all-India	104	160	175	195	139	29	198	1000

Statement 3.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							all (incl. n.r.)
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	295	169	125	166	107	6	132	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	156	168	225	210	169	5	67	1000
Assam	104	175	203	176	181	3	159	1000
Bihar	337	170	138	157	96	8	90	1000
Chhattisgarh	210	206	124	183	135	6	135	1000
Delhi	164	163	109	167	170	12	216	1000
Goa	129	179	148	238	98	43	165	1000
Gujarat	201	200	176	155	109	13	147	1000
Haryana	323	149	106	142	119	11	150	1000
Himachal Pradesh	122	125	87	239	202	16	209	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	321	89	166	174	121	4	124	1000
Jharkhand	321	154	129	145	133	10	109	1000
Karnataka	233	119	163	220	111	24	130	1000
Kerala	67	189	253	194	112	48	137	1000
Madhya Pradesh	255	182	131	112	164	9	147	1000
Maharashtra	163	147	191	183	125	17	174	1000
Manipur	150	83	236	237	141	5	147	1000
Meghalaya	49	198	234	186	157	11	164	1000
Mizoram	12	239	420	175	96	6	52	1000
Nagaland	69	174	222	275	168	14	78	1000
Odisha	284	168	178	145	94	8	124	1000
Punjab	235	151	116	185	140	7	166	1000
Rajasthan	350	179	112	115	89	10	144	1000
Sikkim	110	268	287	180	118	28	9	1000
Tamil Nadu	202	215	163	174	110	19	117	1000
Tripura	144	269	263	126	80	7	111	1000
Uttarakhand	249	162	117	125	123	1	223	1000
Uttar Pradesh	350	134	117	111	126	6	157	1000
West Bengal	191	250	158	139	120	3	140	1000
A & N Islands	154	190	178	118	174	47	139	1000
Chandigarh	196	97	84	106	205	14	299	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	220	199	188	147	110	0	136	1000
Daman & Diu	133	223	279	188	63	10	105	1000
Lakshadweep	246	241	296	129	10	37	40	1000
Puducherry	165	183	158	152	131	67	145	1000
all-India	236	172	153	159	121	13	147	1000

Statement 3.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							all (incl. n.r.)
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	219	145	130	184	119	17	186	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	120	125	198	235	189	13	119	1000
Assam	68	153	196	182	185	20	196	1000
Bihar	245	167	124	191	116	7	143	1000
Chhattisgarh	132	184	132	186	166	14	186	1000
Delhi	109	147	131	186	187	19	220	1000
Goa	89	153	166	244	102	65	182	1000
Gujarat	136	189	184	196	114	23	159	1000
Haryana	216	159	126	162	153	31	153	1000
Himachal Pradesh	87	135	94	240	194	29	221	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	238	95	181	194	144	8	139	1000
Jharkhand	230	146	143	165	136	15	165	1000
Karnataka	164	126	157	228	122	31	172	1000
Kerala	49	183	269	200	109	53	136	1000
Madhya Pradesh	175	180	159	121	165	10	190	1000
Maharashtra	103	139	196	206	133	32	191	1000
Manipur	98	59	212	246	179	8	197	1000
Meghalaya	40	169	236	191	173	11	180	1000
Mizoram	8	203	406	186	105	8	84	1000
Nagaland	47	145	219	252	197	14	126	1000
Odisha	192	170	201	152	91	24	170	1000
Punjab	188	167	133	210	130	16	155	1000
Rajasthan	237	175	138	147	119	8	175	1000
Sikkim	52	271	218	208	133	28	91	1000
Tamil Nadu	148	198	175	193	116	32	137	1000
Tripura	101	266	256	152	86	6	134	1000
Uttarakhand	202	160	126	157	126	8	221	1000
Uttar Pradesh	259	144	146	128	135	11	177	1000
West Bengal	141	248	162	141	123	6	178	1000
A & N Islands	118	188	195	135	173	55	135	1000
Chandigarh	146	106	82	126	187	17	335	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	105	154	326	146	119	23	127	1000
Daman & Diu	79	165	241	284	118	22	91	1000
Lakshadweep	171	245	312	149	22	51	51	1000
Puducherry	101	170	179	160	105	70	214	1000
all-India	167	166	164	177	130	21	173	1000

Statement 3.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							all (incl. n.r.)
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	306	185	147	157	87	13	104	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	249	167	184	178	118	19	84	1000
Assam	130	303	292	136	80	8	51	1000
Bihar	325	214	136	184	83	4	54	1000
Chhattisgarh	195	278	178	154	111	7	78	1000
Delhi	67	135	155	204	198	23	218	1000
Goa	51	175	199	282	174	45	73	1000
Gujarat	162	245	221	174	85	22	91	1000
Haryana	177	220	143	199	147	26	89	1000
Himachal Pradesh	126	221	171	248	142	19	74	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	233	114	253	200	110	6	84	1000
Jharkhand	309	177	185	161	83	6	80	1000
Karnataka	213	182	178	201	98	25	103	1000
Kerala	33	228	317	188	89	53	92	1000
Madhya Pradesh	233	267	185	128	96	6	84	1000
Maharashtra	119	177	222	208	119	33	123	1000
Manipur	85	78	251	269	172	9	136	1000
Meghalaya	52	427	258	130	73	2	58	1000
Mizoram	18	267	418	147	71	7	72	1000
Nagaland	61	187	263	228	138	7	117	1000
Odisha	239	262	232	121	64	10	72	1000
Punjab	220	210	161	214	112	13	70	1000
Rajasthan	273	234	189	119	93	4	88	1000
Sikkim	86	425	196	129	68	5	92	1000
Tamil Nadu	149	238	192	183	109	31	97	1000
Tripura	121	400	270	101	44	7	57	1000
Uttarakhand	133	171	214	168	214	7	94	1000
Uttar Pradesh	274	197	213	127	98	8	83	1000
West Bengal	197	354	179	118	67	4	80	1000
A & N Islands	139	259	234	144	100	32	92	1000
Chandigarh	112	138	70	181	175	18	307	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	201	217	362	100	65	13	42	1000
Daman & Diu	18	96	326	312	135	55	57	1000
Lakshadweep	58	253	279	244	27	91	48	1000
Puducherry	59	215	192	166	82	68	217	1000
all-India	214	226	196	161	98	15	90	1000

Statement 3.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT.

State/UT	general educational level							all (incl. n.r.)
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	508	187	92	105	55	4	49	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	356	222	152	145	90	4	32	1000
Assam	244	345	243	90	51	2	26	1000
Bihar	626	160	82	77	36	1	17	1000
Chhattisgarh	413	280	110	107	52	1	36	1000
Delhi	183	164	109	162	165	11	206	1000
Goa	251	130	140	217	115	73	75	1000
Gujarat	383	221	158	100	66	7	66	1000
Haryana	421	188	107	130	80	7	67	1000
Himachal Pradesh	281	214	147	173	110	8	67	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	466	111	158	133	81	4	48	1000
Jharkhand	584	141	110	83	54	2	26	1000
Karnataka	404	159	153	151	68	11	54	1000
Kerala	86	237	272	176	95	36	97	1000
Madhya Pradesh	479	234	109	72	61	4	42	1000
Maharashtra	295	186	193	144	83	11	87	1000
Manipur	205	142	267	211	107	4	65	1000
Meghalaya	66	447	241	135	60	2	48	1000
Mizoram	38	342	415	117	56	3	28	1000
Nagaland	102	262	253	191	126	5	60	1000
Odisha	440	221	171	87	43	2	36	1000
Punjab	343	185	107	172	109	5	78	1000
Rajasthan	600	163	92	61	39	3	41	1000
Sikkim	192	427	171	100	64	5	41	1000
Tamil Nadu	301	246	152	140	83	13	65	1000
Tripura	245	380	235	71	32	6	31	1000
Uttarakhand	363	195	165	95	96	0	86	1000
Uttar Pradesh	548	148	122	63	62	3	54	1000
West Bengal	346	341	139	81	48	1	45	1000
A & N Islands	196	222	206	132	128	35	81	1000
Chandigarh	177	151	79	115	189	11	278	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	507	123	182	104	42	1	40	1000
Daman & Diu	96	239	281	215	104	4	60	1000
Lakshadweep	199	242	282	169	31	50	26	1000
Puducherry	230	201	156	136	121	47	109	1000
all-India	423	206	140	104	65	6	56	1000

Statement 3.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							all (incl. n.r.)
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	407	186	120	131	71	8	77	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	299	192	169	163	105	12	60	1000
Assam	185	323	268	114	66	5	39	1000
Bihar	469	188	110	133	60	3	36	1000
Chhattisgarh	302	279	144	131	82	4	57	1000
Delhi	117	147	135	186	184	18	213	1000
Goa	148	153	170	250	145	58	74	1000
Gujarat	269	233	190	138	76	15	79	1000
Haryana	290	205	126	167	116	17	79	1000
Himachal Pradesh	206	217	159	209	126	13	70	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	347	113	206	167	96	5	66	1000
Jharkhand	439	160	149	124	69	4	54	1000
Karnataka	309	170	165	176	83	18	79	1000
Kerala	61	233	293	182	92	44	95	1000
Madhya Pradesh	351	251	149	101	79	5	64	1000
Maharashtra	204	181	208	177	102	22	106	1000
Manipur	144	109	259	240	140	6	101	1000
Meghalaya	59	437	250	132	66	2	53	1000
Mizoram	28	305	416	132	63	5	50	1000
Nagaland	81	224	258	210	132	6	89	1000
Odisha	340	241	201	104	53	6	54	1000
Punjab	280	198	135	193	111	9	74	1000
Rajasthan	434	199	141	91	67	3	65	1000
Sikkim	134	426	184	116	66	5	69	1000
Tamil Nadu	227	242	172	161	96	22	80	1000
Tripura	183	390	252	86	38	6	44	1000
Uttarakhand	243	183	190	133	157	4	90	1000
Uttar Pradesh	408	173	169	96	80	5	69	1000
West Bengal	269	348	160	100	58	3	63	1000
A & N Islands	167	241	221	138	113	34	86	1000
Chandigarh	143	144	74	149	181	14	293	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	345	173	277	101	55	8	41	1000
Daman & Diu	54	161	306	268	121	32	58	1000
Lakshadweep	127	248	281	208	29	71	37	1000
Puducherry	147	208	173	151	102	57	162	1000
all-India	317	216	169	133	82	11	73	1000

Statement 3.10.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								all (incl. n.r.)
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	69	374	443	16	211	100	230	557	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	124	273	398	38	128	125	209	502	1000
Assam	59	346	405	12	236	144	176	568	1000
Bihar	187	196	382	15	282	119	158	574	1000
Chhattisgarh	32	303	335	8	286	135	236	665	1000
Delhi	0	543	543	0	99	84	275	457	1000
Goa	35	363	398	20	132	69	382	603	1000
Gujarat	88	369	457	13	222	113	132	481	1000
Haryana	34	353	388	13	240	124	234	611	1000
Himachal Pradesh	9	319	327	12	243	180	237	672	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	52	279	330	17	214	120	296	648	1000
Jharkhand	126	247	373	26	243	112	160	541	1000
Karnataka	109	360	469	14	191	109	217	531	1000
Kerala	7	346	352	23	192	152	280	647	1000
Madhya Pradesh	112	317	429	26	251	123	143	543	1000
Maharashtra	39	349	388	23	205	113	270	610	1000
Manipur	33	229	262	48	185	158	297	688	1000
Meghalaya	11	404	415	40	187	169	173	568	1000
Mizoram	21	412	433	5	266	125	136	531	1000
Nagaland	19	297	316	31	200	144	284	659	1000
Odisha	70	358	428	1	248	105	210	563	1000
Punjab	54	352	406	30	251	128	186	594	1000
Rajasthan	101	282	383	9	276	135	166	586	1000
Sikkim	10	385	396	19	254	144	187	603	1000
Tamil Nadu	37	341	377	3	224	141	255	623	1000
Tripura	19	429	448	32	204	163	140	538	1000
Uttarakhand	36	211	247	14	227	110	382	733	1000
Uttar Pradesh	119	264	383	18	312	121	166	617	1000
West Bengal	73	407	480	21	200	145	145	511	1000
A & N Islands	15	365	381	20	281	135	184	617	1000
Chandigarh	15	476	491	0	151	156	201	507	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	22	392	415	9	219	155	34	417	1000
Daman & Diu	0	451	451	0	91	129	311	535	1000
Lakshadweep	0	444	444	0	156	67	311	556	1000
Puducherry	0	485	485	0	188	97	231	515	1000
all -India	92	311	403	17	250	123	190	580	1000

Statement 3.10.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								all (incl. n.r.)
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	146	391	537	5	192	101	165	463	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	157	279	436	21	160	117	155	454	1000
Assam	79	403	482	10	208	116	154	489	1000
Bihar	328	186	514	14	256	95	76	441	1000
Chhattisgarh	111	345	456	18	274	125	128	544	1000
Delhi	0	436	435	0	127	239	198	565	1000
Goa	111	344	455	36	125	67	316	544	1000
Gujarat	148	456	604	4	188	78	90	361	1000
Haryana	89	425	514	15	226	112	131	485	1000
Himachal Pradesh	21	409	431	8	230	127	203	568	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	152	245	397	17	225	116	232	589	1000
Jharkhand	239	165	404	17	259	147	106	528	1000
Karnataka	152	379	531	8	190	119	150	468	1000
Kerala	8	415	423	24	159	137	257	576	1000
Madhya Pradesh	215	275	490	23	244	125	92	484	1000
Maharashtra	67	395	462	22	179	139	198	538	1000
Manipur	40	279	320	54	179	140	255	628	1000
Meghalaya	10	362	372	61	116	214	202	593	1000
Mizoram	27	454	480	11	221	116	139	489	1000
Nagaland	9	348	358	19	184	158	266	626	1000
Odisha	120	404	524	3	223	115	129	471	1000
Punjab	99	425	524	20	191	103	161	476	1000
Rajasthan	291	238	529	5	265	89	83	442	1000
Sikkim	13	323	337	44	240	205	175	663	1000
Tamil Nadu	60	427	487	10	175	125	204	513	1000
Tripura	55	464	519	14	216	109	121	460	1000
Uttarakhand	43	347	390	7	257	121	203	589	1000
Uttar Pradesh	219	254	473	14	292	108	112	526	1000
West Bengal	110	446	557	17	175	137	105	434	1000
A & N Islands	11	484	498	11	204	117	156	486	1000
Chandigarh	44	435	478	0	145	58	318	522	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	168	360	530	0	103	125	40	268	1000
Daman & Diu	0	481	481	72	61	122	188	442	1000
Lakshadweep	0	482	500	0	161	143	214	518	1000
Puducherry	12	391	403	0	216	193	189	596	1000
all -India	171	327	498	14	229	114	130	488	1000

Statement 3.10.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								all (incl. n.r.)
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	106	382	487	11	202	101	199	512	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	140	276	416	31	143	122	184	479	1000
Assam	69	373	442	12	223	131	165	530	1000
Bihar	252	191	443	15	270	108	120	513	1000
Chhattisgarh	72	324	396	13	280	130	181	604	1000
Delhi	0	486	486	0	114	166	234	514	1000
Goa	68	355	423	27	129	68	353	577	1000
Gujarat	115	408	524	9	207	98	113	426	1000
Haryana	59	385	443	14	234	119	189	556	1000
Himachal Pradesh	15	364	379	10	236	153	220	620	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	100	263	362	17	219	118	265	620	1000
Jharkhand	179	209	387	22	250	128	135	535	1000
Karnataka	130	369	499	11	191	114	184	500	1000
Kerala	8	381	389	24	175	144	268	611	1000
Madhya Pradesh	160	297	458	24	248	124	119	515	1000
Maharashtra	52	371	423	22	192	125	236	576	1000
Manipur	36	252	289	51	182	150	278	661	1000
Meghalaya	10	385	395	49	154	190	187	580	1000
Mizoram	23	433	456	8	245	120	138	511	1000
Nagaland	14	322	336	25	192	151	275	643	1000
Odisha	96	381	477	2	235	110	168	516	1000
Punjab	75	386	461	25	223	116	175	539	1000
Rajasthan	191	261	452	7	271	113	126	518	1000
Sikkim	12	356	368	30	247	173	181	631	1000
Tamil Nadu	48	384	433	6	199	133	229	567	1000
Tripura	37	447	484	22	210	135	130	498	1000
Uttarakhand	39	272	311	11	241	115	302	668	1000
Uttar Pradesh	166	259	425	16	303	114	141	574	1000
West Bengal	90	426	516	19	188	141	126	475	1000
A & N Islands	15	422	437	15	243	126	170	554	1000
Chandigarh	30	454	484	0	149	105	261	515	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	86	379	465	5	167	141	37	351	1000
Daman & Diu	0	463	463	28	81	126	266	499	1000
Lakshadweep	0	480	471	0	157	108	255	520	1000
Puducherry	6	435	442	0	202	148	208	558	1000
all -India	130	319	448	15	240	119	162	536	1000

Statement 3.10.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	all (incl. n.r.)
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	36	339	374	20	193	103	308	624	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	41	130	174	20	168	161	364	712	1000
Assam	11	290	301	14	208	131	334	688	1000
Bihar	109	188	296	40	261	111	264	675	1000
Chhattisgarh	18	269	287	24	250	125	311	710	1000
Delhi	36	379	415	15	163	115	284	577	1000
Goa	26	357	383	35	192	169	220	615	1000
Gujarat	41	412	453	18	186	109	199	512	1000
Haryana	66	405	471	14	212	86	216	529	1000
Himachal Pradesh	26	292	319	15	275	74	316	679	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	47	301	348	20	179	126	314	639	1000
Jharkhand	67	241	307	36	248	86	241	612	1000
Karnataka	41	407	448	26	146	85	295	552	1000
Kerala	3	339	342	24	165	109	359	657	1000
Madhya Pradesh	45	313	357	31	197	114	274	616	1000
Maharashtra	18	417	435	22	154	106	280	562	1000
Manipur	11	151	162	54	235	172	332	793	1000
Meghalaya	23	260	282	41	151	151	326	669	1000
Mizoram	17	290	307	17	195	157	312	679	1000
Nagaland	5	205	211	56	163	151	417	787	1000
Odisha	38	401	439	10	179	108	262	559	1000
Punjab	64	411	475	33	199	93	199	524	1000
Rajasthan	85	291	376	17	197	115	246	574	1000
Sikkim	0	398	403	33	232	166	166	597	1000
Tamil Nadu	23	342	365	10	206	131	288	634	1000
Tripura	23	423	445	14	189	134	207	543	1000
Uttarakhand	95	321	416	30	248	88	188	555	1000
Uttar Pradesh	109	308	417	25	217	106	234	582	1000
West Bengal	39	350	389	15	205	172	213	605	1000
A & N Islands	15	426	441	9	201	106	240	553	1000
Chandigarh	47	345	392	56	163	101	290	608	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	458	463	13	194	115	176	502	1000
Daman & Diu	13	396	409	0	182	209	196	587	1000
Lakshadweep	15	373	388	15	104	209	284	612	1000
Puducherry	23	353	377	28	211	104	280	623	1000
all -India	51	350	400	22	193	112	262	588	1000

Statement 3.10.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								all (incl. n.r.)
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	66	401	467	17	170	88	258	532	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	69	190	260	30	142	144	332	649	1000
Assam	56	306	362	13	185	114	311	623	1000
Bihar	155	230	384	38	230	108	207	582	1000
Chhattisgarh	46	358	404	21	208	113	254	595	1000
Delhi	42	412	454	20	155	87	279	541	1000
Goa	80	358	436	17	216	96	232	560	1000
Gujarat	58	480	538	31	139	94	168	433	1000
Haryana	84	361	445	16	262	88	189	555	1000
Himachal Pradesh	43	277	321	15	183	117	363	677	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	101	301	401	25	150	90	313	578	1000
Jharkhand	137	277	415	24	254	112	144	534	1000
Karnataka	71	410	481	16	155	102	245	518	1000
Kerala	5	379	384	22	145	136	313	616	1000
Madhya Pradesh	78	306	384	25	174	130	254	583	1000
Maharashtra	25	420	444	17	155	114	268	555	1000
Manipur	24	254	279	49	187	169	270	676	1000
Meghalaya	12	266	279	36	106	152	302	596	1000
Mizoram	15	311	326	19	215	123	301	656	1000
Nagaland	10	227	237	35	154	165	400	755	1000
Odisha	88	372	459	9	194	71	263	538	1000
Punjab	66	405	471	18	166	123	220	527	1000
Rajasthan	158	306	465	9	203	93	187	492	1000
Sikkim	75	452	527	41	212	82	110	438	1000
Tamil Nadu	34	408	443	8	175	109	266	557	1000
Tripura	27	450	478	23	168	107	212	511	1000
Uttarakhand	107	333	441	33	270	73	170	546	1000
Uttar Pradesh	145	290	435	17	224	96	223	561	1000
West Bengal	63	422	485	11	169	139	187	506	1000
A & N Islands	27	466	493	27	136	95	224	486	1000
Chandigarh	63	273	336	37	194	99	335	664	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	58	504	561	0	86	151	115	360	1000
Daman & Diu	11	524	541	0	211	76	173	465	1000
Lakshadweep	38	423	462	58	135	77	250	519	1000
Puducherry	17	341	358	17	156	93	373	639	1000
all -India	76	371	447	18	182	106	237	542	1000

Statement 3.10.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								all (incl. n.r.)
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	50	369	419	19	182	96	284	580	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	56	159	215	25	155	153	348	682	1000
Assam	33	298	331	13	197	123	323	656	1000
Bihar	129	206	336	39	247	110	238	634	1000
Chhattisgarh	32	312	343	23	230	119	283	655	1000
Delhi	38	392	431	17	160	104	282	563	1000
Goa	54	357	411	26	204	131	227	587	1000
Gujarat	48	442	490	24	166	102	186	478	1000
Haryana	74	385	459	15	234	87	204	540	1000
Himachal Pradesh	35	284	319	15	227	96	340	678	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	72	301	373	23	165	109	313	610	1000
Jharkhand	101	258	359	31	251	98	194	574	1000
Karnataka	55	408	463	22	150	93	272	537	1000
Kerala	4	360	364	23	155	123	335	636	1000
Madhya Pradesh	60	310	370	28	186	122	265	601	1000
Maharashtra	21	418	439	20	154	110	275	559	1000
Manipur	17	199	215	52	214	171	303	740	1000
Meghalaya	17	263	280	38	126	152	312	628	1000
Mizoram	16	301	317	18	205	139	304	668	1000
Nagaland	8	215	223	45	159	157	410	771	1000
Odisha	62	387	449	10	187	90	263	549	1000
Punjab	65	409	474	27	185	106	208	525	1000
Rajasthan	120	298	418	13	200	105	218	535	1000
Sikkim	34	425	459	37	226	128	131	526	1000
Tamil Nadu	29	374	403	9	191	120	277	597	1000
Tripura	25	437	462	19	178	121	209	527	1000
Uttarakhand	101	326	427	32	258	81	180	551	1000
Uttar Pradesh	126	300	426	21	220	102	229	572	1000
West Bengal	50	385	436	13	187	156	200	557	1000
A & N Islands	21	444	465	18	170	101	232	521	1000
Chandigarh	54	308	363	46	179	99	313	637	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	22	478	497	8	153	128	158	448	1000
Daman & Diu	10	456	468	0	198	149	185	532	1000
Lakshadweep	34	395	429	34	118	160	269	571	1000
Puducherry	20	347	367	22	183	98	328	631	1000
all -India	63	360	422	20	188	109	250	567	1000

Statement 3.10.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								
	currently not attending			currently attending					all (incl. n.r.)
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	59	363	422	17	206	101	253	577	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	107	245	351	34	136	133	241	545	1000
Assam	54	341	395	13	233	143	191	579	1000
Bihar	178	195	373	18	279	118	170	585	1000
Chhattisgarh	30	297	326	11	279	133	250	673	1000
Delhi	34	388	421	15	159	114	283	571	1000
Goa	33	362	395	23	145	90	347	605	1000
Gujarat	69	386	455	15	208	112	159	493	1000
Haryana	44	369	413	13	232	113	229	586	1000
Himachal Pradesh	10	317	327	13	245	171	243	672	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	51	284	335	18	206	121	300	646	1000
Jharkhand	115	246	361	27	244	108	175	554	1000
Karnataka	83	378	461	18	174	100	246	539	1000
Kerala	6	344	350	23	185	141	301	650	1000
Madhya Pradesh	97	316	413	27	238	121	173	559	1000
Maharashtra	30	378	408	22	183	110	274	589	1000
Manipur	28	210	238	50	198	161	306	714	1000
Meghalaya	13	383	395	40	181	166	196	583	1000
Mizoram	19	360	378	10	235	138	212	595	1000
Nagaland	16	274	289	37	191	146	317	691	1000
Odisha	66	364	430	2	238	106	217	562	1000
Punjab	58	373	431	31	232	115	191	569	1000
Rajasthan	97	284	381	11	258	130	185	583	1000
Sikkim	9	387	397	20	251	147	184	603	1000
Tamil Nadu	31	341	372	6	216	136	270	628	1000
Tripura	20	428	448	29	201	158	150	539	1000
Uttarakhand	50	237	288	18	232	105	335	690	1000
Uttar Pradesh	117	273	390	19	292	118	180	609	1000
West Bengal	66	396	461	20	201	151	159	530	1000
A & N Islands	15	391	404	14	247	123	207	590	1000
Chandigarh	39	376	415	43	160	113	269	585	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15	414	428	10	212	143	78	443	1000
Daman & Diu	6	429	432	0	133	164	260	560	1000
Lakshadweep	18	393	420	9	134	152	295	589	1000
Puducherry	16	394	411	19	204	102	265	590	1000
all -India	81	321	402	18	234	120	210	582	1000

Statement 3.10.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	(incl. n.r.)
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	122	394	516	9	185	97	193	484	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	139	261	399	24	157	123	191	494	1000
Assam	77	393	470	11	205	116	170	502	1000
Bihar	310	191	500	17	254	96	90	456	1000
Chhattisgarh	100	347	447	18	263	123	149	553	1000
Delhi	38	414	452	18	153	100	272	543	1000
Goa	102	348	450	30	150	75	292	549	1000
Gujarat	114	465	579	15	170	84	120	388	1000
Haryana	88	405	492	16	237	105	149	507	1000
Himachal Pradesh	23	398	421	8	226	126	217	578	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	141	257	398	19	208	110	250	587	1000
Jharkhand	220	186	406	19	258	140	113	529	1000
Karnataka	123	390	513	11	178	113	184	486	1000
Kerala	7	405	413	23	155	137	272	587	1000
Madhya Pradesh	185	282	467	23	229	127	128	506	1000
Maharashtra	49	405	454	20	169	129	227	545	1000
Manipur	36	274	310	53	181	147	259	640	1000
Meghalaya	10	343	353	56	114	202	222	594	1000
Mizoram	21	389	410	15	218	119	215	566	1000
Nagaland	9	319	328	23	177	160	299	658	1000
Odisha	116	399	515	4	219	110	147	480	1000
Punjab	88	418	506	19	183	110	181	493	1000
Rajasthan	260	254	514	6	251	90	107	454	1000
Sikkim	20	337	357	44	237	192	167	639	1000
Tamil Nadu	49	419	467	9	175	118	231	533	1000
Tripura	51	462	512	15	209	109	136	468	1000
Uttarakhand	58	344	402	13	260	110	196	579	1000
Uttar Pradesh	204	261	465	15	278	105	135	533	1000
West Bengal	100	441	541	16	173	137	123	450	1000
A & N Islands	19	475	496	18	178	108	185	486	1000
Chandigarh	58	312	370	28	182	89	332	630	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	142	394	536	0	99	130	60	290	1000
Daman & Diu	5	508	511	36	139	98	183	451	1000
Lakshadweep	19	454	481	28	148	111	231	519	1000
Puducherry	16	357	372	11	175	126	313	625	1000
all -India	146	339	484	15	217	112	158	502	1000

Statement 3.10.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								
	currently not attending			currently attending					all (incl. n.r.)
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	89	378	467	13	196	99	224	533	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	122	252	374	30	146	128	217	521	1000
Assam	65	366	431	12	220	130	181	543	1000
Bihar	239	193	431	17	268	108	133	526	1000
Chhattisgarh	65	322	387	15	271	128	199	613	1000
Delhi	36	399	434	16	157	108	279	559	1000
Goa	64	355	420	26	147	83	322	579	1000
Gujarat	89	421	511	15	191	99	141	446	1000
Haryana	63	385	448	14	234	109	193	551	1000
Himachal Pradesh	17	358	374	10	236	148	230	625	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	93	271	365	18	207	116	276	618	1000
Jharkhand	165	218	382	23	250	123	146	542	1000
Karnataka	103	383	486	15	176	106	216	514	1000
Kerala	7	376	382	23	170	139	286	617	1000
Madhya Pradesh	138	300	438	25	234	124	152	534	1000
Maharashtra	39	391	430	21	176	119	252	569	1000
Manipur	32	240	271	51	190	155	284	680	1000
Meghalaya	11	363	375	48	149	183	209	588	1000
Mizoram	20	374	394	12	227	129	213	581	1000
Nagaland	12	296	308	30	184	152	308	674	1000
Odisha	91	382	473	3	228	108	182	521	1000
Punjab	71	394	465	26	210	113	186	534	1000
Rajasthan	174	270	444	8	254	111	148	522	1000
Sikkim	14	364	378	31	245	168	176	619	1000
Tamil Nadu	40	379	419	8	195	127	251	581	1000
Tripura	36	445	481	22	205	133	143	503	1000
Uttarakhand	54	285	339	16	245	107	273	640	1000
Uttar Pradesh	158	268	426	17	285	112	159	573	1000
West Bengal	82	417	499	18	188	144	142	492	1000
A & N Islands	17	431	448	16	213	116	196	540	1000
Chandigarh	49	343	392	35	171	101	301	608	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	69	405	474	6	164	138	70	377	1000
Daman & Diu	5	461	465	15	135	137	228	514	1000
Lakshadweep	23	432	450	18	136	132	264	555	1000
Puducherry	16	375	391	15	189	114	289	607	1000
all -India	112	330	441	16	226	116	185	544	1000

Statement 3.12.1: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups for each State/UT

State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	946	649	182	4	557	496
Arunachal Pradesh	702	596	233	56	502	446
Assam	864	561	191	28	568	473
Bihar	768	582	167	30	574	485
Chhattisgarh	917	753	251	4	665	568
Delhi	738	813	119	0	457	426
Goa	992	861	498	0	603	552
Gujarat	798	372	100	15	481	412
Haryana	942	729	218	72	611	538
Himachal Pradesh	967	748	202	28	672	596
Jammu & Kashmir	945	807	281	111	648	567
Jharkhand	750	532	176	23	541	466
Karnataka	908	560	117	0	531	472
Kerala	980	793	209	28	647	571
Madhya Pradesh	858	483	145	47	543	464
Maharashtra	940	699	216	47	610	547
Manipur	913	754	368	48	689	590
Meghalaya	943	620	198	24	568	511
Mizoram	928	555	49	9	531	455
Nagaland	974	886	298	10	658	605
Odisha	926	474	111	8	563	482
Punjab	937	574	213	20	594	533
Rajasthan	872	572	173	20	586	507
Sikkim	981	812	170	1	603	573
Tamil Nadu	983	635	246	6	623	569
Tripura	947	639	123	11	538	475
Uttarakhand	921	755	690	49	733	650
Uttar Pradesh	865	588	184	31	617	516
West Bengal	868	484	118	1	511	451
A & N Islands	990	505	22	66	618	557
Chandigarh	976	618	33	0	509	503
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	676	176	5	0	417	375
Daman & Diu	969	658	212	0	537	469
Lakshadweep	1000	882	158	0	550	592
Puducherry	1000	589	358	12	515	500
all -India	872	587	186	24	580	501

Statement 3.12.1: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups for each State/UT

State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	930	449	66	16	463	412
Arunachal Pradesh	680	550	140	47	454	419
Assam	876	493	95	2	489	416
Bihar	699	419	69	3	441	356
Chhattisgarh	856	678	71	37	544	478
Delhi	714	665	723	0	565	438
Goa	1000	938	344	0	544	511
Gujarat	749	216	35	0	361	301
Haryana	901	505	87	27	485	424
Himachal Pradesh	965	719	223	19	568	504
Jammu & Kashmir	936	688	255	42	589	530
Jharkhand	758	598	116	37	528	467
Karnataka	916	417	83	0	468	411
Kerala	964	773	194	34	576	518
Madhya Pradesh	851	374	84	18	484	412
Maharashtra	938	567	107	14	538	482
Manipur	914	713	290	67	628	531
Meghalaya	925	738	149	78	593	523
Mizoram	959	410	61	25	489	421
Nagaland	994	778	233	24	626	594
Odisha	924	289	52	0	471	415
Punjab	906	532	148	26	476	422
Rajasthan	764	367	52	1	442	374
Sikkim	985	843	182	61	663	612
Tamil Nadu	975	621	93	11	513	455
Tripura	886	630	56	12	460	428
Uttarakhand	915	610	183	41	589	517
Uttar Pradesh	819	483	72	25	526	433
West Bengal	875	427	34	8	434	391
A & N Islands	983	754	115	4	487	460
Chandigarh	789	791	8	0	521	476
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	563	80	7	0	268	210
Daman & Diu	772	865	141	0	439	422
Lakshadweep	1000	705	85	0	506	473
Puducherry	985	768	129	0	596	532
all -India	842	473	82	14	488	419

Statement 3.12.1: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups for each State/UT

State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	939	561	123	10	512	456
Arunachal Pradesh	691	578	187	52	479	433
Assam	869	528	144	14	530	446
Bihar	737	521	114	15	513	424
Chhattisgarh	886	723	152	24	604	523
Delhi	724	725	293	0	514	433
Goa	996	894	459	0	577	535
Gujarat	778	303	70	7	426	360
Haryana	925	640	156	51	556	487
Himachal Pradesh	966	736	214	23	620	550
Jammu & Kashmir	940	754	268	78	620	549
Jharkhand	754	557	144	30	535	466
Karnataka	912	488	100	0	500	442
Kerala	972	784	201	31	611	544
Madhya Pradesh	855	437	114	33	515	439
Maharashtra	939	637	164	31	576	516
Manipur	913	736	330	58	661	562
Meghalaya	934	674	176	50	580	517
Mizoram	942	485	54	17	511	439
Nagaland	984	834	265	17	643	599
Odisha	925	383	78	4	516	448
Punjab	924	555	178	23	539	481
Rajasthan	822	482	111	10	518	443
Sikkim	983	826	175	26	631	591
Tamil Nadu	979	628	163	9	567	511
Tripura	918	634	86	12	498	451
Uttarakhand	918	678	540	45	668	590
Uttar Pradesh	844	543	125	28	574	476
West Bengal	871	460	74	5	475	423
A & N Islands	987	603	74	24	554	510
Chandigarh	868	698	17	0	515	489
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	634	117	6	0	351	296
Daman & Diu	881	706	183	0	499	452
Lakshadweep	1000	802	115	0	525	526
Puducherry	991	673	245	7	558	517
all -India	859	537	133	19	536	462

Statement 3.12.1: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups for each State/UT

urban male						
State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	963	706	382	74	624	579
Arunachal Pradesh	801	808	562	131	711	660
Assam	941	819	411	5	688	601
Bihar	839	689	442	89	675	600
Chhattisgarh	894	839	530	86	710	632
Delhi	886	747	361	87	577	515
Goa	998	770	277	9	616	545
Gujarat	890	601	157	16	512	466
Haryana	890	670	272	53	529	482
Himachal Pradesh	932	794	401	122	679	644
Jammu & Kashmir	929	838	449	69	639	596
Jharkhand	850	665	373	79	612	545
Karnataka	947	646	411	37	552	503
Kerala	989	835	352	41	657	587
Madhya Pradesh	890	675	324	125	616	549
Maharashtra	949	745	285	53	562	517
Manipur	948	906	550	116	793	655
Meghalaya	899	732	546	121	668	595
Mizoram	966	797	334	63	679	593
Nagaland	950	903	579	31	786	681
Odisha	895	634	274	22	559	508
Punjab	926	588	249	33	524	478
Rajasthan	831	616	334	18	574	519
Sikkim	1000	889	121	0	597	546
Tamil Nadu	989	783	341	19	634	578
Tripura	922	781	217	20	543	515
Uttarakhand	879	618	244	46	555	505
Uttar Pradesh	861	636	328	72	582	506
West Bengal	938	662	314	32	605	548
A & N Islands	961	879	155	0	552	537
Chandigarh	911	674	456	55	608	570
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	921	707	197	0	504	429
Daman & Diu	963	697	38	0	587	516
Lakshadweep	1000	826	170	0	606	564
Puducherry	976	806	498	121	623	593
all -India	912	688	325	52	588	531

Statement 3.12.1: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups for each State/UT

State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	949	629	201	34	532	489
Arunachal Pradesh	799	757	375	170	648	604
Assam	944	701	446	133	623	573
Bihar	811	643	272	24	582	504
Chhattisgarh	922	739	298	65	595	529
Delhi	862	752	383	19	541	465
Goa	996	750	364	31	560	485
Gujarat	862	528	118	18	433	399
Haryana	922	672	172	37	555	486
Himachal Pradesh	982	867	462	68	677	612
Jammu & Kashmir	892	786	367	85	578	533
Jharkhand	853	468	140	37	535	470
Karnataka	988	754	171	9	518	454
Kerala	987	887	281	49	616	559
Madhya Pradesh	882	676	325	81	583	531
Maharashtra	972	727	263	51	555	507
Manipur	933	851	370	97	676	535
Meghalaya	806	727	421	114	596	545
Mizoram	969	835	251	53	657	582
Nagaland	961	920	447	11	755	692
Odisha	889	592	252	20	539	482
Punjab	876	691	235	65	527	495
Rajasthan	793	558	229	30	492	437
Sikkim	909	318	325	1	436	398
Tamil Nadu	994	788	191	20	557	506
Tripura	945	689	196	30	511	468
Uttarakhand	879	641	202	17	546	501
Uttar Pradesh	861	589	301	58	561	485
West Bengal	941	651	178	15	506	466
A & N Islands	1000	700	207	2	485	464
Chandigarh	882	690	596	69	664	607
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	806	453	87	0	360	304
Daman & Diu	959	713	0	0	463	450
Lakshadweep	1000	771	91	29	532	519
Puducherry	993	915	437	25	639	592
all -India	909	669	240	38	542	487

Statement 3.12.1: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups for each State/UT

State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	957	670	298	53	580	536
Arunachal Pradesh	800	784	458	152	682	634
Assam	942	763	429	82	656	587
Bihar	827	670	374	51	634	556
Chhattisgarh	906	794	405	74	655	582
Delhi	877	749	369	57	563	495
Goa	997	760	327	21	587	513
Gujarat	878	571	138	17	478	437
Haryana	906	671	228	47	540	484
Himachal Pradesh	955	834	440	95	678	627
Jammu & Kashmir	913	813	407	76	610	566
Jharkhand	851	581	256	59	574	508
Karnataka	966	696	298	24	537	480
Kerala	988	859	315	45	636	573
Madhya Pradesh	886	676	325	104	601	541
Maharashtra	959	737	275	52	559	513
Manipur	942	884	459	105	740	599
Meghalaya	848	729	489	117	628	568
Mizoram	967	816	291	58	668	587
Nagaland	955	912	525	19	771	686
Odisha	892	611	263	21	549	495
Punjab	904	631	243	48	525	486
Rajasthan	813	592	282	24	535	480
Sikkim	963	610	187	1	525	477
Tamil Nadu	991	785	261	19	597	543
Tripura	934	739	206	25	527	491
Uttarakhand	879	628	228	31	551	503
Uttar Pradesh	861	614	315	66	572	496
West Bengal	940	656	246	22	557	508
A & N Islands	978	792	177	1	520	503
Chandigarh	896	683	520	61	637	588
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	883	594	166	0	449	379
Daman & Diu	961	703	20	0	531	488
Lakshadweep	1000	802	139	16	574	544
Puducherry	985	868	463	79	631	592
all -India	911	680	284	45	567	510

Statement 3.12.1: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups for each State/UT

rural+urban male						
State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	951	665	248	24	577	521
Arunachal Pradesh	725	647	276	68	545	489
Assam	871	589	215	26	579	485
Bihar	775	597	204	36	585	497
Chhattisgarh	913	768	305	20	673	579
Delhi	877	749	349	82	571	511
Goa	994	843	473	2	605	551
Gujarat	830	466	125	15	493	433
Haryana	928	713	236	65	586	521
Himachal Pradesh	964	751	221	37	672	600
Jammu & Kashmir	941	814	322	100	646	573
Jharkhand	765	558	219	35	554	480
Karnataka	921	593	246	16	539	484
Kerala	982	804	250	32	650	575
Madhya Pradesh	865	530	189	65	559	482
Maharashtra	943	718	250	50	589	534
Manipur	922	790	406	64	714	606
Meghalaya	936	635	252	38	583	524
Mizoram	944	680	158	32	595	514
Nagaland	967	891	373	13	690	625
Odisha	922	496	140	10	562	486
Punjab	934	579	227	26	569	513
Rajasthan	864	584	219	20	583	509
Sikkim	984	818	162	1	602	570
Tamil Nadu	986	702	290	13	628	573
Tripura	944	667	139	13	539	481
Uttarakhand	910	720	611	48	690	615
Uttar Pradesh	864	599	225	42	609	514
West Bengal	882	520	162	8	530	471
A & N Islands	980	655	93	30	590	549
Chandigarh	924	656	377	41	585	555
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	727	351	67	0	442	391
Daman & Diu	966	672	166	0	559	490
Lakshadweep	1000	854	166	0	583	576
Puducherry	983	730	454	85	589	563
all -India	882	615	231	33	582	509

Statement 3.12.1: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups for each State/UT

rural+urban female						
State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	936	504	106	21	484	435
Arunachal Pradesh	703	612	177	68	494	456
Assam	882	515	136	15	502	431
Bihar	710	453	86	5	456	371
Chhattisgarh	866	691	114	42	553	487
Delhi	844	746	394	18	543	463
Goa	999	887	351	7	548	503
Gujarat	787	332	73	7	388	337
Haryana	908	554	112	30	507	443
Himachal Pradesh	967	734	251	22	578	513
Jammu & Kashmir	928	711	284	53	587	530
Jharkhand	774	569	121	37	529	467
Karnataka	939	531	119	4	486	426
Kerala	970	804	217	38	587	529
Madhya Pradesh	857	451	144	32	506	438
Maharashtra	951	628	180	32	545	492
Manipur	919	742	307	75	640	532
Meghalaya	901	736	192	86	594	527
Mizoram	964	629	140	37	566	495
Nagaland	986	818	277	21	658	618
Odisha	920	339	81	3	480	424
Punjab	896	586	175	40	493	446
Rajasthan	770	412	101	8	454	388
Sikkim	978	798	194	49	639	587
Tamil Nadu	983	695	138	15	533	477
Tripura	895	639	77	15	468	434
Uttarakhand	906	616	188	34	579	513
Uttar Pradesh	826	508	130	32	533	443
West Bengal	889	478	64	10	450	408
A & N Islands	989	727	151	3	486	462
Chandigarh	858	711	407	68	630	576
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	606	153	22	0	289	232
Daman & Diu	869	786	95	0	451	436
Lakshadweep	1000	738	87	14	518	495
Puducherry	990	876	358	17	625	571
all -India	858	528	129	21	502	436

Statement 3.12.1: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups for each State/UT

State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	944	592	178	22	533	479
Arunachal Pradesh	715	633	226	68	521	474
Assam	876	553	176	20	543	459
Bihar	746	542	142	19	526	438
Chhattisgarh	889	736	200	33	613	533
Delhi	863	748	366	53	559	491
Goa	996	863	435	5	579	529
Gujarat	812	408	100	11	446	390
Haryana	919	648	179	49	551	486
Himachal Pradesh	965	744	238	28	625	556
Jammu & Kashmir	935	767	303	77	618	553
Jharkhand	770	562	168	36	542	474
Karnataka	929	563	185	10	514	456
Kerala	976	804	232	35	617	552
Madhya Pradesh	861	497	165	49	534	461
Maharashtra	947	676	217	41	569	515
Manipur	921	769	357	70	680	571
Meghalaya	919	683	225	62	588	525
Mizoram	953	655	149	34	581	505
Nagaland	976	855	327	17	674	622
Odisha	921	418	108	6	521	455
Punjab	918	582	201	33	534	483
Rajasthan	820	509	159	14	522	451
Sikkim	981	809	177	22	619	578
Tamil Nadu	985	698	208	14	581	525
Tripura	920	653	105	14	503	458
Uttarakhand	908	667	478	40	640	569
Uttar Pradesh	847	559	176	37	573	480
West Bengal	885	502	111	9	492	441
A & N Islands	984	686	122	13	540	507
Chandigarh	890	687	392	52	608	566
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	683	237	49	0	377	318
Daman & Diu	925	705	136	0	514	469
Lakshadweep	1000	802	128	8	551	535
Puducherry	987	809	402	55	608	567
all -India	871	576	180	27	544	475

Statement 3.14.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

rural male

State/UT	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	563	143	48	241	5	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	846	29	24	36	20	1000
Assam	899	6	68	17	2	1000
Bihar	931	12	12	19	1	1000
Chhattisgarh	973	0	12	12	3	1000
Delhi	836	0	132	17	15	1000
Goa	436	40	480	44	0	1000
Gujarat	870	40	45	44	0	1000
Haryana	563	0	61	366	9	1000
Himachal Pradesh	731	6	22	235	5	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	727	2	33	218	0	1000
Jharkhand	905	3	51	18	0	1000
Karnataka	827	6	76	88	2	1000
Kerala	431	3	305	250	10	1000
Madhya Pradesh	811	6	20	108	32	1000
Maharashtra	299	329	330	35	6	1000
Manipur	545	90	91	254	10	1000
Meghalaya	607	32	302	24	24	1000
Mizoram	914	5	23	48	4	1000
Nagaland	714	21	133	122	10	1000
Odisha	854	22	81	35	0	1000
Punjab	616	11	73	298	3	1000
Rajasthan	665	10	72	253	0	1000
Sikkim	891	0	1	108	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	707	35	137	121	0	1000
Tripura	988	1	2	5	0	1000
Uttarakhand	523	10	44	423	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	504	25	146	321	4	1000
West Bengal	900	7	51	19	13	1000
A & N Islands	896	3	29	67	0	1000
Chandigarh	555	0	445	0	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	962	0	1	38	0	1000
Daman & Diu	989	0	0	11	0	1000
Lakshadweep	1000	0	0	0	0	1000
Puducherry	639	0	3	358	0	1000
all –India	686	47	99	156	6	1000

Statement 3.14.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

rural female

State/UT	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	530	194	52	220	5	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	862	19	13	62	27	1000
Assam	886	7	84	12	3	1000
Bihar	916	16	12	30	6	1000
Chhattisgarh	970	2	22	3	3	1000
Delhi	893	0	95	13	0	1000
Goa	391	17	504	89	0	1000
Gujarat	875	47	55	23	0	1000
Haryana	661	1	47	282	5	1000
Himachal Pradesh	815	9	23	140	12	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	761	8	22	201	3	1000
Jharkhand	894	9	23	18	0	1000
Karnataka	868	2	60	67	3	1000
Kerala	448	5	308	227	11	1000
Madhya Pradesh	873	6	16	62	24	1000
Maharashtra	342	332	296	24	6	1000
Manipur	535	81	94	274	8	1000
Meghalaya	547	40	366	24	9	1000
Mizoram	901	17	28	32	2	1000
Nagaland	702	2	137	148	3	1000
Odisha	923	2	49	25	0	1000
Punjab	597	8	59	336	1	1000
Rajasthan	703	11	26	259	1	1000
Sikkim	894	0	3	103	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	784	21	103	92	0	1000
Tripura	974	0	0	6	0	1000
Uttarakhand	802	4	69	125	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	576	22	121	274	5	1000
West Bengal	939	9	23	14	2	1000
A & N Islands	932	0	11	58	0	1000
Chandigarh	947	0	36	16	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	973	0	0	27	0	1000
Daman & Diu	1000	0	0	0	0	1000
Lakshadweep	994	0	0	6	0	1000
Puducherry	733	0	45	222	0	1000
all -India	721	50	87	131	5	1000

Statement 3.14.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

State/UT	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	549	165	50	232	5	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	853	24	19	48	23	1000
Assam	893	7	75	15	2	1000
Bihar	925	13	12	24	3	1000
Chhattisgarh	972	1	17	8	3	1000
Delhi	869	0	110	15	6	1000
Goa	418	30	490	62	0	1000
Gujarat	872	43	49	36	0	1000
Haryana	601	1	56	334	8	1000
Himachal Pradesh	770	7	23	191	9	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	742	5	28	210	1	1000
Jharkhand	900	6	38	18	0	1000
Karnataka	846	4	69	79	3	1000
Kerala	439	4	307	239	11	1000
Madhya Pradesh	838	6	18	88	28	1000
Maharashtra	318	330	315	30	6	1000
Manipur	541	86	92	263	9	1000
Meghalaya	579	35	332	24	17	1000
Mizoram	908	11	26	41	3	1000
Nagaland	708	12	135	134	7	1000
Odisha	886	13	66	31	0	1000
Punjab	608	9	67	313	2	1000
Rajasthan	680	11	53	255	1	1000
Sikkim	893	0	2	105	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	742	28	122	108	0	1000
Tripura	981	1	1	5	0	1000
Uttarakhand	633	8	54	305	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	535	24	135	301	4	1000
West Bengal	917	8	39	17	8	1000
A & N Islands	912	2	21	63	0	1000
Chandigarh	760	0	232	9	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	965	0	0	34	0	1000
Daman & Diu	993	0	0	7	0	1000
Lakshadweep	997	0	0	3	0	1000
Puducherry	692	0	27	281	0	1000
all –India	701	48	94	145	5	1000

Statement 3.14.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

urban male

State/UT	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	266	61	148	507	19	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	827	6	51	35	35	1000
Assam	754	2	91	146	6	1000
Bihar	690	10	46	233	5	1000
Chhattisgarh	527	37	330	81	25	1000
Delhi	492	37	135	220	115	1000
Goa	497	0	460	36	7	1000
Gujarat	330	35	357	270	7	1000
Haryana	300	7	166	511	15	1000
Himachal Pradesh	428	4	83	477	0	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	495	2	83	406	6	1000
Jharkhand	586	27	129	239	10	1000
Karnataka	385	19	288	306	2	1000
Kerala	326	4	288	373	9	1000
Madhya Pradesh	463	14	205	294	7	1000
Maharashtra	220	131	366	273	10	1000
Manipur	411	185	50	342	3	1000
Meghalaya	368	33	456	132	6	1000
Mizoram	730	26	47	177	5	1000
Nagaland	294	1	345	282	75	1000
Odisha	743	7	67	183	1	1000
Punjab	279	23	159	526	13	1000
Rajasthan	326	30	91	548	5	1000
Sikkim	564	0	77	358	1	1000
Tamil Nadu	442	23	246	289	0	1000
Tripura	920	17	39	25	0	1000
Uttarakhand	383	42	110	465	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	262	48	230	446	14	1000
West Bengal	692	18	143	140	6	1000
A & N Islands	669	0	60	259	12	1000
Chandigarh	522	1	261	214	2	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	820	0	48	94	39	1000
Daman & Diu	941	28	24	6	0	1000
Lakshadweep	1000	0	0	0	0	1000
Puducherry	580	0	104	316	0	1000
all -India	386	44	220	334	14	1000

Statement 3.14.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

urban female

State/UT	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	282	84	123	499	12	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	828	4	27	64	43	1000
Assam	765	1	108	122	0	1000
Bihar	745	12	55	181	0	1000
Chhattisgarh	633	12	237	97	20	1000
Delhi	556	36	135	197	77	1000
Goa	502	13	437	48	0	1000
Gujarat	347	50	360	239	4	1000
Haryana	361	2	108	399	130	1000
Himachal Pradesh	550	7	31	391	7	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	535	6	82	365	3	1000
Jharkhand	589	40	112	253	5	1000
Karnataka	424	20	209	346	1	1000
Kerala	327	10	295	357	11	1000
Madhya Pradesh	460	20	204	289	6	1000
Maharashtra	233	157	379	227	3	1000
Manipur	383	143	50	397	4	1000
Meghalaya	375	45	449	121	0	1000
Mizoram	763	25	42	159	3	1000
Nagaland	271	9	290	347	83	1000
Odisha	720	5	56	211	3	1000
Punjab	310	24	149	512	4	1000
Rajasthan	301	38	101	560	1	1000
Sikkim	443	0	133	421	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	484	27	221	269	0	1000
Tripura	908	5	32	50	0	1000
Uttarakhand	376	37	105	482	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	325	53	187	418	16	1000
West Bengal	691	25	155	110	16	1000
A & N Islands	727	0	46	215	0	1000
Chandigarh	689	0	160	151	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	731	0	50	148	71	1000
Daman & Diu	961	0	10	29	0	1000
Lakshadweep	929	0	0	71	0	1000
Puducherry	652	0	71	278	0	1000
all –India	412	52	205	316	13	1000

Statement 3.14.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

urban person

State/UT	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	273	71	137	503	16	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	827	5	40	48	38	1000
Assam	759	1	99	135	3	1000
Bihar	712	11	50	212	3	1000
Chhattisgarh	573	26	290	88	23	1000
Delhi	516	36	135	211	100	1000
Goa	499	7	449	42	3	1000
Gujarat	337	41	358	258	6	1000
Haryana	328	5	139	459	68	1000
Himachal Pradesh	491	6	56	433	3	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	512	4	83	388	5	1000
Jharkhand	587	33	121	246	8	1000
Karnataka	402	19	253	324	2	1000
Kerala	326	7	292	365	10	1000
Madhya Pradesh	462	17	204	292	7	1000
Maharashtra	226	143	372	252	7	1000
Manipur	400	168	50	364	3	1000
Meghalaya	372	39	452	126	3	1000
Mizoram	747	25	45	168	4	1000
Nagaland	283	5	319	313	79	1000
Odisha	732	6	62	197	2	1000
Punjab	292	24	155	520	9	1000
Rajasthan	315	34	95	553	3	1000
Sikkim	519	0	98	381	1	1000
Tamil Nadu	461	25	234	280	0	1000
Tripura	914	11	35	37	0	1000
Uttarakhand	380	40	107	473	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	291	51	210	433	15	1000
West Bengal	692	21	148	127	10	1000
A & N Islands	694	0	54	240	7	1000
Chandigarh	611	1	208	181	1	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	793	0	48	110	49	1000
Daman & Diu	949	17	19	15	0	1000
Lakshadweep	971	0	0	29	0	1000
Puducherry	617	0	87	296	0	1000
all -India	398	47	214	326	13	1000

Statement 3.14.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

rural+urban male

State/UT	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	468	117	80	326	10	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	841	22	32	36	24	1000
Assam	883	6	71	31	2	1000
Bihar	900	12	16	47	1	1000
Chhattisgarh	886	8	74	25	7	1000
Delhi	506	35	135	212	111	1000
Goa	449	31	476	42	1	1000
Gujarat	646	38	174	138	3	1000
Haryana	491	2	90	406	11	1000
Himachal Pradesh	705	6	27	256	5	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	674	2	45	260	1	1000
Jharkhand	842	8	67	62	2	1000
Karnataka	656	11	159	173	2	1000
Kerala	403	3	301	283	10	1000
Madhya Pradesh	725	8	65	154	26	1000
Maharashtra	267	248	345	133	8	1000
Manipur	509	116	80	278	8	1000
Meghalaya	566	32	329	42	21	1000
Mizoram	823	16	35	112	5	1000
Nagaland	594	16	193	167	28	1000
Odisha	838	20	79	56	0	1000
Punjab	504	15	101	374	6	1000
Rajasthan	586	15	76	321	1	1000
Sikkim	854	0	10	137	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	583	29	188	199	0	1000
Tripura	977	4	8	8	0	1000
Uttarakhand	496	16	57	431	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	455	29	163	346	6	1000
West Bengal	851	9	73	48	12	1000
A & N Islands	807	2	41	143	5	1000
Chandigarh	528	1	299	171	1	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	915	0	16	56	13	1000
Daman & Diu	967	13	11	9	0	1000
Lakshadweep	1000	0	0	0	0	1000
Puducherry	596	0	76	327	0	1000
all –India	604	46	133	205	8	1000

Statement 3.14.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

rural+urban female

State/UT	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	448	158	75	311	7	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	853	15	17	63	31	1000
Assam	871	6	87	26	2	1000
Bihar	893	15	18	50	5	1000
Chhattisgarh	908	4	62	20	6	1000
Delhi	585	33	131	181	70	1000
Goa	422	16	485	77	0	1000
Gujarat	652	49	184	114	2	1000
Haryana	558	1	68	322	48	1000
Himachal Pradesh	788	9	24	166	12	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	711	7	35	237	3	1000
Jharkhand	836	15	39	63	1	1000
Karnataka	700	8	116	172	2	1000
Kerala	414	6	305	263	11	1000
Madhya Pradesh	767	9	64	120	19	1000
Maharashtra	296	258	331	110	5	1000
Manipur	497	96	83	304	7	1000
Meghalaya	512	41	382	44	7	1000
Mizoram	827	21	36	100	3	1000
Nagaland	581	4	180	204	26	1000
Odisha	892	2	50	53	1	1000
Punjab	493	14	91	399	2	1000
Rajasthan	601	18	45	335	1	1000
Sikkim	861	0	12	126	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	646	23	157	174	0	1000
Tripura	962	1	6	13	0	1000
Uttarakhand	705	12	77	206	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	520	29	136	306	7	1000
West Bengal	878	13	56	37	5	1000
A & N Islands	849	0	25	121	0	1000
Chandigarh	740	0	135	124	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	901	0	15	63	21	1000
Daman & Diu	980	0	5	15	0	1000
Lakshadweep	962	0	0	38	0	1000
Puducherry	677	0	63	260	0	1000
all -India	633	50	121	184	7	1000

Statement 3.14.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

State/UT	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	459	135	78	320	9	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	846	19	25	48	27	1000
Assam	877	6	78	29	2	1000
Bihar	897	13	17	49	3	1000
Chhattisgarh	896	6	68	23	7	1000
Delhi	537	34	133	200	95	1000
Goa	438	25	480	57	1	1000
Gujarat	649	42	178	129	2	1000
Haryana	518	2	81	372	26	1000
Himachal Pradesh	744	7	26	214	8	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	691	5	40	250	2	1000
Jharkhand	840	11	54	62	1	1000
Karnataka	676	10	139	173	2	1000
Kerala	409	4	303	273	10	1000
Madhya Pradesh	744	9	65	139	23	1000
Maharashtra	280	252	339	123	7	1000
Manipur	504	107	81	289	7	1000
Meghalaya	540	36	355	43	14	1000
Mizoram	825	18	35	106	4	1000
Nagaland	588	10	187	185	27	1000
Odisha	864	12	66	55	0	1000
Punjab	500	14	97	384	5	1000
Rajasthan	592	16	63	327	1	1000
Sikkim	857	0	11	132	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	612	27	174	188	0	1000
Tripura	970	2	7	11	0	1000
Uttarakhand	581	14	65	340	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	484	29	151	329	6	1000
West Bengal	863	11	65	43	9	1000
A & N Islands	825	1	34	133	3	1000
Chandigarh	640	0	212	146	1	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	910	0	16	58	15	1000
Daman & Diu	972	8	9	11	0	1000
Lakshadweep	983	0	0	17	0	1000
Puducherry	639	0	69	292	0	1000
all –India	616	48	127	196	8	1000

Statement 3.16.1: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	97	84	87	102
Arunachal Pradesh	62	98	92	73
Assam	90	116	106	57
Bihar	92	81	80	73
Chhattisgarh	122	88	99	76
Delhi	66	44	161	36
Goa	88	175	94	126
Gujarat	83	87	97	39
Haryana	116	114	84	71
Himachal Pradesh	111	111	108	86
Jammu & Kashmir	122	92	126	96
Jharkhand	85	82	87	52
Karnataka	92	86	120	72
Kerala	86	117	125	98
Madhya Pradesh	102	91	61	57
Maharashtra	99	87	131	84
Manipur	73	112	138	101
Meghalaya	84	196	109	41
Mizoram	102	107	109	41
Nagaland	96	182	133	92
Odisha	103	70	126	52
Punjab	117	94	78	69
Rajasthan	115	93	80	43
Sikkim	141	99	90	72
Tamil Nadu	104	94	126	78
Tripura	122	104	103	31
Uttarakhand	123	94	103	83
Uttar Pradesh	110	84	90	47
West Bengal	90	103	91	41
A & N Islands	118	73	114	66
Chandigarh	158	76	85	100
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	79	80	27	24
Daman & Diu	72	126	284	12
Lakshadweep	96	122	237	104
Puducherry	87	146	92	79
all -India	101	90	95	62

Statement 3.16.1: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	102	75	109	71
Arunachal Pradesh	64	83	98	70
Assam	100	95	110	39
Bihar	84	76	53	34
Chhattisgarh	106	96	82	59
Delhi	43	154	54	48
Goa	84	84	115	112
Gujarat	93	62	51	23
Haryana	111	104	62	62
Himachal Pradesh	118	102	104	80
Jammu & Kashmir	114	93	111	79
Jharkhand	91	98	71	55
Karnataka	91	96	114	43
Kerala	78	98	165	84
Madhya Pradesh	95	96	76	31
Maharashtra	90	99	120	65
Manipur	74	110	138	94
Meghalaya	63	157	118	66
Mizoram	111	88	171	34
Nagaland	134	94	123	68
Odisha	104	78	128	30
Punjab	119	93	72	57
Rajasthan	106	74	43	29
Sikkim	126	116	97	34
Tamil Nadu	102	90	110	92
Tripura	120	98	96	34
Uttarakhand	121	82	102	44
Uttar Pradesh	107	81	62	35
West Bengal	90	113	81	31
A & N Islands	104	99	103	132
Chandigarh	77	51	107	65
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	49	69	36	4
Daman & Diu	30	331	113	54
Lakshadweep	117	86	100	119
Puducherry	73	146	99	51
all -India	98	88	81	46

Statement 3.16.1: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	99	79	96	88
Arunachal Pradesh	63	91	94	72
Assam	94	106	108	48
Bihar	88	79	69	57
Chhattisgarh	113	91	92	68
Delhi	50	97	96	43
Goa	86	120	111	119
Gujarat	87	76	74	31
Haryana	114	110	76	68
Himachal Pradesh	114	107	106	83
Jammu & Kashmir	118	92	119	88
Jharkhand	88	90	80	53
Karnataka	92	91	117	58
Kerala	82	107	142	91
Madhya Pradesh	99	93	67	46
Maharashtra	95	93	126	75
Manipur	73	111	138	98
Meghalaya	75	173	113	52
Mizoram	106	97	134	38
Nagaland	110	123	128	80
Odisha	103	74	126	41
Punjab	118	94	76	63
Rajasthan	111	85	62	37
Sikkim	134	107	93	52
Tamil Nadu	103	92	118	86
Tripura	121	101	99	32
Uttarakhand	122	88	102	63
Uttar Pradesh	109	83	77	42
West Bengal	90	107	86	38
A & N Islands	112	83	109	83
Chandigarh	103	67	103	85
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	68	75	32	14
Daman & Diu	51	164	212	18
Lakshadweep	106	94	129	108
Puducherry	78	146	96	70
all -India	100	89	88	55

Statement 3.16.1: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	95	83	139	81
Arunachal Pradesh	68	97	99	95
Assam	97	94	119	106
Bihar	92	76	94	107
Chhattisgarh	106	103	73	83
Delhi	86	125	84	89
Goa	107	187	66	71
Gujarat	94	89	93	60
Haryana	118	78	73	92
Himachal Pradesh	124	82	102	107
Jammu & Kashmir	100	118	121	89
Jharkhand	99	85	69	98
Karnataka	101	76	134	86
Kerala	91	87	139	108
Madhya Pradesh	103	81	113	72
Maharashtra	93	95	133	87
Manipur	77	109	133	121
Meghalaya	73	111	119	120
Mizoram	88	103	160	112
Nagaland	79	103	165	91
Odisha	97	72	115	70
Punjab	110	92	75	78
Rajasthan	105	89	74	70
Sikkim	108	143	74	75
Tamil Nadu	102	95	120	84
Tripura	127	118	67	89
Uttarakhand	127	81	55	77
Uttar Pradesh	105	88	77	74
West Bengal	103	123	84	62
A & N Islands	114	102	201	64
Chandigarh	100	88	87	57
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	90	123	92	87
Daman & Diu	93	123	93	92
Lakshadweep	75	124	169	118
Puducherry	106	113	57	143
all -India	99	91	102	80

Statement 3.16.1: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	93	72	146	68
Arunachal Pradesh	73	83	106	115
Assam	109	96	155	52
Bihar	85	79	100	85
Chhattisgarh	111	88	76	99
Delhi	90	71	171	68
Goa	114	99	78	86
Gujarat	81	82	80	52
Haryana	124	61	92	77
Himachal Pradesh	112	87	102	97
Jammu & Kashmir	103	103	136	96
Jharkhand	103	84	66	64
Karnataka	90	105	124	79
Kerala	81	97	158	95
Madhya Pradesh	98	105	77	68
Maharashtra	93	109	112	90
Manipur	74	123	142	122
Meghalaya	48	129	122	91
Mizoram	91	102	186	86
Nagaland	81	114	190	93
Odisha	100	61	109	66
Punjab	110	90	71	68
Rajasthan	104	80	64	53
Sikkim	136	59	558	15
Tamil Nadu	100	101	99	113
Tripura	99	115	107	40
Uttarakhand	125	71	61	71
Uttar Pradesh	105	80	76	50
West Bengal	93	124	94	71
A & N Islands	116	92	131	114
Chandigarh	98	105	52	51
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	70	128	20	79
Daman & Diu	98	57	161	100
Lakshadweep	94	109	221	101
Puducherry	93	107	95	97
all -India	97	91	99	73

Statement 3.16.1: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	94	78	143	75
Arunachal Pradesh	70	90	102	104
Assam	103	95	133	77
Bihar	89	77	96	98
Chhattisgarh	108	96	74	90
Delhi	88	100	107	78
Goa	111	139	71	79
Gujarat	89	86	87	57
Haryana	121	69	81	85
Himachal Pradesh	119	85	102	102
Jammu & Kashmir	101	112	128	92
Jharkhand	101	85	68	85
Karnataka	96	88	129	83
Kerala	86	92	147	101
Madhya Pradesh	100	91	96	70
Maharashtra	93	101	123	88
Manipur	76	115	137	121
Meghalaya	58	120	121	102
Mizoram	90	103	173	99
Nagaland	80	109	175	92
Odisha	98	67	112	67
Punjab	110	91	74	73
Rajasthan	105	85	70	63
Sikkim	118	102	103	47
Tamil Nadu	101	97	109	97
Tripura	112	116	85	61
Uttarakhand	126	76	57	74
Uttar Pradesh	105	84	76	61
West Bengal	99	124	88	66
A & N Islands	115	98	161	77
Chandigarh	99	95	67	54
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	85	125	69	83
Daman & Diu	95	98	118	96
Lakshadweep	83	120	184	109
Puducherry	100	110	79	111
all -India	98	91	101	77

Statement 3.16.1: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	96	84	99	96
Arunachal Pradesh	63	98	94	79
Assam	90	114	107	62
Bihar	92	80	81	78
Chhattisgarh	119	90	95	77
Delhi	85	117	88	85
Goa	92	179	78	115
Gujarat	86	88	95	49
Haryana	117	103	81	76
Himachal Pradesh	112	109	107	87
Jammu & Kashmir	117	97	125	95
Jharkhand	87	83	84	62
Karnataka	95	83	124	77
Kerala	87	109	129	100
Madhya Pradesh	102	89	72	61
Maharashtra	97	90	132	85
Manipur	74	111	136	106
Meghalaya	83	177	110	50
Mizoram	96	105	131	75
Nagaland	92	152	142	92
Odisha	102	70	124	54
Punjab	115	94	77	72
Rajasthan	113	92	79	50
Sikkim	137	103	88	73
Tamil Nadu	103	95	123	82
Tripura	123	105	96	40
Uttarakhand	124	91	88	82
Uttar Pradesh	109	85	87	52
West Bengal	92	107	89	45
A & N Islands	116	81	141	65
Chandigarh	109	83	87	76
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	82	87	54	33
Daman & Diu	84	124	184	24
Lakshadweep	84	124	178	109
Puducherry	100	121	66	114
all -India	101	90	96	67

Statement 3.16.1: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	99	74	120	70
Arunachal Pradesh	66	83	100	82
Assam	101	95	113	41
Bihar	84	76	58	42
Chhattisgarh	107	94	81	65
Delhi	84	80	147	66
Goa	94	89	109	106
Gujarat	89	69	61	33
Haryana	115	88	70	67
Himachal Pradesh	118	101	104	81
Jammu & Kashmir	112	95	116	82
Jharkhand	93	95	70	57
Karnataka	91	99	118	55
Kerala	79	98	163	87
Madhya Pradesh	95	98	76	41
Maharashtra	91	102	117	74
Manipur	74	114	139	99
Meghalaya	59	152	119	71
Mizoram	101	94	179	62
Nagaland	117	98	136	76
Odisha	103	76	125	37
Punjab	116	92	71	61
Rajasthan	106	75	47	35
Sikkim	127	111	101	32
Tamil Nadu	101	94	105	101
Tripura	117	101	97	35
Uttarakhand	122	80	94	50
Uttar Pradesh	107	81	65	39
West Bengal	90	115	84	40
A & N Islands	107	97	115	124
Chandigarh	93	90	75	55
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	52	79	32	19
Daman & Diu	65	116	135	76
Lakshadweep	105	93	152	108
Puducherry	83	123	96	90
all -India	98	88	85	54

Statement 3.16.1: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	98	79	108	84
Arunachal Pradesh	64	90	96	80
Assam	95	105	110	52
Bihar	88	79	71	63
Chhattisgarh	113	92	89	72
Delhi	85	99	106	75
Goa	93	126	99	110
Gujarat	88	80	79	42
Haryana	116	96	77	72
Himachal Pradesh	115	106	105	85
Jammu & Kashmir	115	96	121	89
Jharkhand	90	89	78	60
Karnataka	93	90	121	66
Kerala	83	103	144	94
Madhya Pradesh	99	93	74	52
Maharashtra	94	96	125	80
Manipur	74	112	138	103
Meghalaya	72	163	114	60
Mizoram	98	100	152	68
Nagaland	102	119	139	84
Odisha	103	73	124	45
Punjab	115	93	75	67
Rajasthan	110	85	64	44
Sikkim	132	107	94	52
Tamil Nadu	102	94	114	91
Tripura	120	103	97	37
Uttarakhand	123	86	91	66
Uttar Pradesh	108	83	77	46
West Bengal	92	110	87	44
A & N Islands	113	87	128	81
Chandigarh	100	86	79	65
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	71	84	44	26
Daman & Diu	75	122	165	35
Lakshadweep	94	109	166	109
Puducherry	91	122	84	100
all -India	99	89	91	61

Statement 3.17.1: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	85	58	43	47
Arunachal Pradesh	43	34	35	18
Assam	75	62	53	18
Bihar	65	36	40	27
Chhattisgarh	87	53	50	30
Delhi	60	44	100	28
Goa	86	100	75	84
Gujarat	72	57	52	26
Haryana	88	62	46	36
Himachal Pradesh	87	81	53	47
Jammu & Kashmir	89	58	54	33
Jharkhand	64	44	42	14
Karnataka	83	60	69	47
Kerala	75	71	75	62
Madhya Pradesh	75	58	34	25
Maharashtra	85	61	72	44
Manipur	58	55	75	33
Meghalaya	62	56	40	16
Mizoram	89	69	56	13
Nagaland	77	56	35	17
Odisha	84	48	66	38
Punjab	85	58	40	31
Rajasthan	83	56	39	21
Sikkim	95	47	29	17
Tamil Nadu	88	76	78	55
Tripura	97	71	44	13
Uttarakhand	92	59	38	31
Uttar Pradesh	83	49	45	24
West Bengal	75	65	39	24
A & N Islands	92	62	54	32
Chandigarh	92	74	85	100
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	61	80	25	19
Daman & Diu	72	92	79	12
Lakshadweep	93	100	83	87
Puducherry	84	95	78	68
all -India	79	55	48	31

Statement 3.17.1: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	83	53	52	47
Arunachal Pradesh	45	34	31	27
Assam	80	67	59	12
Bihar	61	37	24	14
Chhattisgarh	83	61	39	28
Delhi	43	37	50	44
Goa	80	53	76	85
Gujarat	75	44	29	16
Haryana	84	59	34	25
Himachal Pradesh	87	70	61	46
Jammu & Kashmir	91	63	44	31
Jharkhand	62	42	27	25
Karnataka	84	70	69	31
Kerala	70	61	79	51
Madhya Pradesh	75	61	31	17
Maharashtra	79	70	55	41
Manipur	56	53	60	35
Meghalaya	48	62	42	26
Mizoram	82	65	65	12
Nagaland	82	58	39	19
Odisha	85	60	54	20
Punjab	87	59	36	23
Rajasthan	78	48	23	15
Sikkim	88	62	26	14
Tamil Nadu	86	74	58	65
Tripura	95	50	39	22
Uttarakhand	94	57	54	20
Uttar Pradesh	81	49	32	18
West Bengal	76	70	40	14
A & N Islands	94	82	84	48
Chandigarh	77	51	75	64
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	43	62	36	3
Daman & Diu	30	100	74	43
Lakshadweep	100	86	100	95
Puducherry	73	90	81	10
all -India	77	56	39	26

Statement 3.17.1: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	84	56	47	47
Arunachal Pradesh	44	34	34	22
Assam	77	64	56	15
Bihar	63	36	33	22
Chhattisgarh	85	57	45	29
Delhi	48	40	69	37
Goa	84	71	76	85
Gujarat	73	51	40	21
Haryana	86	60	41	32
Himachal Pradesh	87	76	56	47
Jammu & Kashmir	90	60	50	32
Jharkhand	63	43	36	19
Karnataka	84	64	69	39
Kerala	72	66	77	56
Madhya Pradesh	75	59	33	21
Maharashtra	82	65	65	42
Manipur	57	54	69	34
Meghalaya	56	59	41	20
Mizoram	86	67	60	13
Nagaland	79	58	37	18
Odisha	85	54	61	29
Punjab	86	59	39	27
Rajasthan	80	53	31	18
Sikkim	91	55	28	15
Tamil Nadu	87	75	68	61
Tripura	96	62	41	17
Uttarakhand	93	58	46	25
Uttar Pradesh	82	49	39	21
West Bengal	75	67	39	21
A & N Islands	93	69	67	36
Chandigarh	82	65	76	84
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	54	72	31	11
Daman & Diu	51	93	77	16
Lakshadweep	96	89	96	89
Puducherry	77	91	80	49
all -India	78	55	44	29

Statement 3.17.1: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	80	56	69	50
Arunachal Pradesh	52	48	57	53
Assam	78	54	64	64
Bihar	70	42	45	41
Chhattisgarh	78	55	37	55
Delhi	72	64	44	48
Goa	68	69	51	35
Gujarat	78	63	46	43
Haryana	85	54	43	39
Himachal Pradesh	86	37	69	68
Jammu & Kashmir	76	64	49	36
Jharkhand	75	41	42	54
Karnataka	85	58	77	50
Kerala	77	56	81	73
Madhya Pradesh	77	53	51	36
Maharashtra	78	63	65	50
Manipur	68	61	63	50
Meghalaya	66	62	43	27
Mizoram	74	72	77	37
Nagaland	62	63	67	16
Odisha	84	53	54	31
Punjab	83	58	42	40
Rajasthan	79	53	32	35
Sikkim	87	75	20	27
Tamil Nadu	87	74	69	59
Tripura	97	60	37	44
Uttarakhand	86	53	40	38
Uttar Pradesh	78	55	41	30
West Bengal	80	81	47	38
A & N Islands	95	67	51	48
Chandigarh	72	60	45	18
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	83	77	76	59
Daman & Diu	82	93	66	55
Lakshadweep	70	68	49	39
Puducherry	84	81	35	65
all -India	79	60	53	44

Statement 3.17.1: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	77	47	68	39
Arunachal Pradesh	51	53	50	50
Assam	80	64	74	36
Bihar	65	42	47	40
Chhattisgarh	83	65	50	35
Delhi	78	50	47	52
Goa	95	58	34	43
Gujarat	72	58	43	40
Haryana	87	45	46	38
Himachal Pradesh	85	73	55	52
Jammu & Kashmir	82	57	53	44
Jharkhand	75	49	30	29
Karnataka	81	68	79	60
Kerala	73	63	80	75
Madhya Pradesh	70	67	46	33
Maharashtra	79	70	62	51
Manipur	59	57	62	43
Meghalaya	43	56	39	47
Mizoram	81	72	92	38
Nagaland	64	66	70	39
Odisha	83	45	63	46
Punjab	76	63	40	38
Rajasthan	73	48	32	30
Sikkim	99	57	71	3
Tamil Nadu	84	72	62	70
Tripura	92	79	68	27
Uttarakhand	89	52	26	44
Uttar Pradesh	79	50	39	27
West Bengal	80	81	51	45
A & N Islands	95	79	76	56
Chandigarh	81	59	35	43
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	70	96	20	51
Daman & Diu	98	54	80	100
Lakshadweep	79	57	87	69
Puducherry	81	71	64	53
all -India	78	59	53	44

Statement 3.17.1: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	79	52	69	45
Arunachal Pradesh	52	50	54	52
Assam	79	59	68	49
Bihar	68	42	46	41
Chhattisgarh	80	60	43	46
Delhi	74	58	44	50
Goa	82	63	45	40
Gujarat	76	61	45	42
Haryana	86	49	44	38
Himachal Pradesh	86	59	63	60
Jammu & Kashmir	78	61	50	40
Jharkhand	75	45	36	44
Karnataka	83	63	78	55
Kerala	75	60	81	74
Madhya Pradesh	74	59	49	35
Maharashtra	78	66	64	50
Manipur	64	59	63	47
Meghalaya	53	59	41	40
Mizoram	78	72	84	38
Nagaland	63	64	68	29
Odisha	84	50	58	40
Punjab	80	61	41	39
Rajasthan	76	51	32	33
Sikkim	92	66	23	15
Tamil Nadu	85	73	65	64
Tripura	94	69	51	34
Uttarakhand	87	53	35	41
Uttar Pradesh	79	53	40	28
West Bengal	80	81	49	41
A & N Islands	95	73	65	50
Chandigarh	77	59	39	33
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	80	85	58	54
Daman & Diu	89	78	71	76
Lakshadweep	74	65	60	55
Puducherry	83	76	52	57
all -India	78	60	53	44

Statement 3.17.1: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	84	57	49	48
Arunachal Pradesh	45	37	41	27
Assam	75	61	54	24
Bihar	65	36	41	29
Chhattisgarh	86	53	48	35
Delhi	72	62	47	46
Goa	82	88	61	74
Gujarat	74	59	49	34
Haryana	87	59	45	37
Himachal Pradesh	87	79	54	48
Jammu & Kashmir	86	59	53	34
Jharkhand	65	43	42	23
Karnataka	84	59	71	48
Kerala	75	67	77	65
Madhya Pradesh	75	57	38	28
Maharashtra	83	61	69	46
Manipur	61	56	72	38
Meghalaya	62	58	40	17
Mizoram	83	71	65	25
Nagaland	73	59	44	16
Odisha	84	49	64	38
Punjab	85	58	41	34
Rajasthan	82	55	38	25
Sikkim	94	50	28	18
Tamil Nadu	87	75	74	57
Tripura	97	69	43	17
Uttarakhand	90	58	39	33
Uttar Pradesh	82	50	44	25
West Bengal	76	68	41	27
A & N Islands	93	63	53	39
Chandigarh	75	65	50	53
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	67	80	46	25
Daman & Diu	77	93	72	18
Lakshadweep	80	74	53	71
Puducherry	84	84	46	66
all -India	79	56	50	35

Statement 3.17.1: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	81	52	57	44
Arunachal Pradesh	46	39	37	33
Assam	80	67	60	15
Bihar	61	37	27	18
Chhattisgarh	83	61	41	30
Delhi	73	49	48	52
Goa	85	54	69	75
Gujarat	74	49	34	24
Haryana	85	54	37	29
Himachal Pradesh	87	71	60	46
Jammu & Kashmir	89	62	46	33
Jharkhand	64	44	28	26
Karnataka	83	69	73	41
Kerala	71	62	79	58
Madhya Pradesh	74	62	35	21
Maharashtra	79	70	58	45
Manipur	57	54	61	37
Meghalaya	47	61	41	31
Mizoram	82	68	79	26
Nagaland	77	60	45	25
Odisha	85	59	55	25
Punjab	83	61	38	28
Rajasthan	77	48	24	18
Sikkim	89	62	27	13
Tamil Nadu	85	73	60	67
Tripura	94	54	43	22
Uttarakhand	93	56	49	25
Uttar Pradesh	81	49	33	20
West Bengal	77	72	42	21
A & N Islands	94	81	81	51
Chandigarh	80	56	51	49
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	47	68	32	12
Daman & Diu	65	64	77	70
Lakshadweep	89	77	94	80
Puducherry	77	79	69	47
all -India	77	57	43	31

Statement 3.17.1: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	83	55	53	46
Arunachal Pradesh	46	38	39	29
Assam	77	64	57	19
Bihar	63	37	35	24
Chhattisgarh	84	57	45	32
Delhi	72	56	47	49
Goa	83	68	66	75
Gujarat	74	55	42	30
Haryana	86	57	42	34
Himachal Pradesh	87	75	57	47
Jammu & Kashmir	87	60	50	33
Jharkhand	65	43	36	24
Karnataka	83	64	72	44
Kerala	73	64	78	61
Madhya Pradesh	75	59	36	25
Maharashtra	81	66	64	45
Manipur	59	55	68	37
Meghalaya	55	59	41	23
Mizoram	83	69	71	25
Nagaland	75	59	45	21
Odisha	85	54	60	31
Punjab	84	59	39	31
Rajasthan	79	52	31	22
Sikkim	91	56	28	15
Tamil Nadu	86	74	67	62
Tripura	95	63	43	20
Uttarakhand	92	57	43	29
Uttar Pradesh	82	49	39	23
West Bengal	76	70	41	25
A & N Islands	93	70	67	42
Chandigarh	78	61	51	51
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	60	75	40	18
Daman & Diu	71	84	74	29
Lakshadweep	84	75	72	74
Puducherry	81	81	60	55
all -India	78	56	47	33

Statement 3.18.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	24	603	87	19	267	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	99	264	57	106	475	1000
Assam	4	445	54	76	421	1000
Bihar	32	477	150	45	296	1000
Chhattisgarh	32	497	99	33	340	1000
Delhi	1	579	29	112	280	1000
Goa	0	788	0	0	212	1000
Gujarat	15	509	174	81	221	1000
Haryana	14	527	95	27	337	1000
Himachal Pradesh	6	371	22	59	543	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	40	605	109	9	238	1000
Jharkhand	53	548	157	21	221	1000
Karnataka	23	591	45	28	314	1000
Kerala	17	510	50	23	400	1000
Madhya Pradesh	36	576	148	64	177	1000
Maharashtra	19	706	101	16	159	1000
Manipur	15	353	28	101	503	1000
Meghalaya	15	683	64	17	220	1000
Mizoram	26	307	97	38	532	1000
Nagaland	5	87	5	48	855	1000
Odisha	40	450	105	33	373	1000
Punjab	17	617	94	34	238	1000
Rajasthan	45	502	183	47	223	1000
Sikkim	10	427	20	31	510	1000
Tamil Nadu	12	684	80	17	207	1000
Tripura	17	661	65	42	215	1000
Uttarakhand	13	572	166	25	225	1000
Uttar Pradesh	43	521	124	60	252	1000
West Bengal	6	515	201	48	230	1000
A & N Islands	0	744	117	4	136	1000
Chandigarh	0	947	37	0	16	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	547	32	0	418	1000
Daman & Diu	0	503	164	0	333	1000
Lakshadweep	0	211	0	176	613	1000
Puducherry	0	818	0	1	181	1000
all -India	27	544	125	44	259	1000

Statement 3.18.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	25	213	140	346	276	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	118	112	59	239	471	1000
Assam	11	44	106	249	591	1000
Bihar	52	49	161	430	308	1000
Chhattisgarh	74	62	129	445	290	1000
Delhi	0	144	16	462	377	1000
Goa	0	63	28	432	478	1000
Gujarat	58	102	207	421	213	1000
Haryana	35	84	170	356	356	1000
Himachal Pradesh	28	51	72	234	616	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	86	46	176	286	405	1000
Jharkhand	103	52	265	391	189	1000
Karnataka	9	165	153	327	346	1000
Kerala	17	93	53	315	523	1000
Madhya Pradesh	50	85	214	474	177	1000
Maharashtra	37	156	140	448	220	1000
Manipur	17	123	55	352	453	1000
Meghalaya	8	438	7	301	246	1000
Mizoram	13	215	47	201	524	1000
Nagaland	5	70	11	79	836	1000
Odisha	43	91	147	356	363	1000
Punjab	26	49	123	449	353	1000
Rajasthan	46	91	339	291	232	1000
Sikkim	18	108	18	420	438	1000
Tamil Nadu	17	255	80	461	186	1000
Tripura	28	96	76	511	288	1000
Uttarakhand	25	16	220	578	160	1000
Uttar Pradesh	45	53	219	406	277	1000
West Bengal	4	68	243	410	275	1000
A & N Islands	10	102	55	517	317	1000
Chandigarh	0	344	309	348	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	31	2	188	561	217	1000
Daman & Diu	0	0	47	200	753	1000
Lakshadweep	0	7	0	295	698	1000
Puducherry	0	161	86	520	233	1000
all -India	38	97	184	393	287	1000

Statement 3.18.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	24	398	115	190	272	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	109	188	58	172	473	1000
Assam	8	236	81	166	509	1000
Bihar	42	248	155	251	302	1000
Chhattisgarh	56	243	117	273	311	1000
Delhi	0	373	23	278	326	1000
Goa	0	448	13	202	337	1000
Gujarat	37	296	192	260	216	1000
Haryana	25	301	134	194	347	1000
Himachal Pradesh	18	188	50	159	584	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	65	312	144	154	325	1000
Jharkhand	78	306	210	202	205	1000
Karnataka	16	369	100	183	331	1000
Kerala	17	276	52	186	468	1000
Madhya Pradesh	43	328	182	270	177	1000
Maharashtra	28	423	120	238	190	1000
Manipur	16	235	42	230	477	1000
Meghalaya	12	576	40	141	232	1000
Mizoram	20	261	72	121	528	1000
Nagaland	5	78	8	64	845	1000
Odisha	42	249	129	215	367	1000
Punjab	22	319	110	252	299	1000
Rajasthan	46	275	270	182	228	1000
Sikkim	13	291	19	197	479	1000
Tamil Nadu	14	440	81	270	195	1000
Tripura	23	352	71	298	255	1000
Uttarakhand	20	260	196	336	188	1000
Uttar Pradesh	45	275	174	242	265	1000
West Bengal	4	290	222	231	253	1000
A & N Islands	6	385	83	289	236	1000
Chandigarh	0	640	175	177	8	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18	271	111	284	315	1000
Daman & Diu	0	300	117	80	502	1000
Lakshadweep	0	93	0	245	662	1000
Puducherry	0	502	41	251	206	1000
all -India	33	308	156	229	274	1000

Statement 3.18.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	11	598	70	32	290	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	63	331	33	128	445	1000
Assam	4	364	52	24	556	1000
Bihar	47	399	171	21	361	1000
Chhattisgarh	37	442	79	17	425	1000
Delhi	34	557	39	178	193	1000
Goa	0	803	20	2	176	1000
Gujarat	5	661	83	35	215	1000
Haryana	9	640	75	6	270	1000
Himachal Pradesh	16	389	49	46	500	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	15	651	97	5	232	1000
Jharkhand	5	437	188	19	350	1000
Karnataka	3	629	28	17	323	1000
Kerala	19	637	49	12	282	1000
Madhya Pradesh	39	566	79	38	277	1000
Maharashtra	7	673	55	22	242	1000
Manipur	32	509	54	49	355	1000
Meghalaya	11	443	100	9	437	1000
Mizoram	3	202	32	74	689	1000
Nagaland	0	150	0	20	830	1000
Odisha	14	518	82	43	342	1000
Punjab	9	688	79	16	208	1000
Rajasthan	19	517	178	24	260	1000
Sikkim	0	954	0	13	33	1000
Tamil Nadu	6	675	59	26	235	1000
Tripura	0	701	35	0	264	1000
Uttarakhand	11	605	186	29	170	1000
Uttar Pradesh	12	626	87	37	238	1000
West Bengal	5	532	103	22	337	1000
A & N Islands	0	810	10	19	162	1000
Chandigarh	0	561	157	0	282	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	731	12	0	257	1000
Daman & Diu	0	709	61	0	230	1000
Lakshadweep	0	526	70	30	374	1000
Puducherry	0	819	6	75	100	1000
all -India	13	610	80	33	264	1000

Statement 3.18.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	19	136	128	396	320	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	109	112	39	355	385	1000
Assam	5	75	121	217	582	1000
Bihar	36	44	142	466	314	1000
Chhattisgarh	33	121	66	423	358	1000
Delhi	48	67	147	518	222	1000
Goa	1	279	36	521	162	1000
Gujarat	8	90	138	524	240	1000
Haryana	21	72	215	348	344	1000
Himachal Pradesh	22	105	43	436	394	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	25	78	212	368	317	1000
Jharkhand	13	24	277	328	357	1000
Karnataka	6	136	126	360	371	1000
Kerala	4	134	26	442	394	1000
Madhya Pradesh	42	77	108	543	229	1000
Maharashtra	5	147	91	481	276	1000
Manipur	13	164	44	461	318	1000
Meghalaya	5	231	0	294	470	1000
Mizoram	8	90	18	212	672	1000
Nagaland	0	44	0	135	821	1000
Odisha	30	62	205	350	353	1000
Punjab	18	77	165	463	276	1000
Rajasthan	20	96	265	330	289	1000
Sikkim	0	272	0	402	325	1000
Tamil Nadu	5	186	65	523	221	1000
Tripura	0	119	40	562	279	1000
Uttarakhand	3	44	283	378	291	1000
Uttar Pradesh	24	89	188	421	278	1000
West Bengal	11	65	153	351	420	1000
A & N Islands	0	259	32	507	202	1000
Chandigarh	26	87	126	305	456	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	43	75	586	295	1000
Daman & Diu	0	28	136	455	382	1000
Lakshadweep	0	0	306	413	281	1000
Puducherry	0	224	71	512	192	1000
all -India	16	110	141	436	298	1000

Statement 3.18.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

urban person State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	15	351	101	226	306	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	90	205	36	257	412	1000
Assam	5	209	89	128	570	1000
Bihar	42	218	155	249	337	1000
Chhattisgarh	35	260	72	246	386	1000
Delhi	40	349	85	321	205	1000
Goa	1	513	29	289	168	1000
Gujarat	6	389	109	269	227	1000
Haryana	14	393	136	155	302	1000
Himachal Pradesh	20	242	46	249	445	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	20	363	155	187	274	1000
Jharkhand	10	206	238	192	354	1000
Karnataka	5	392	76	182	346	1000
Kerala	11	364	37	245	343	1000
Madhya Pradesh	41	330	93	282	254	1000
Maharashtra	6	430	72	234	258	1000
Manipur	21	306	49	291	333	1000
Meghalaya	8	326	45	166	455	1000
Mizoram	6	143	25	146	680	1000
Nagaland	0	95	0	79	825	1000
Odisha	22	290	143	197	347	1000
Punjab	13	422	117	210	238	1000
Rajasthan	19	297	224	184	275	1000
Sikkim	0	603	0	213	184	1000
Tamil Nadu	6	415	62	291	227	1000
Tripura	0	396	37	295	272	1000
Uttarakhand	8	345	230	190	226	1000
Uttar Pradesh	17	368	136	222	257	1000
West Bengal	8	279	130	201	382	1000
A & N Islands	0	534	21	264	182	1000
Chandigarh	12	338	142	143	364	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	437	39	250	274	1000
Daman & Diu	0	355	100	237	309	1000
Lakshadweep	0	275	183	213	329	1000
Puducherry	0	523	39	293	146	1000
all -India	14	363	109	232	281	1000

Statement 3.18.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	20	602	83	22	273	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	95	271	54	108	472	1000
Assam	4	439	53	72	431	1000
Bihar	33	470	152	42	302	1000
Chhattisgarh	33	487	96	30	355	1000
Delhi	31	558	38	174	198	1000
Goa	0	791	4	0	204	1000
Gujarat	11	569	139	63	218	1000
Haryana	12	566	88	19	314	1000
Himachal Pradesh	7	373	24	58	539	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	34	616	106	8	236	1000
Jharkhand	46	531	162	21	240	1000
Karnataka	17	605	39	24	316	1000
Kerala	17	543	50	20	370	1000
Madhya Pradesh	36	574	135	59	197	1000
Maharashtra	14	691	79	18	197	1000
Manipur	19	379	33	92	478	1000
Meghalaya	15	657	69	16	243	1000
Mizoram	18	270	74	51	587	1000
Nagaland	4	99	4	43	850	1000
Odisha	36	461	101	34	368	1000
Punjab	14	645	88	26	226	1000
Rajasthan	39	506	182	41	232	1000
Sikkim	9	489	18	29	455	1000
Tamil Nadu	9	680	71	21	220	1000
Tripura	14	667	61	36	223	1000
Uttarakhand	12	584	173	26	206	1000
Uttar Pradesh	35	545	115	55	249	1000
West Bengal	5	518	184	43	249	1000
A & N Islands	0	774	68	11	147	1000
Chandigarh	0	668	124	0	209	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	604	26	0	368	1000
Daman & Diu	0	588	121	0	291	1000
Lakshadweep	0	388	39	94	478	1000
Puducherry	0	819	4	47	130	1000
all -India	24	562	113	41	261	1000

Statement 3.18.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	23	192	138	359	288	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	117	112	57	255	460	1000
Assam	10	46	108	246	590	1000
Bihar	50	49	159	433	309	1000
Chhattisgarh	68	71	119	442	300	1000
Delhi	44	73	136	513	234	1000
Goa	0	121	30	456	393	1000
Gujarat	40	98	182	458	223	1000
Haryana	31	81	182	354	352	1000
Himachal Pradesh	28	54	70	248	600	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	73	54	184	304	385	1000
Jharkhand	86	47	267	379	221	1000
Karnataka	8	155	144	338	354	1000
Kerala	13	103	47	346	491	1000
Madhya Pradesh	49	83	195	486	187	1000
Maharashtra	24	153	120	461	243	1000
Manipur	16	132	53	375	424	1000
Meghalaya	7	405	6	300	281	1000
Mizoram	11	169	35	205	579	1000
Nagaland	4	65	9	89	834	1000
Odisha	41	88	154	356	361	1000
Punjab	23	57	137	453	329	1000
Rajasthan	41	92	324	299	245	1000
Sikkim	16	134	14	416	420	1000
Tamil Nadu	13	226	75	487	201	1000
Tripura	23	100	71	519	287	1000
Uttarakhand	20	24	237	526	195	1000
Uttar Pradesh	41	59	212	409	278	1000
West Bengal	5	68	225	398	304	1000
A & N Islands	6	165	45	512	271	1000
Chandigarh	19	166	182	318	315	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	23	12	161	568	237	1000
Daman & Diu	0	15	94	336	554	1000
Lakshadweep	0	4	142	350	504	1000
Puducherry	0	202	76	515	207	1000
all -India	32	100	174	404	289	1000

Statement 3.18.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	22	385	112	201	281	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	106	190	55	182	466	1000
Assam	8	234	82	163	514	1000
Bihar	42	245	156	251	305	1000
Chhattisgarh	53	245	109	269	322	1000
Delhi	36	351	80	319	213	1000
Goa	0	464	17	223	296	1000
Gujarat	25	330	160	263	220	1000
Haryana	21	330	134	182	332	1000
Himachal Pradesh	18	192	50	165	574	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	54	324	146	162	314	1000
Jharkhand	66	289	214	199	231	1000
Karnataka	13	377	91	183	335	1000
Kerala	15	298	48	201	438	1000
Madhya Pradesh	42	329	165	273	192	1000
Maharashtra	18	426	99	236	219	1000
Manipur	17	249	43	242	450	1000
Meghalaya	12	543	40	145	261	1000
Mizoram	15	218	55	130	582	1000
Nagaland	4	82	6	67	842	1000
Odisha	39	254	130	212	365	1000
Punjab	19	356	113	237	277	1000
Rajasthan	40	279	259	182	239	1000
Sikkim	12	333	17	199	439	1000
Tamil Nadu	11	429	72	279	209	1000
Tripura	20	359	66	298	257	1000
Uttarakhand	16	286	207	292	199	1000
Uttar Pradesh	39	295	166	238	263	1000
West Bengal	6	287	205	226	277	1000
A & N Islands	4	448	56	279	214	1000
Chandigarh	9	426	152	153	260	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	12	318	91	274	304	1000
Daman & Diu	0	326	109	154	412	1000
Lakshadweep	0	186	94	228	492	1000
Puducherry	0	515	40	277	167	1000
all -India	28	322	144	229	276	1000

Appendix A

Detailed Tables

Table 1: Number of households with no literate member/no literate female member of age 15 years and above per 1000 households and per 1000 distribution of households with no literate member of age 15 years and above by decile class on MPCE

all-India											
decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	no. per 1000 households with no literate member of age 15+		per 1000 distn.of hhs. with no literate member of age 15+	estd. hhs. (00) with no literate						households	
	all member	female member		member of age (yrs)			female member of age(yrs)			estd. (00)	sample (00)
				5 & above	7 & above	15 & above	5 & above	7 & above	15 & above		
	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
rural											
0-10	334	561	130	18527	19553	41750	40411	42769	70129	125025	3139
10-20	264	535	112	16358	17522	35947	43919	46375	72762	135940	3602
20-30	239	494	105	17404	18154	33792	43828	46841	69709	141132	3906
30-40	213	483	96	16044	17112	30948	43835	46848	70154	145180	4284
40-50	213	447	103	20122	20765	33240	48598	50345	69805	156235	5099
50-60	191	401	96	19110	20003	30778	46312	47740	64632	161059	5626
60-70	174	352	92	20085	21606	29468	44902	46493	59557	168991	5910
70-80	168	363	93	22848	23742	30024	50872	52011	64968	179187	7352
80-90	159	335	96	26061	26130	30792	54730	55331	64685	193333	8602
90-100	110	225	76	21330	21489	24479	44659	44912	50088	222266	11609
all classes	197	403	1000	197887	206077	321219	462067	479665	656490	1628347	59129
urban											
0-10	205	415	226	4754	4926	9541	11131	11746	19340	46610	4190
10-20	134	330	165	3760	4165	6958	11123	11711	17157	51936	3680
20-30	107	291	144	3985	4101	6068	10367	11032	16535	56826	3574
30-40	88	219	126	2956	3036	5322	8689	9124	13179	60164	3741
40-50	68	186	102	2584	2691	4296	8837	9187	11797	63560	3657
50-60	49	142	80	2745	2768	3365	8347	8466	9637	68000	3815
60-70	36	89	59	2074	2151	2496	5104	5178	6181	69602	4048
70-80	26	62	49	1993	1993	2073	4172	4193	4910	78973	4748
80-90	18	35	37	1482	1482	1540	2673	2726	2965	84016	5142
90-100	5	16	12	482	482	487	1568	1568	1639	103070	5233
all classes	62	151	1000	26816	27796	42146	72012	74930	103340	682755	41828

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India age group (years)	rural													male			
	general education level (code)													per 1000	persons (5+)		
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	total	dist. of persons	estimated. (00)	sample
5 - 9	219	5	3	7	725	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1000	129	445447	15852
10 - 14	46	0	0	1	307	453	187	5	0	1	0	0	1	1000	137	472589	16968
15 - 19	68	1	0	0	58	144	344	270	106	7	2	0	0	1000	121	417020	15648
20 - 24	117	1	0	1	67	138	219	173	185	19	74	5	0	1000	87	300185	11835
25 - 29	164	2	0	3	88	164	239	154	91	12	67	17	0	1000	80	275773	10795
30 - 34	213	2	0	2	103	173	219	138	81	13	45	12	0	1000	77	265773	10013
35 - 39	269	7	1	1	106	151	196	138	68	11	43	10	0	1000	77	266031	10228
40 - 44	324	6	1	1	114	150	171	119	62	5	39	9	0	1000	66	227097	8918
45 - 49	375	5	0	2	126	153	149	96	41	6	34	12	0	1000	60	208746	8267
50 - 54	397	6	3	1	123	154	140	93	41	6	29	7	0	1000	45	156977	6220
55 - 59	404	3	3	1	119	164	128	100	33	10	29	6	0	1000	37	128215	5125
60 & above	536	6	0	3	125	129	94	60	21	7	16	3	0	1000	85	293805	11347
7 & above	215	3	1	1	188	187	186	115	62	8	29	6	0	1000	946	3271274	124666
15 & above	260	4	1	1	97	150	205	147	80	10	37	8	0	1000	734	2539622	98396
5 & above	226	3	1	2	207	177	176	108	59	7	27	6	0	1000	1000	3457659	131216
estd. persons (00)	779750	11408	2626	6932	715500	613142	609508	374747	203999	24880	93613	19868	1687	3457659	x	x	x
sample persons	22265	425	64	282	24540	22606	24587	17315	10165	1367	6097	1419	84	131216	x	x	x

general education level (code): not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

age group (years)	all-India														per 1000 total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (5+)	
	rural							female									estimated.	sample
	general education level (code)																	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.			(00)	(18)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
5 - 9	231	4	2	5	722	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	117	382389	13821	
10 - 14	71	1	0	0	287	465	167	8	0	0	0	0	0	1000	122	398592	14706	
15 - 19	128	1	0	1	57	171	315	222	96	5	2	0	0	1000	100	327322	13102	
20 - 24	287	4	0	2	86	158	179	117	104	7	49	8	0	1000	97	315726	12357	
25 - 29	374	4	0	1	112	143	163	100	49	7	34	13	0	1000	93	304707	11623	
30 - 34	471	5	0	2	105	142	124	80	42	3	20	6	0	1000	87	284099	10855	
35 - 39	526	5	0	1	115	129	121	64	23	2	9	4	0	1000	85	278306	10709	
40 - 44	619	4	2	5	93	113	94	44	15	1	9	3	0	1000	67	219779	8541	
45 - 49	667	5	0	2	97	103	78	30	11	2	5	1	0	1000	58	190990	7601	
50 - 54	718	1	0	2	92	91	54	29	7	1	3	1	0	1000	44	145135	5766	
55 - 59	764	3	0	2	83	75	46	18	4	1	3	0	0	1000	39	126851	4846	
60 & above	846	4	0	2	55	56	23	6	2	3	1	1	0	1000	89	291189	11150	
7 & above	415	3	0	2	168	163	129	67	34	3	13	3	0	1000	951	3106446	119350	
15 & above	498	4	0	2	89	125	135	82	42	4	16	4	0	1000	761	2484105	96550	
5 & above	415	3	0	2	187	156	123	64	32	3	12	3	0	1000	1000	3265086	125077	
estd. persons (00)	1353994	10792	1518	6394	610764	508402	400908	207677	105343	9592	38936	10133	631	3265086	x	x	x	
sample persons	41749	418	44	296	22401	20221	18701	11237	6213	569	2523	637	68	125077	x	x	x	

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India age group (years)	rural													person			per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (5+)	
	general education level (code)														total	estimated (00)		sample	
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	(15)			(16)		(17)
5 - 9	224	4	2	6	723	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1000	123	827837	29673		
10 - 14	57	1	0	0	298	458	178	7	0	0	0	0	1	1000	130	871181	31674		
15 - 19	94	1	0	1	58	156	332	249	102	6	2	0	0	1000	111	744342	28750		
20 - 24	204	2	0	1	77	148	199	144	143	13	61	7	0	1000	92	615911	24192		
25 - 29	274	3	0	2	100	153	199	126	69	9	50	15	0	1000	86	580480	22418		
30 - 34	346	3	0	2	104	157	170	108	61	8	32	9	0	1000	82	549872	20868		
35 - 39	400	6	0	1	111	140	158	100	45	6	26	7	0	1000	81	544337	20937		
40 - 44	469	5	1	3	103	132	133	82	39	3	24	6	0	1000	66	446876	17459		
45 - 49	515	5	0	2	112	129	115	64	27	4	20	7	0	1000	59	399736	15868		
50 - 54	551	4	1	1	108	124	98	63	25	3	17	4	0	1000	45	302112	11986		
55 - 59	583	3	2	2	101	120	87	59	19	5	16	3	0	1000	38	255066	9971		
60 & above	691	5	0	2	90	93	59	33	11	5	8	2	0	1000	87	584994	22497		
7 & above	312	3	0	1	178	175	158	91	49	5	21	5	0	1000	949	6377719	244016		
15 & above	378	4	0	2	93	138	170	115	62	7	26	6	0	1000	747	5023727	194946		
5 & above	317	3	1	2	197	167	150	87	46	5	20	4	0	1000	1000	6722745	256293		
estd. persons (00)														672274					
	2133744	22199	4144	13326	1326265	1121544	1010416	582425	309342	34472	132549	30001	2318	5	x	x	x		
sample persons	64014	843	108	578	46941	42827	43288	28552	16378	1936	8620	2056	152	256293	x	x	x		

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

age group (years)	all-India														per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (5+)	
	urban							male								estimated	sample
	general education level (code)																
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	total		(00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
5 - 9	151	8	3	11	779	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1000	99	133274	8737
10 - 14	31	1	1	3	243	485	224	11	0	0	0	0	1	1000	111	149891	9754
15 - 19	45	0	0	0	35	112	275	327	188	14	3	0	1	1000	116	155887	10003
20 - 24	56	2	0	0	39	86	160	156	259	41	182	19	0	1000	106	142827	8506
25 - 29	67	1	0	1	39	106	188	163	120	39	204	71	0	1000	96	129713	7414
30 - 34	84	2	0	1	46	102	169	190	118	31	179	79	0	1000	87	117110	7070
35 - 39	106	1	0	2	64	97	171	172	118	34	176	58	0	1000	84	113728	7073
40 - 44	127	2	0	1	67	89	166	176	114	24	167	67	0	1000	71	96343	6278
45 - 49	143	4	0	1	69	117	144	164	102	29	170	57	1	1000	65	88154	5850
50 - 54	135	5	0	1	63	112	147	180	96	27	177	55	0	1000	50	66819	4378
55 - 59	162	1	0	4	73	98	144	185	87	24	153	67	0	1000	35	47390	3201
60 & above	216	5	0	2	86	106	105	178	83	23	150	46	0	1000	79	106928	6930
7 & above	92	2	0	2	126	145	170	162	115	24	124	40	1	1000	960	1293566	81690
15 & above	104	2	0	1	54	102	175	195	139	29	150	48	0	1000	790	1064900	66703
5 & above	100	3	1	2	147	139	163	155	110	23	119	38	1	1000	1000	1348065	85194
estd. persons (00)	135080	3494	729	3010	198197	187556	219567	209169	148324	30795	159979	51139	1028	135080	x	x	x
sample persons	8584	212	41	158	12877	11738	14505	12937	9674	1841	9627	2946	54	85194	x	x	x

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India age group (years)	urban													female		per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (5+)	
	general education level (code)																total	estimated
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	(15)	(16)	(17)		
5 - 9	163	5	2	6	775	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1000	91	111132	7538	
10 - 14	34	0	0	3	229	487	236	10	0	0	0	0	1	1000	101	124060	8442	
15 - 19	60	2	0	1	24	86	246	339	221	14	8	0	0	1000	104	127301	8527	
20 - 24	99	2	1	0	36	80	151	157	214	24	205	31	0	1000	107	131240	7858	
25 - 29	148	1	0	1	50	108	157	150	114	18	166	86	0	1000	102	124698	7710	
30 - 34	204	2	0	2	61	116	135	140	120	11	151	58	0	1000	94	114782	7223	
35 - 39	225	3	0	1	75	118	151	145	110	9	120	41	1	1000	91	111564	7273	
40 - 44	279	5	0	3	67	117	153	130	91	11	104	40	0	1000	69	84957	5869	
45 - 49	322	3	1	4	68	129	137	126	78	7	96	31	0	1000	67	81836	5267	
50 - 54	352	5	0	1	90	108	129	133	59	10	86	27	0	1000	44	53680	3700	
55 - 59	376	3	1	2	93	108	132	132	47	14	74	17	0	1000	37	45385	3013	
60 & above	525	3	1	4	87	112	96	71	35	7	46	13	0	1000	93	114329	7347	
7 & above	205	2	0	2	123	144	153	134	102	11	93	30	0	1000	963	1180015	76717	
15 & above	236	3	0	2	60	107	153	159	121	13	111	36	0	1000	808	989773	63787	
5 & above	209	2	1	2	142	140	147	129	98	10	89	29	1	1000	1000	1224965	79767	
estd. persons (00)	255987	3057	626	2907	174209	170947	180370	158403	119897	12736	109377	35643	807	1224965	x	x	x	
sample persons	16334	211	42	184	11778	11344	12573	10473	7726	769	6289	1999	45	79767	x	x	x	

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India age group (years)	urban person														per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (5+)	
	general education level (code)															estimated	sample
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	total	(16)	(17)	(18)
5 - 9	156	6	3	9	777	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1000	95	244406	16275
10 - 14	33	1	0	3	236	486	229	11	0	0	0	0	1	1000	106	273951	18196
15 - 19	52	1	0	1	30	100	262	333	203	14	5	0	0	1000	110	283188	18530
20 - 24	77	2	1	0	37	83	156	156	237	33	193	25	0	1000	107	274067	16364
25 - 29	107	1	0	1	44	107	173	156	117	29	186	79	0	1000	99	254411	15124
30 - 34	143	2	0	1	54	109	152	165	119	21	165	68	0	1000	90	231892	14293
35 - 39	165	2	0	2	70	108	161	159	114	21	148	49	0	1000	88	225293	14346
40 - 44	198	3	0	2	67	102	160	154	103	18	138	54	0	1000	70	181300	12147
45 - 49	229	3	0	2	69	123	141	146	90	18	134	44	1	1000	66	169990	11117
50 - 54	232	5	0	1	75	110	139	159	79	20	137	43	0	1000	47	120499	8078
55 - 59	267	2	1	3	82	103	138	159	68	19	115	43	0	1000	36	92775	6214
60 & above	376	4	1	3	86	109	100	122	58	14	96	29	0	1000	86	221257	14277
7 & above	146	2	0	2	124	144	162	149	108	18	109	35	0	1000	961	2473581	158407
15 & above	167	2	0	1	57	104	164	177	130	21	131	42	0	1000	799	2054673	130490
5 & above	152	3	1	2	145	139	155	143	104	17	105	34	1	1000	1000	2573030	164961
estd. persons (00)	391067	6551	1355	5917	372406	358503	399936	367572	268221	43531	269355	86782	1834	2573030	x	x	x
sample persons	24918	423	83	342	24655	23082	27078	23410	17400	2610	15916	4945	99	164961	x	x	x

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India age group (years)	rural+urban													male		per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (5+)	
	general education level (code)																total	estimated persons (00)
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	(15)	(16)	(17)		
5 - 9	203	6	3	8	737	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1000	120	578721	24589	
10 - 14	42	1	0	1	292	460	196	7	0	0	0	0	1	1000	130	622480	26722	
15 - 19	62	1	0	0	52	135	326	285	128	9	2	0	0	1000	119	572907	25651	
20 - 24	97	1	0	0	58	121	200	168	209	26	109	10	0	1000	92	443012	20341	
25 - 29	133	2	0	2	72	145	223	157	100	20	111	35	0	1000	84	405486	18209	
30 - 34	173	2	0	2	86	151	204	154	93	18	86	33	0	1000	80	382883	17083	
35 - 39	220	5	0	1	93	135	188	148	83	18	83	24	0	1000	79	379759	17301	
40 - 44	266	5	1	1	100	132	169	136	77	11	77	27	0	1000	67	323441	15196	
45 - 49	306	5	0	2	109	142	147	116	59	13	75	26	0	1000	62	296900	14117	
50 - 54	319	6	2	1	105	142	142	119	57	12	73	22	0	1000	47	223796	10598	
55 - 59	339	2	2	2	107	146	133	123	48	14	62	23	0	1000	37	175604	8326	
60 & above	451	6	0	3	114	123	97	91	37	11	51	15	0	1000	83	400733	18277	
7 & above	180	3	0	1	170	175	182	128	77	12	56	16	0	1000	950	4564839	206356	
15 & above	214	3	0	1	85	136	196	161	98	15	70	20	0	1000	750	3604522	165099	
5 & above	190	3	1	2	190	167	173	122	73	12	53	15	1	1000	1000	4805724	216410	
estd. persons (00)	914829	14901	3355	9942	913697	800698	829075	583917	352323	55675	253591	71007	2714	4805724	x	x	x	
sample persons	30849	637	105	440	37417	34344	39092	30252	19839	3208	15724	4365	138	216410	x	x	x	

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India age group (years)	rural+urban													female		per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (5+)	
	general education level (code)																total	estimated (00)
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	(15)	(16)	(17)		
5 - 9	215	4	2	5	734	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1000	110	493521	21359	
10 - 14	62	1	0	1	273	470	183	9	0	0	0	0	0	1000	116	522652	23148	
15 - 19	109	1	0	1	48	147	296	255	131	8	4	0	0	1000	101	454624	21629	
20 - 24	232	3	1	1	71	135	171	129	136	12	95	15	0	1000	100	446967	20215	
25 - 29	308	3	0	1	94	133	161	115	68	10	73	34	0	1000	96	429404	19333	
30 - 34	394	4	0	2	92	135	127	97	64	5	58	21	0	1000	89	398881	18078	
35 - 39	440	5	0	1	104	126	130	87	48	4	41	14	0	1000	87	389871	17982	
40 - 44	524	4	1	4	86	114	111	68	36	4	36	13	0	1000	68	304736	14410	
45 - 49	563	4	0	2	88	111	96	59	31	4	32	10	0	1000	61	272826	12868	
50 - 54	619	2	0	2	91	96	74	57	21	3	26	8	0	1000	44	198815	9466	
55 - 59	662	3	1	2	85	84	69	48	15	4	22	5	0	1000	38	172236	7859	
60 & above	756	4	0	3	64	72	44	24	12	4	14	4	0	1000	90	405517	18497	
7 & above	357	3	0	2	156	158	136	85	53	5	35	11	0	1000	955	4286461	196067	
15 & above	423	3	0	2	81	119	140	104	65	6	43	13	0	1000	774	3473878	160337	
5 & above	359	3	0	2	175	151	129	82	50	5	33	10	0	1000	1000	4490051	204844	
estd. persons (00)	1609981	13849	2144	9301	784973	679349	581278	366080	225240	22328	148313	45776	1438	4490051	x	x	x	
sample persons	58083	629	86	480	34179	31565	31274	21710	13939	1338	8812	2636	113	204844	x	x	x	

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

age group (years)	rural+urban													total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (5+)	
	general education level (code)															estimated	sample
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
5 - 9	209	5	2	7	735	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1000	115	1072243	45948
10 - 14	51	1	0	1	283	465	190	8	0	0	0	0	1	1000	123	1145132	49870
15 - 19	82	1	0	1	50	141	312	272	130	8	3	0	0	1000	111	1027531	47280
20 - 24	165	2	0	1	65	128	185	148	172	19	102	12	0	1000	96	889979	40556
25 - 29	223	2	0	2	83	139	191	135	84	15	91	34	0	1000	90	834891	37542
30 - 34	286	3	0	2	89	143	164	125	78	12	72	26	0	1000	84	781764	35161
35 - 39	331	5	0	1	99	131	159	117	65	11	62	19	0	1000	83	769630	35283
40 - 44	391	4	1	2	93	123	141	103	57	8	57	20	0	1000	68	628177	29606
45 - 49	429	4	0	2	99	127	123	89	46	8	54	18	0	1000	61	569726	26985
50 - 54	460	4	1	1	99	120	110	90	40	8	51	15	0	1000	45	422612	20064
55 - 59	499	3	1	2	96	115	101	86	32	9	42	14	0	1000	37	347841	16185
60 & above	604	5	0	3	89	97	70	58	24	8	32	9	0	1000	87	806251	36774
7 & above	266	3	0	2	163	167	159	107	65	9	45	13	0	1000	952	8851300	402423
15 & above	317	3	0	2	83	128	169	133	82	11	57	16	0	1000	761	7078400	325436
5 & above	272	3	1	2	183	159	152	102	62	8	43	13	0	1000	1000	9295775	421254
estd. persons (00)	2524811	28750	5499	19243	1698671	1480047	1410353	949997	577563	78003	401904	116783	4152	9295775	x	x	x
sample persons	88932	1266	191	920	71596	65909	70366	51962	33778	4546	24536	7001	251	421254	x	x	x

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India																	
age group (years)	technical education level (code)													total	per 1000 persons (15+)		
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.		dist. of persons	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
							rural	male									
15 - 19	995	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	164	417020	15648
20 - 24	972	4	0	11	0	0	8	0	2	0	0	2	0	1000	118	300185	11835
25 - 29	977	2	1	7	1	0	6	0	2	0	0	3	1	1000	109	275773	10795
30 - 34	983	1	0	6	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	2	1	1000	105	265773	10013
35 - 39	989	1	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	1000	105	266031	10228
40 - 44	990	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1000	89	227097	8918
45 - 49	989	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	1	1000	82	208746	8267
50 - 54	991	1	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	62	156977	6220
55 - 60	991	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	50	128215	5125
60 & above	994	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	116	293805	11347
15 & above	987	1	0	4	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	2	1	1000	1000	2539622	98396
estd. persons (00)	2506643	2837	657	9903	864	193	9198	150	1610	500	223	4845	1998	2539622	x	x	x
sample persons	96424	222	50	563	110	24	456	13	110	53	16	236	119	98396	x	x	x
							rural	female									
15 - 19	995	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1000	132	327322	13102
20 - 24	988	1	0	2	1	0	3	0	1	1	0	3	0	1000	127	315726	12357
25 - 29	990	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	1000	123	304707	11623
30 - 34	996	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	114	284099	10855
35 - 39	996	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	112	278306	10709
40 - 44	998	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	88	219779	8541
45 - 49	997	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	77	190990	7601
50 - 54	999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	58	145135	5766
55 - 60	999	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	51	126851	4846
60 & above	999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	117	291189	11150
15 & above	995	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	1000	2484105	96550
estd. persons (00)	2472366	495	124	1607	1154	460	3805	14	814	442	165	2191	466	2484105	x	x	x
sample persons	95776	50	12	101	99	26	234	3	35	28	12	116	58	96550	x	x	x

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India																	
age group (years)	technical education level (code)													total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
							rural	person									
15 - 19	995	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	148	744342	28750
20 - 24	981	3	0	6	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	3	0	1000	123	615911	24192
25 - 29	984	1	0	4	1	0	4	0	2	0	0	2	1	1000	116	580480	22418
30 - 34	990	1	0	3	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	1000	109	549872	20868
35 - 39	992	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1000	108	544337	20937
40 - 44	994	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1000	89	446876	17459
45 - 49	993	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	1000	80	399736	15868
50 - 54	995	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	60	302112	11986
55 - 60	995	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	51	255066	9971
60 & above	997	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	116	584994	22497
15 & above	991	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	1000	5023727	194946
estd. persons (00)	4979009	3332	781	11511	2019	654	13003	164	2423	942	389	7036	2464	5023727	x	x	x
sample person	192200	272	62	664	209	50	690	16	145	81	28	352	177	194946	x	x	x

Technical education level (code): no technical education -01, technical degree in agriculture/ engineering/ technology/ medicine, etc. -02, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -03, engineering/ technology -04, medicine -05, crafts -06, other subjects -07; diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in: agriculture -08, engineering/ technology -09, medicine -10, crafts -11, other subjects -12.

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India																	
age group (years)	technical education level(code)													total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
							urban	male									
15 - 19	985	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	1000	146	155887	10003
20 - 24	922	13	1	29	1	0	12	1	14	1	0	4	1	1000	134	142827	8506
25 - 29	873	35	4	34	2	2	12	1	15	2	1	18	1	1000	122	129713	7414
30 - 34	909	24	0	27	4	1	10	0	14	1	0	8	1	1000	110	117110	7070
35 - 39	926	17	1	24	1	2	8	0	7	3	0	8	2	1000	107	113728	7073
40 - 44	941	13	0	17	2	1	6	0	9	1	0	7	1	1000	90	96343	6278
45 - 49	936	13	1	19	2	1	10	0	6	5	0	6	2	1000	83	88154	5850
50 - 54	952	12	1	19	2	0	6	0	3	1	0	5	0	1000	63	66819	4378
55 - 60	950	9	0	19	2	1	5	0	5	1	0	6	1	1000	45	47390	3201
60 & above	959	10	1	12	2	2	4	0	5	2	1	3	2	1000	100	106928	6930
15 & above	934	15	1	21	2	1	8	0	8	2	0	6	1	1000	1000	1064900	66703
estd. persons (00)	994741	15789	1191	22045	1963	967	8741	349	8753	1821	397	6861	1283	1064900	x	x	x
sample persons	62940	729	58	1179	151	48	542	23	418	120	27	346	122	66703	x	x	x
							urban	female									
15 - 19	986	0	1	4	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	129	127301	8527
20 - 24	945	11	0	10	3	1	13	0	6	1	0	11	0	1000	133	131240	7858
25 - 29	946	9	0	6	2	1	13	1	7	1	0	13	1	1000	126	124698	7710
30 - 34	964	8	1	3	2	1	7	0	3	1	0	8	1	1000	116	114782	7223
35 - 39	973	3	0	1	2	0	8	0	2	2	1	5	1	1000	113	111564	7273
40 - 44	983	3	0	1	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	3	1	1000	86	84957	5869
45 - 49	988	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	4	1	1000	83	81836	5267
50 - 54	983	2	0	0	1	0	10	0	0	0	0	2	1	1000	54	53680	3700
55 - 60	987	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	1	0	4	2	1000	46	45385	3013
60 & above	994	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1000	116	114329	7347
15 & above	972	4	0	3	2	1	7	0	2	1	0	6	1	1000	1000	989773	63787
estd. persons (00)	962315	4306	352	3118	1494	541	7358	123	2388	811	275	5692	999	989773	x	x	x
sample persons	62293	199	24	198	104	35	368	11	104	50	22	270	109	63787	x	x	x

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India																	
age group (years)	technical education level(code)													total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
							urban	person									
15 - 19	986	0	1	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	1000	138	283188	18530
20 - 24	933	12	1	20	2	1	13	0	10	1	0	7	1	1000	133	274067	16364
25 - 29	909	22	2	20	2	1	13	1	11	2	1	16	1	1000	124	254411	15124
30 - 34	936	16	1	15	3	1	9	0	9	1	0	8	1	1000	113	231892	14293
35 - 39	950	10	1	13	2	1	8	0	5	2	1	7	1	1000	110	225293	14346
40 - 44	961	9	0	10	2	0	6	0	5	1	0	5	1	1000	88	181300	12147
45 - 49	961	7	1	10	2	1	6	0	3	3	0	5	1	1000	83	169990	11117
50 - 54	966	7	0	10	2	0	7	0	2	1	0	3	1	1000	59	120499	8078
55 - 60	968	5	0	10	1	1	4	0	3	1	0	5	2	1000	45	92775	6214
60 & above	977	5	0	6	1	1	3	0	2	1	0	2	1	1000	108	221257	14277
15 & above	952	10	1	12	2	1	8	0	5	1	0	6	1	1000	1000	2054673	130490
estd. persons (00)	1957056	20095	1543	25163	3456	1508	16099	472	11141	2632	672	12554	2283	2054673	x	x	x
sample person	125233	928	82	1377	255	83	910	34	522	170	49	616	231	130490	x	x	x

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India																	
age group (years)	technical education level														per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.	total		estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
							rural+urban	male									
15 - 19	992	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	159	572907	25651
20 - 24	956	7	0	17	1	0	9	0	6	0	0	3	1	1000	123	443012	20341
25 - 29	944	12	2	15	1	1	8	0	6	1	0	8	1	1000	112	405486	18209
30 - 34	961	8	0	12	2	0	6	0	5	1	0	4	1	1000	106	382883	17083
35 - 39	970	5	0	9	1	1	4	0	2	1	0	5	1	1000	105	379759	17301
40 - 44	975	4	0	7	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	3	1	1000	90	323441	15196
45 - 49	973	5	0	7	1	0	4	0	2	2	1	5	1	1000	82	296900	14117
50 - 54	979	4	0	8	1	0	3	0	1	1	0	2	0	1000	62	223796	10598
55 - 60	980	3	0	6	1	0	4	0	1	1	0	3	1	1000	49	175604	8326
60 & above	985	3	0	4	1	0	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	1000	111	400733	18277
15 & above	971	5	1	9	1	0	5	0	3	1	0	3	1	1000	1000	3604522	165099
estd. persons (00)	3501384	18626	1848	31948	2827	1160	17938	499	10363	2321	620	11707	3282	3604522	x	x	x
sample persons	159364	951	108	1742	261	72	998	36	528	173	43	582	241	165099	x	x	x
							rural+urban	female									
15 - 19	993	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	1000	131	454624	21629
20 - 24	976	4	0	4	1	0	6	0	2	1	0	5	0	1000	129	446967	20215
25 - 29	977	3	0	3	2	0	5	0	3	0	0	5	1	1000	124	429404	19333
30 - 34	986	2	0	1	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	1000	115	398881	18078
35 - 39	990	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	1	0	3	0	1000	112	389871	17982
40 - 44	994	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	88	304736	14410
45 - 49	995	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	79	272826	12868
50 - 54	995	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1000	57	198815	9466
55 - 60	996	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1000	50	172236	7859
60 & above	998	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	117	405517	18497
15 & above	989	1	0	1	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	1000	1000	3473878	160337
estd. persons (00)	3434681	4801	476	4726	2648	1002	11164	138	3202	1252	441	7883	1466	3473878	x	x	x
sample persons	158069	249	36	299	203	61	602	14	139	78	34	386	167	160337	x	x	x

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India																	
age group (years)	technical education level													total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
							rural+urban	person									
15 - 19	992	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	145	1027531	47280
20 - 24	966	5	0	10	1	0	8	0	4	1	0	4	0	1000	126	889979	40556
25 - 29	961	7	1	9	1	0	7	0	4	1	0	6	1	1000	118	834891	37542
30 - 34	974	5	0	7	1	1	5	0	3	0	0	3	1	1000	110	781764	35161
35 - 39	980	3	0	5	1	0	4	0	2	1	0	4	0	1000	109	769630	35283
40 - 44	984	3	0	4	1	0	3	0	2	0	0	2	1	1000	89	628177	29606
45 - 49	983	3	0	4	1	0	3	0	1	1	0	3	1	1000	80	569726	26985
50 - 54	987	3	0	4	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1000	60	422612	20064
55 - 60	988	1	0	3	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	1	1000	49	347841	16185
60 & above	991	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1000	114	806251	36774
15 & above	980	3	0	5	1	0	4	0	2	1	0	3	1	1000	1000	7078400	325436
estd. persons (00)	6936065	23427	2323	36674	5475	2162	29102	637	13565	3573	1061	19590	4747	7078400	x	x	x
sample person	317433	1200	144	2041	464	133	1600	50	667	251	77	968	408	325436	x	x	x

Table 4: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	general educational level									per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.	total		estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					rural		male					
0-10	413	282	161	97	33	4	11	0	1000	81	205915	5365
10-20	361	292	184	107	40	2	14	0	1000	86	218840	6079
20-30	330	292	195	112	49	3	18	0	1000	89	226265	6605
30-40	302	300	200	123	53	4	18	0	1000	92	234634	7353
40-50	286	274	213	131	65	5	27	0	1000	98	248217	8862
50-60	272	255	233	141	66	3	30	0	1000	101	256410	9593
60-70	233	256	214	164	83	7	44	0	1000	105	267793	10266
70-80	207	246	219	167	100	11	49	0	1000	109	277400	12429
80-90	181	221	220	177	112	13	76	0	1000	114	289217	14049
90-100	121	161	200	205	157	35	121	0	1000	124	314930	17795
all classes	260	253	205	147	80	10	45	0	1000	1000	2539622	98396
estd. persons (00)	660493	643266	521309	372336	203981	24574	113480	184	2539622	x	x	x
sample persons	18766	22144	21255	17181	10161	1362	7516	11	98396	x	x	x
					rural		female					
0-10	653	201	83	46	14	0	3	0	1000	86	213987	5452
10-20	633	211	97	40	15	1	4	0	1000	89	221165	6091
20-30	581	217	115	54	24	1	8	0	1000	91	225612	6649
30-40	579	210	127	52	24	1	7	0	1000	95	234921	7278
40-50	531	230	123	75	30	2	8	0	1000	96	239220	8697
50-60	501	226	147	82	31	2	11	0	1000	100	248237	9384
60-70	463	238	147	93	42	4	15	0	1000	105	261530	10033
70-80	434	225	171	95	54	3	19	0	1000	108	267303	12117
80-90	407	223	155	114	67	7	28	0	1000	112	278852	13672
90-100	303	204	158	143	100	15	78	0	1000	118	293277	17177
all classes	498	219	135	82	42	4	20	0	1000	1000	2484105	96550
estd. persons (00)	1237402	543988	334333	204305	105313	9592	49070	101	2484105	x	x	x
sample persons	38350	21314	15839	11101	6209	569	3160	8	96550	x	x	x

Table 4: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	general educational level								total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.	total			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					rural	person						
0-10	535	241	121	71	23	2	7	0	1000	84	419902	10817
10-20	497	252	140	73	28	1	9	0	1000	88	440005	12170
20-30	455	255	155	83	36	2	13	0	1000	90	451877	13254
30-40	440	255	163	88	39	3	12	0	1000	93	469555	14631
40-50	406	252	169	103	48	3	18	0	1000	97	487436	17559
50-60	385	241	190	112	49	2	21	0	1000	100	504648	18977
60-70	347	247	181	128	62	5	30	0	1000	105	529323	20299
70-80	318	236	195	132	78	7	34	0	1000	108	544703	24546
80-90	292	222	188	146	90	10	52	0	1000	113	568069	27721
90-100	208	182	180	175	129	25	100	0	1000	121	608207	34972
all classes	378	236	170	115	62	7	32	0	1000	1000	5023727	194946
estd. persons (00)	1897895	1187253	855643	576641	309294	34167	162550	285	5023727	x	x	x
sample persons	57116	43458	37094	28282	16370	1931	10676	19	194946	x	x	x

Table 4: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	general educational level									per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.	total		estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					urban	male						
0-10	297	291	217	107	55	6	26	1	1000	80	85251	7341
10-20	221	274	225	151	70	7	53	0	1000	87	92578	6509
20-30	178	253	232	166	104	10	54	2	1000	90	95599	6297
30-40	141	231	244	187	110	17	70	0	1000	95	101197	6415
40-50	101	193	221	213	135	19	118	0	1000	96	102333	6189
50-60	69	149	194	254	153	22	159	0	1000	104	110290	6319
60-70	55	134	175	244	167	33	191	0	1000	104	111024	6493
70-80	41	104	151	232	184	41	245	0	1000	109	116536	7193
80-90	29	54	101	231	174	58	354	0	1000	114	120875	7338
90-100	6	25	51	138	188	53	539	0	1000	121	129216	6609
all classes	104	160	175	195	139	29	198	0	1000	1000	1064900	66703
estd. persons (00)	110276	170674	186007	207471	148252	30795	211118	307	1064900	x	x	x
sample persons	6976	10475	12314	12837	9672	1841	12573	15	66703	x	x	x
					urban	female						
0-10	515	212	136	86	35	3	13	0	1000	85	84187	7606
10-20	430	228	152	104	52	3	32	0	1000	92	91145	6545
20-30	374	228	156	125	77	5	35	1	1000	95	94418	6205
30-40	311	226	174	141	87	9	52	0	1000	98	96588	6194
40-50	252	205	185	170	97	13	78	0	1000	100	98648	6004
50-60	209	182	186	183	128	14	98	0	1000	102	101336	5934
60-70	146	165	185	190	151	14	148	0	1000	102	101126	6067
70-80	114	148	161	209	153	17	198	0	1000	104	103080	6716
80-90	77	94	117	206	190	24	292	0	1000	107	106384	6643
90-100	43	67	85	151	202	23	430	0	1000	114	112862	5873
all classes	236	172	153	159	121	13	147	0	1000	1000	989773	63787
estd. persons (00)	233620	170066	151118	157212	119855	12736	145019	147	989773	x	x	x
sample persons	14828	11211	10585	10375	7721	769	8288	10	63787	x	x	x

Table 4: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	general educational level									per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.	total		estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					urban person							
0-10	406	252	177	96	45	4	19	0	1000	82	169438	14947
10-20	325	251	189	127	61	5	43	0	1000	89	183723	13054
20-30	276	240	194	146	91	8	45	1	1000	92	190017	12502
30-40	224	229	210	165	99	13	61	0	1000	96	197785	12609
40-50	175	199	203	192	116	16	99	0	1000	98	200981	12193
50-60	136	164	190	220	141	18	130	0	1000	103	211626	12253
60-70	99	149	180	218	159	24	171	0	1000	103	212150	12560
70-80	76	125	156	221	170	30	223	0	1000	107	219617	13909
80-90	51	73	108	219	182	42	325	0	1000	111	227259	13981
90-100	23	44	67	144	194	39	488	0	1000	118	242077	12482
all classes	167	166	164	177	130	21	173	0	1000	1000	2054673	130490
estd. persons (00)	343896	340740	337124	364683	268107	43531	356137	454	2054673	x	x	x
sample persons	21804	21686	22899	23212	17393	2610	20861	25	130490	x	x	x

Table 5: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household type for rural areas
all-India

household type	general educational level								total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
rural male												
self-employed in :												
agriculture	231	237	220	163	97	8	44	0	1000	363	923126	32403
non-agriculture	193	255	225	175	86	11	53	0	1000	163	414946	24283
all (self-employed)	219	243	222	167	94	9	47	0	1000	527	1338073	56686
rural labour:												
agricultural labour	367	297	183	103	39	3	8	0	1000	237	600979	9593
other labour	312	290	211	114	46	8	17	0	1000	145	368056	15724
all (rural labour)	346	294	194	108	42	5	12	0	1000	382	969035	25317
others	134	144	157	193	165	36	171	0	1000	91	232114	16357
n.r.	179	170	193	412	0	0	45	0	1000	0	401	36
all	260	253	205	147	80	10	45	0	1000	1000	2539622	98396
estimated persons (00)	660493	643266	521309	372336	203981	24574	113480	184	2539622	x	x	x
sample persons	18766	22144	21255	17181	10161	1362	7516	11	98396	x	x	x
rural female												
self-employed in :												
agriculture	487	213	143	88	49	2	18	0	1000	355	881613	31160
non-agriculture	421	242	153	102	53	5	23	0	1000	158	392688	23198
all (self-employed)	467	222	146	92	50	3	20	0	1000	513	1274301	54358
rural labour:												
agricultural labour	595	231	107	48	16	1	3	0	1000	241	599334	9518
other labour	539	220	128	72	27	4	10	0	1000	141	350529	15126
all (rural labour)	574	227	114	57	20	2	5	0	1000	382	949863	24644
others	372	176	153	127	86	13	73	0	1000	104	259520	17516
n.r.	592	259	3	125	21	0	0	0	1000	0	420	32
all	498	219	135	82	42	4	20	0	1000	1000	2484105	96550
estimated persons (00)	1237402	543988	334333	204305	105313	9592	49070	101	2484105	x	x	x
sample persons	38350	21314	15839	11101	6209	569	3160	8	96550	x	x	x

Table 5: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household type for rural areas

all-India

household type	general educational level								total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.	total			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
rural person												
self-employed in :												
agriculture	356	225	182	126	74	5	31	0	1000	359	1804740	63563
non-agriculture	304	249	190	140	70	8	39	0	1000	161	807635	47481
all (self-employed)	340	232	185	130	73	6	34	0	1000	520	2612374	111044
rural labour:												
agricultural labour	481	264	145	75	27	2	5	0	1000	239	1200312	19111
other labour	423	256	171	94	37	6	14	0	1000	143	718585	30850
all (rural labour)	459	261	155	82	31	4	8	0	1000	382	1918897	49961
others	260	161	155	158	123	24	119	0	1000	98	491634	33873
n.r.	391	216	96	265	11	0	22	0	1000	0	822	68
all	378	236	170	115	62	7	32	0	1000	1000	5023727	194946
estimated persons (00)	1897895	1187253	855643	576641	309294	34167	162550	285	5023727	x	x	x
sample persons	57116	43458	37094	28282	16370	1931	10676	19	194946	x	x	x

Table 5: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household type for urban areas

all-India

household type	general educational level								total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
urban male												
self-employed	112	172	191	206	140	19	159	1	1000	401	426956	27954
regular salaried/ wage employee	54	111	155	206	151	45	278	0	1000	400	426089	25203
casual labour	256	317	222	120	59	6	19	0	1000	130	138749	8735
others	54	78	102	209	220	35	302	0	1000	68	72398	4730
n.r.	72	355	258	80	103	3	128	0	1000	1	708	81
all	104	160	175	195	139	29	198	0	1000	1000	1064900	66703
estimated persons (00)	110276	170674	186007	207471	148252	30795	211118	307	1064900	x	x	x
sample persons	6976	10475	12314	12837	9672	1841	12573	15	66703	x	x	x
urban female												
self-employed	243	184	156	161	118	10	127	0	1000	396	391918	26346
regular salaried/ wage employee	170	144	151	173	138	19	205	0	1000	390	386054	23425
casual labour	438	239	162	100	41	5	16	0	1000	133	131830	8330
others	189	136	127	176	188	10	174	0	1000	80	79529	5614
n.r.	337	212	165	66	25	46	149	0	1000	0	442	72
all	236	172	153	159	121	13	147	0	1000	1000	989773	63787
estimated persons (00)	233620	170066	151118	157212	119855	12736	145019	147	989773	x	x	x
sample persons	14828	11211	10585	10375	7721	769	8288	10	63787	x	x	x

Table 5: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household type for urban areas

all-India

household type	general educational level								total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
urban person												
self-employed	175	178	174	185	129	15	144	0	1000	399	818874	54300
regular salaried/ wage employee	109	126	153	190	145	33	244	0	1000	395	812144	48628
casual labour	345	279	193	110	50	5	17	0	1000	132	270580	17065
others	125	108	115	192	203	22	235	0	1000	74	151926	10344
n.r.	174	300	222	75	73	20	136	0	1000	1	1150	153
all	167	166	164	177	130	21	173	0	1000	1000	2054673	130490
estimated persons (00)	343896	340740	337124	364683	268107	43531	356137	454	2054673	x	x	x
sample persons	21804	21686	22899	23212	17393	2610	20861	25	130490	x	x	x

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions (per 1000) for persons of age 0-29 years by age group and decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

all-India decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure		age group										estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)		
		rural					male					all (0-29)	all currently attending (00)	all currently attending (00)	all currently attending (00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
0-10	56	731	823	821	775	422	135	329	20	555	455	239447	108836	6137	2785	
10-20	62	791	857	866	823	450	104	321	15	562	463	239189	110670	6663	3112	
20-30	59	850	835	906	843	459	66	304	11	563	473	237432	112413	6948	3327	
30-40	51	840	891	894	866	493	108	333	15	571	478	240022	114755	7278	3426	
40-50	65	881	918	951	899	553	108	377	30	597	514	231574	119133	8283	4164	
50-60	59	885	908	937	896	573	113	387	8	580	497	232358	115397	8531	4350	
60-70	98	883	919	935	902	601	196	419	29	576	516	220684	113810	8664	4614	
70-80	119	920	937	944	929	704	216	507	26	607	545	211793	115336	9852	5339	
80-90	121	908	932	950	922	703	203	473	22	566	513	210542	108008	10443	5759	
90-100	160	947	958	954	954	815	407	613	57	624	582	200666	116689	11332	6673	
all classes	76	850	893	909	872	587	186	419	24	580	501	2263707	1135047	84131	43549	
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	352691	445447	472589	540527	918037	417020	300185	717205	275773	1911015	2263707	x	x	x	x
	currently attending (00)	26841	378633	422192	491132	800825	244881	55897	300778	6604	1108207	1135047	x	x	x	x
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	13033	15852	16968	19239	32820	15648	11835	27483	10795	71098	84131	x	x	x	x
	currently attending	1186	13814	15363	17830	29177	10220	2616	12836	350	42363	43549	x	x	x	x

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions (per 1000) for persons of age 0-29 years by age group and decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

all-India decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure		rural										female		estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)	
		age group										all (0-29)	all (00)	currently attending (00)	all (00)	currently attending (00)	
(1)	0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	5-29	(12)						(13)
0-10	70	737	767	817	751	362	69	228	18	488	402	247603	99602	6190	2533		
10-20	55	785	816	859	801	407	48	215	7	501	414	234974	97211	6468	2691		
20-30	55	813	814	865	813	385	33	214	10	482	401	232031	93121	6736	2821		
30-40	56	800	838	861	819	355	23	192	5	464	397	221572	87960	6911	2789		
40-50	71	854	882	911	869	419	57	250	13	498	427	211365	90287	7762	3366		
50-60	54	882	898	930	890	448	35	255	7	474	404	204561	82695	7880	3527		
60-70	84	885	854	932	869	496	64	290	10	478	423	198937	84162	7859	3611		
70-80	91	908	888	924	897	533	86	310	20	493	435	190056	82737	8902	4169		
80-90	78	910	914	954	912	617	132	371	20	487	430	175708	75566	9223	4494		
90-100	126	963	936	976	948	687	242	454	35	519	477	153873	73424	9679	4997		
all classes	69	833	852	889	842	473	82	281	14	488	419	2070681	866764	77610	34998		
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	341944	382389	398592	460153	780981	327322	315726	643049	304707	1728736	2070681	x	x	x	x	
	currently attending (00)	23655	318448	339416	408959	657864	154881	26006	180887	4358	843109	866764	x	x	x	x	
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	12001	13821	14706	16719	28527	13102	12357	25459	11623	65609	77610	x	x	x	x	
	currently attending	1061	11844	12911	15135	24755	7352	1585	8937	245	33937	34998	x	x	x	x	

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions (per 1000) for persons of age 0-29 years by age group and decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

all-India decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure		rural person										estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)		
		age group										all (0-29)	all currently attending (00)	all currently attending (00)		
(1)	0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	5-29	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
0-10	63	734	797	819	763	393	95	275	19	521	428	487049	208437	12327	5318	
10-20	59	788	837	862	812	432	72	270	11	531	438	474163	207881	13131	5803	
20-30	57	833	825	887	829	427	48	261	10	523	438	469463	205534	13684	6148	
30-40	53	821	867	879	844	430	63	264	10	519	439	461594	202715	14189	6215	
40-50	68	869	901	933	886	494	82	317	21	550	473	442939	209420	16045	7530	
50-60	57	884	903	934	894	518	74	325	8	531	453	436920	198091	16411	7877	
60-70	91	884	890	934	887	553	132	358	19	530	472	419621	197972	16523	8225	
70-80	105	914	915	935	915	632	148	414	23	554	493	401849	198074	18754	9508	
80-90	100	909	925	951	918	665	168	425	21	531	475	386250	183574	19666	10253	
90-100	144	954	949	964	951	764	337	547	46	579	536	354539	190112	21011	11670	
all classes	73	842	874	899	859	537	133	354	19	536	462	4334387	2001811	161741	78547	
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	694636	827837	871181	1000680	1699018	744342	615911	1360254	580480	3639752	4334387	x	x	x	x
	currently attending (00)	50496	697081	761609	900091	1458690	399761	81903	481665	10961	1951315	2001811	x	x	x	x
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	25034	29673	31674	35958	61347	28750	24192	52942	22418	136707	161741	x	x	x	x
	currently attending	2247	25658	28274	32965	53932	17572	4201	21773	595	76300	78547	x	x	x	x

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions (per 1000) for persons of age 0-29 years by age group and decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

all-India		urban							male				estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)	
		age group											all (0-29)		all (00)	
decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure		0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	5-29	all (0-29)	all (00)	currently attending (00)	all (0-29)	currently attending (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
0-10	68	789	798	850	793	384	105	270	21	504	420	91379	38350	7750	3514	
10-20	86	857	879	907	868	502	162	354	12	547	474	89276	42301	6177	2995	
20-30	115	881	869	927	875	577	209	413	19	559	492	83802	41249	5405	2770	
30-40	157	915	906	953	910	635	189	440	27	575	517	85219	44088	5298	2887	
40-50	152	942	936	965	939	677	228	464	22	599	529	81915	43319	4883	2715	
50-60	204	953	938	972	944	708	315	528	57	598	551	81845	45111	4696	2664	
60-70	200	977	978	987	977	808	278	556	46	600	542	80038	43346	4557	2700	
70-80	317	974	966	974	970	806	355	576	51	608	575	80857	46525	4726	2853	
80-90	294	971	980	978	976	911	441	659	74	637	602	75748	45621	4424	2702	
90-100	281	975	971	974	973	900	679	775	138	666	641	73514	47114	3538	2258	
all classes	165	910	913	941	912	688	325	514	52	588	531	823594	437024	51454	28058	
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	112001	133274	149891	161457	283165	155887	142827	298714	129713	711592	823594	x	x	x	x
	currently attending (00)	18474	121266	136910	151914	258176	107242	46404	153646	6729	418550	437024	x	x	x	x
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	7040	8737	9754	10761	18491	10003	8506	18509	7414	44414	51454	x	x	x	x
	currently attending	1024	7918	8875	10060	16793	7007	2815	9822	419	27034	28058	x	x	x	x

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions (per 1000) for persons of age 0-29 years by age group and decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

all-India		urban							female				estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)	
		age group							all (0-29)	all currently attending (00)		all currently attending (00)				
decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24		25-29	5-29	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
0-10	77	775	812	854	792	395	46	243	13	492	418	90202	37687	7813	3350	
10-20	97	872	876	899	874	473	63	283	21	512	445	83718	37281	5976	2708	
20-30	129	889	901	930	895	532	153	349	26	534	470	82186	38622	5174	2497	
30-40	105	953	924	971	937	580	121	364	17	526	463	77384	35800	4870	2413	
40-50	173	943	950	957	947	656	160	410	26	525	475	74263	35290	4357	2195	
50-60	161	960	955	969	957	766	183	460	22	534	485	68257	33134	4004	2102	
60-70	204	948	949	961	949	811	248	496	44	561	511	68079	34776	3956	2165	
70-80	211	974	977	981	975	818	267	517	44	536	494	62409	30843	4020	2175	
80-90	286	963	968	963	966	876	417	638	67	589	553	59405	32835	3722	2131	
90-100	266	962	979	973	971	928	609	745	102	661	627	55252	34642	2639	1652	
all classes	151	902	916	934	909	669	240	452	38	542	487	721155	350910	46531	23388	
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	102724	111132	124060	138189	235192	127301	131240	258542	124698	618431	721155	x	x	x	x
	currently attending (00)	15563	100225	113674	129002	213900	85198	31561	116760	4689	335348	350910	x	x	x	x
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	6456	7538	8442	9302	15980	8527	7858	16385	7710	40075	46531	x	x	x	x
	currently attending	908	6750	7614	8614	14364	5822	1977	7799	317	22480	23388	x	x	x	x

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions (per 1000) for persons of age 0-29 years by age group and decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

all-India decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure		urban										person		estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)	
		age group										all (0-29)	all currently attending (00)		all currently attending (00)		
(1)	0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	5-29	(12)		(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
0-10	72	782	805	852	793	389	76	257	16	498	419	181581	76036	15563	6864		
10-20	92	864	878	903	871	488	112	319	17	530	460	172994	79583	12153	5703		
20-30	122	884	885	929	885	556	180	381	22	547	481	165988	79871	10579	5267		
30-40	131	933	914	961	923	611	157	405	22	552	491	162604	79888	10168	5300		
40-50	162	943	942	961	943	667	194	437	24	563	503	156178	78609	9240	4910		
50-60	184	956	945	971	950	733	249	497	41	569	521	150101	78245	8700	4766		
60-70	202	964	964	975	964	809	263	529	45	582	527	148117	78122	8513	4865		
70-80	267	974	971	977	972	811	314	550	48	577	540	143267	77368	8746	5028		
80-90	290	968	975	972	972	896	431	650	71	616	580	135153	78456	8146	4833		
90-100	273	970	974	974	972	912	648	762	124	664	635	128766	81756	6177	3910		
all classes	159	906	915	937	911	680	284	485	45	567	510	1544749	787934	97985	51446		
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	214725	244406	273951	299646	518357	283188	274067	557256	254411	1330023	1544749	x	x	x	x	
	currently attending (00)	34036	221491	250584	280916	472075	192441	77965	270406	11417	753898	787934	x	x	x	x	
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	13496	16275	18196	20063	34471	18530	16364	34894	15124	84489	97985	x	x	x	x	
	currently attending	1932	14668	16489	18674	31157	12829	4792	17621	736	49514	51446	x	x	x	x	

Table 7: Gross attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class on MPCE

all India

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
rural male										
0-10	93	78	89	75	39	1	82	8	103031	2647
10-20	100	89	96	74	50	0	87	7	105402	2934
20-30	97	84	93	88	47	1	87	5	107043	3141
30-40	103	84	96	91	51	2	90	9	109739	3240
40-50	105	94	101	96	57	2	94	12	114446	3938
50-60	106	92	101	99	50	2	93	11	109619	4125
60-70	99	101	100	110	56	2	95	18	108316	4362
70-80	101	105	103	98	75	3	98	22	108866	5043
80-90	104	86	96	111	81	3	97	23	103313	5459
90-100	107	87	98	102	108	14	107	38	111713	6317
all classes	101	90	97	95	62	3	92	17	1081488	41206
estd. persons (00) attending	482763	235768	718532	175237	98990	10285	1003043	78445	x	x
sample persons attending	16847	9089	25936	6979	4434	445	37794	3412	x	x
rural female										
0-10	88	86	87	66	24	0	77	3	92797	2362
10-20	101	84	95	53	28	0	82	4	93178	2541
20-30	96	85	92	72	31	1	82	3	88384	2658
30-40	95	81	90	74	29	0	79	4	83674	2621
40-50	97	93	95	84	50	0	88	5	86457	3188
50-60	105	91	100	91	39	0	88	5	79649	3344
60-70	98	93	96	88	51	1	88	9	79626	3405
70-80	111	84	100	95	56	2	93	10	78859	3936
80-90	102	98	101	93	67	3	93	18	72193	4239
90-100	101	90	96	108	89	8	100	27	69395	4726
all classes	98	88	94	81	46	1	86	10	824212	33020
estd. persons (00) attending	401410	197739	599149	119109	59739	3979	781976	42236	x	x
sample persons attending	14405	7603	22008	5466	3056	236	30766	2254	x	x

Table 7: Gross attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class on MPCE

all India

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	rural person									
0-10	90	82	88	70	31	0	80	5	195828	5009
10-20	100	86	96	64	40	0	84	5	198580	5475
20-30	97	84	93	80	39	1	85	4	195426	5799
30-40	99	83	93	83	40	1	85	7	193414	5861
40-50	101	93	98	91	54	1	91	9	200903	7126
50-60	106	92	101	96	45	1	91	8	189268	7469
60-70	99	98	98	100	54	1	92	13	187942	7767
70-80	106	95	101	97	67	3	96	16	187725	8979
80-90	103	90	98	104	74	3	96	21	175505	9698
90-100	105	88	98	104	100	12	105	33	181108	11043
all classes	100	89	96	88	55	2	89	13	1905699	74226
estd. persons (00) attending	884173	433508	1317681	294345	158728	14264	1785019	120680	x	x
sample persons attending	31252	16692	47944	12445	7490	681	68560	5666	x	x

Level of currently attending codes: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kinder garten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, *graduate in:* agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, *diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in:* agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; *diploma or certificate (graduate level) in:* agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 7: Gross attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class on MPCE

all India

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
urban male										
0-10	99	75	90	68	33	1	79	9	35831	3274
10-20	99	102	100	77	56	2	90	12	39603	2789
20-30	101	91	97	87	52	3	90	23	38522	2580
30-40	103	91	98	118	64	3	97	18	41255	2680
40-50	102	97	100	121	67	5	99	23	39534	2521
50-60	96	92	94	107	107	6	101	31	41676	2474
60-70	105	96	101	105	94	8	104	35	39669	2507
70-80	94	97	95	120	111	12	106	38	42034	2653
80-90	100	92	97	122	128	18	115	42	42399	2553
90-100	94	82	88	126	94	35	112	69	45048	2135
all classes	99	91	96	102	80	9	98	32	405571	26166
estd. persons (00) attending	139526	79500	219027	61417	48238	10316	338997	66574	x	x
sample persons attending	9041	5204	14245	4239	3137	538	22159	4007	x	x
urban female										
0-10	99	75	91	71	31	0	80	7	35287	3145
10-20	98	96	97	80	39	1	86	9	34674	2506
20-30	104	87	98	90	56	3	90	17	35994	2316
30-40	100	90	96	96	71	3	93	17	33857	2256
40-50	96	93	95	123	79	3	97	22	32660	2048
50-60	101	88	95	109	87	2	97	29	30856	1965
60-70	96	93	95	109	102	8	101	33	32137	2019
70-80	85	101	92	116	98	9	101	36	28126	2034
80-90	92	91	92	110	98	8	100	53	30290	1967
90-100	85	105	93	123	90	18	105	69	32833	1569
all classes	97	91	95	99	73	5	93	30	326715	21825
estd. persons (00) attending	114866	65460	180326	49084	37677	4673	271759	54956	x	x
sample persons attending	7663	4491	12154	3494	2612	320	18580	3245	x	x

Table 7: Gross attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class on MPCE

all India

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
urban person										
0-10	99	75	91	69	32	1	80	8	71118	6419
10-20	99	99	99	79	47	1	88	11	74276	5295
20-30	102	89	97	89	54	3	90	20	74516	4896
30-40	102	91	97	107	67	3	95	18	75113	4936
40-50	99	95	98	122	72	4	98	22	72194	4569
50-60	98	91	95	108	97	5	99	30	72532	4439
60-70	101	94	98	107	97	8	102	34	71805	4526
70-80	91	99	94	118	105	10	104	37	70160	4687
80-90	97	92	95	117	114	14	108	47	72689	4520
90-100	90	90	90	125	92	28	109	69	77881	3704
all classes	98	91	96	101	77	7	96	31	732286	47991
estd. persons (00) attending	254392	144961	399353	110500	85915	14989	610756	121530	x	x
sample persons attending	16704	9695	26399	7733	5749	858	40739	7252	x	x

Table 8: Net attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class on MPCE

all India

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
rural male										
0-10	70	46	76	39	17	0	74	7	97165	2495
10-20	73	51	81	42	20	0	78	6	98828	2786
20-30	78	44	83	46	19	0	80	4	102755	3002
30-40	79	50	83	42	26	0	81	7	103962	3074
40-50	83	59	87	49	32	0	85	9	108600	3742
50-60	84	60	87	50	27	0	84	10	104483	3939
60-70	80	62	85	52	29	0	85	16	103065	4142
70-80	81	62	86	57	43	0	88	19	105081	4837
80-90	83	59	84	56	44	0	87	20	99723	5248
90-100	83	58	86	51	47	1	91	33	107585	6061
all classes	79	55	84	48	31	0	83	15	1031248	39326
estd. persons (00) attending	376215	143714	619380	89882	49302	866	900132	68491	x	x
sample persons attending	13282	5424	22263	3424	2116	51	33350	2950	x	x
rural female										
0-10	70	52	75	28	12	0	70	3	87659	2210
10-20	77	55	82	29	14	0	76	4	88370	2405
20-30	75	53	80	31	13	0	76	3	83619	2493
30-40	75	53	78	36	14	0	74	3	79136	2476
40-50	78	57	83	37	30	0	81	4	82374	3034
50-60	82	63	86	43	25	0	81	4	75344	3183
60-70	80	55	83	39	27	0	81	7	76463	3275
70-80	79	54	83	48	28	0	82	9	73255	3747
80-90	83	61	87	53	42	0	84	14	69357	4071
90-100	82	63	85	61	51	0	87	23	66471	4530
all classes	77	56	81	39	26	0	78	8	782050	31424
estd. persons (00) attending	314808	126060	517231	58230	33245	226	712668	35022	x	x
sample persons attending	11289	4666	18979	2617	1576	16	27612	1901	x	x

Table 8: Net attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class on MPCE

all India

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	rural person									
0-10	70	48	75	34	15	0	72	5	184824	4705
10-20	75	53	82	36	17	0	77	5	187198	5191
20-30	76	49	81	39	16	0	78	4	186374	5495
30-40	77	51	81	39	20	0	78	5	183098	5550
40-50	81	58	85	44	31	0	83	7	190975	6776
50-60	83	61	87	47	26	0	83	7	179827	7122
60-70	80	59	84	46	28	0	83	11	179528	7417
70-80	80	58	85	53	37	0	85	14	178336	8584
80-90	83	60	85	55	43	0	86	17	169081	9319
90-100	83	60	86	55	49	1	89	29	174056	10591
all classes	78	55	83	44	29	0	81	11	1813297	70750
estd. persons (00) attending	691024	269774	1136611	148112	82547	1092	1612799	103513	x	x
sample persons attending	24571	10090	41242	6041	3692	67	60962	4851	x	x

Table 8: Net attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class on MPCE

all India

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
urban male										
0-10	72	45	77	35	15	0	71	8	33739	3101
10-20	78	58	84	43	25	0	81	11	37658	2646
20-30	80	54	84	48	28	1	81	19	36610	2455
30-40	81	60	84	52	36	1	86	15	39388	2562
40-50	79	64	85	59	40	1	88	20	37101	2412
50-60	79	64	84	57	55	1	89	26	39682	2362
60-70	84	65	90	61	54	1	91	28	37719	2381
70-80	79	65	85	63	55	2	92	33	39896	2532
80-90	84	66	87	63	72	2	95	36	40131	2417
90-100	81	63	82	65	62	3	91	58	42191	2019
all classes	79	60	84	53	44	1	85	27	384115	24887
estd. persons (00) attending	111036	51992	190860	31868	26569	1263	296954	56663	x	x
sample persons attending	7244	3278	12442	2184	1598	56	19420	3421	x	x
urban female										
0-10	74	46	78	33	17	0	73	5	32908	2954
10-20	75	55	82	43	19	0	78	8	32856	2372
20-30	77	54	85	46	30	0	81	13	34058	2197
30-40	82	63	86	53	35	1	84	14	32350	2159
40-50	80	59	86	55	43	1	88	18	31182	1960
50-60	83	62	85	69	60	0	89	25	29696	1880
60-70	81	66	87	63	61	0	92	27	30765	1914
70-80	71	71	84	66	57	2	91	31	26872	1949
80-90	78	64	84	59	65	1	90	45	28799	1877
90-100	73	70	85	64	64	1	90	61	31212	1494
all classes	78	59	84	53	44	1	84	26	310698	20756
estd. persons (00) attending	91776	42904	159661	26236	22580	575	245572	46527	x	x
sample persons attending	6126	2865	10655	1780	1430	35	16569	2738	x	x

Table 8: Net attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class on MPCE

all India

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
urban person										
0-10	73	45	77	34	16	0	72	7	66647	6055
10-20	77	56	83	43	22	0	79	9	70514	5018
20-30	78	54	85	47	29	0	81	16	70668	4652
30-40	82	62	85	52	36	1	85	15	71738	4721
40-50	80	62	85	57	41	1	88	19	68283	4372
50-60	81	63	85	62	57	0	89	26	69378	4242
60-70	83	65	89	62	57	1	91	27	68484	4295
70-80	76	67	85	64	56	2	92	32	66768	4481
80-90	81	66	86	61	69	1	93	40	68930	4294
90-100	78	65	83	65	63	2	90	60	73403	3513
all classes	78	60	84	53	44	1	85	27	694813	45643
estd. persons (00) attending	202812	94896	350521	58104	49149	1837	542525	103190	x	x
sample persons attending	13370	6143	23097	3964	3028	91	35989	6159	x	x

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	all-India														persons (5-29 yrs.)	
	rural							male								
	currently not attending (01-15)	level of current attendance													total (incl.n.r.)	estd.
	currently attending (codes)														(00)	(17)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
5-9	138	2	1	62	757	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	445447	15852
10-14	77	0	0	4	291	424	170	4	0	0	0	0	0	1000	472589	16968
5-14	107	1	1	32	517	232	87	2	0	0	0	0	0	1000	918037	32820
6-11	73	1	1	25	732	148	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	540527	19239
15 - 19	390	0	0	0	7	50	222	213	77	0	11	6	0	1000	417020	15648
20 - 24	806	0	0	0	1	3	7	25	101	15	18	11	6	1000	300185	11835
15-24	564	0	0	0	4	31	132	135	87	7	14	8	3	1000	717205	27483
5-24	307	1	1	18	292	144	107	60	38	3	6	3	1	1000	1635242	60303
25-29	972	0	0	1	0	2	2	3	6	4	1	3	2	1000	275773	10795
15-29	677	0	0	0	3	23	96	98	64	6	10	7	2	1000	992979	38278
all (5 - 29)	403	0	1	16	250	123	92	52	33	3	5	3	1	1000	1911015	71098
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	770595	883	957	29717	477925	235768	175237	98990	63829	5736	10285	6631	2249	1911015	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	27368	39	32	1278	16655	9089	6979	4434	2780	271	445	261	100	71098	x	x

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	rural female														persons (5-29 yrs.)	
	level of current attendance															
	currently not attending (01-15)	currently attending (codes)													total (incl..n.r.)	estd. (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
5-9	155	1	2	52	750	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	382389	13821
10-14	121	0	1	6	264	427	148	6	0	0	0	0	0	1000	398592	14706
5-14	138	1	1	28	502	231	75	3	0	0	0	0	0	1000	780981	28527
6-11	95	1	1	23	718	142	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	460153	16719
15 - 19	509	0	0	0	10	45	178	164	65	0	6	5	0	1000	327322	13102
20 - 24	913	0	0	0	2	3	5	11	41	9	6	4	2	1000	315726	12357
15-24	708	0	0	0	6	24	93	89	53	5	6	5	1	1000	643049	25459
5-24	395	0	1	15	278	138	83	42	24	2	3	2	0	1000	1424030	53986
25-29	979	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	3	2	1	1	0	1000	304707	11623
15-29	795	0	0	0	5	18	64	61	37	4	4	3	1	1000	947755	37082
all (5 - 29)	498	0	1	13	229	114	69	35	20	2	2	2	0	1000	1728736	65609
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	860678	610	1057	22091	396549	197739	119109	59739	34866	3426	3979	3168	776	1728736	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	30479	22	33	1026	14241	7603	5466	3056	1828	191	236	167	68	65609	x	x

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	all-India														persons (5-29 yrs.)		
	currently not attending (01-15)	rural												person	total (incl..n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
		level of current attendance															
(1)	(2)	currently attending (codes)													(15)	(16)	(17)
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43				
5-9	146	2	1	57	754	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	827837	29673	
10-14	97	0	1	5	279	426	160	5	0	0	0	0	0	1000	871181	31674	
5-14	121	1	1	30	510	232	82	2	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1699018	61347	
6-11	83	1	1	24	726	145	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000680	35958	
15 - 19	442	0	0	0	8	48	203	192	71	0	9	6	0	1000	744342	28750	
20 - 24	861	0	0	0	2	3	6	18	70	12	12	7	4	1000	615911	24192	
15-24	632	0	0	0	5	28	113	113	71	6	10	6	2	1000	1360254	52942	
5-24	348	0	1	17	286	141	96	51	31	3	4	3	1	1000	3059272	114289	
25-29	976	0	0	0	1	3	2	2	4	3	1	2	1	1000	580480	22418	
15-29	735	0	0	0	4	20	80	80	51	5	7	5	2	1000	1940734	75360	
all (5 - 29)	448	0	1	14	240	119	81	44	27	3	4	3	1	1000	3639752	136707	
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	1631272	1493	2014	51809	874474	433508	294345	158728	98694	9162	14264	9799	3025	3639752	x	x	
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	57847	61	65	2304	30896	16692	12445	7490	4608	462	681	428	168	136707	x	x	

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	all-India														total persons (5-29 yrs.)	
	urban							male								
	currently not attending (01-15)	level of current attendance													(incl..n.r.)	estd. (00)
	currently attending (codes)															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
5-9	80	2	1	109	764	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	133274	8737
10-14	68	1	0	2	229	463	209	9	0	0	0	0	0	1000	149891	9754
5-14	73	1	1	52	481	261	111	5	0	0	0	0	0	1000	283165	18491
6-11	48	1	1	31	727	179	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	161457	10761
15 - 19	293	0	0	0	5	36	188	277	135	0	33	13	0	1000	155887	10003
20 - 24	671	0	0	0	0	0	4	25	163	45	32	39	16	1000	142827	8506
15-24	474	0	0	0	3	19	100	156	148	21	33	26	8	1000	298714	18509
5-24	279	1	0	26	236	137	105	83	76	11	17	13	4	1000	581879	37000
25-29	945	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	23	8	3	7	8	1000	129713	7414
15-29	616	0	0	0	2	13	70	109	110	17	24	20	8	1000	428427	25923
all (5 - 29)	400	1	0	21	193	112	86	68	66	11	14	12	5	1000	711592	44414
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	284847	380	194	14856	137076	79500	61417	48238	47289	7482	10316	8483	3320	711592	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	16656	15	21	968	8905	5204	4239	3137	2931	421	538	460	195	44414	x	x

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	all-India		urban											female		total (incl..n.r.)	persons (5-29 yrs.)	
	currently not attending (01-15)	level of current attendance	level of current attendance											total	persons (5-29 yrs.)			
			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42		43		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
5-9	89	2	2	93	765	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	111132	7538		
10-14	65	0	0	4	215	465	224	8	0	0	0	0	0	1000	124060	8442		
5-14	76	1	1	46	475	265	118	4	0	0	0	0	0	1000	235192	15980		
6-11	55	1	1	29	704	198	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	138189	9302		
15 - 19	312	0	0	0	3	24	164	273	174	2	16	15	0	1000	127301	8527		
20 - 24	755	0	0	0	1	1	2	13	113	38	19	34	21	1000	131240	7858		
15-24	537	0	0	0	2	12	82	141	143	20	17	24	11	1000	258542	16385		
5-24	318	0	0	22	227	132	99	76	75	10	9	13	6	1000	493734	32365		
25-29	960	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	9	14	2	4	3	1000	124698	7710		
15-29	674	0	0	0	2	8	56	96	99	18	12	18	8	1000	383239	24095		
all (5 - 29)	447	0	0	17	182	106	79	61	62	11	8	11	5	1000	618431	40075		
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	276433	235	198	10762	112304	65460	49084	37677	38138	6891	4673	6766	3161	618431	x	x		
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	16965	14	12	772	7520	4491	3494	2612	2387	393	320	311	154	40075	x	x		

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	all-India													persons (5-29 yrs.)		
	currently not attending (01-15)	urban			person									total (incl..n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
		level of current attendance														
		currently attending (codes)														
(1)	(2)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	(15)	(16)	(17)
5-9	84	2	2	102	764	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	244406	16275
10-14	67	0	0	3	223	464	215	9	0	0	0	0	0	1000	273951	18196
5-14	75	1	1	49	478	263	114	5	0	0	0	0	0	1000	518357	34471
6-11	51	1	1	30	716	188	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	299646	20063
15 - 19	302	0	0	0	4	30	177	275	153	1	25	14	0	1000	283188	18530
20 - 24	711	0	0	0	0	1	3	19	139	41	26	36	18	1000	274067	16364
15-24	503	0	0	0	2	16	92	149	146	21	26	25	9	1000	557256	34894
5-24	297	1	0	24	232	135	102	80	76	11	13	13	5	1000	1075613	69365
25-29	952	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	16	11	3	5	6	1000	254411	15124
15-29	644	0	0	0	2	11	63	103	105	18	18	19	8	1000	811667	50018
all (5 - 29)	422	0	0	19	188	109	83	65	64	11	11	11	5	1000	1330023	84489
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	561280	615	392	25618	249380	144961	110500	85915	85428	14372	14989	15249	6481	1330023	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	33621	29	33	1740	16425	9695	7733	5749	5318	814	858	771	349	84489	x	x

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	rural+urban male														total (incl..n.r.)	persons (5-29 yrs.)	
	prop. (per 1000)of persons currently not attending (01-15)	level of current attendance currently attending codes.														estd. (00)	sample (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
5-9	124	2	1	73	758	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	578721	24589	
10-14	75	0	0	3	276	434	179	5	0	0	0	0	0	1000	622480	26722	
5-14	99	1	1	37	509	239	93	3	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1201201	51311	
6-11	67	1	1	26	731	155	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	701984	30000	
15 - 19	363	0	0	0	6	46	213	231	92	0	17	8	0	1000	572907	25651	
20 - 24	763	0	0	0	1	2	6	25	121	25	22	20	9	1000	443012	20341	
15-24	538	0	0	0	4	27	123	141	105	11	19	13	4	1000	1015919	45992	
5-24	300	1	1	20	277	142	106	66	48	5	9	6	2	1000	2217121	97303	
25-29	963	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	11	5	2	4	4	1000	405486	18209	
15-29	659	0	0	0	3	20	88	101	78	9	14	11	4	1000	1421406	64201	
all (5 - 29)	402	0	0	17	234	120	90	56	42	5	8	6	2	1000	2622607	115512	
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	1055442	1263	1151	44573	615001	315268	236654	147227	111118	13218	20601	15114	5569	2622607	x	x	
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	44024	54	53	2246	25560	14293	11218	7571	5711	692	983	721	295	115512	x	x	

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	prop. (per 1000) of persons currently not attending (01-15)	rural+urban female												total (incl..n.r.)	persons (5-29 yrs.)	
		level of current attendance currently attending codes.													estd. (00)	sample (00)
(1)	(2)	21 (3)	22 (4)	23 (5)	24 (6)	25 (7)	26 (8)	27 (9)	28-31 (10)	32 (11)	33-37 (12)	38- 42 (13)	43 (14)	(15)		
5-9	140	2	2	61	754	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	493521	21359
10-14	108	0	1	5	253	436	166	6	0	0	0	0	0	1000	522652	23148
5-14	123	1	1	32	496	239	85	3	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1016173	44507
6-11	86	1	1	25	715	155	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	598342	26021
15 - 19	454	0	0	0	8	39	174	194	95	0	9	8	0	1000	454624	21629
20 - 24	867	0	0	0	2	2	4	12	62	18	10	13	8	1000	446967	20215
15-24	659	0	0	0	5	21	90	104	79	9	9	10	4	1000	901590	41844
5-24	375	0	1	17	265	137	87	51	37	4	4	5	2	1000	1917763	86351
25-29	973	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	5	5	1	2	1	1000	429404	19333
15-29	760	0	0	0	4	15	61	71	55	8	6	7	3	1000	1330995	61177
all (5 - 29)	484	0	1	14	217	112	72	42	31	4	4	4	2	1000	2347168	105684
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	1137111	845	1255	32853	508853	263200	168192	97415	73004	10316	8652	9934	3936	2347168	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	47444	36	45	1798	21761	12094	8960	5668	4215	584	556	478	222	105684	x	x

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

all-India	rural+urban person														total	persons (5-29 yrs.)	
	level of current attendance																
age-group	prop. (per 1000) of persons currently not attending (01-15)	currently attending codes.												(incl..n.r.)	estd.	sample	
(years)		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43				(00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
5-9	132	2	2	67	756	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1072243	45948	
10-14	90	0	0	4	265	435	173	6	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1145132	49870	
5-14	110	1	1	35	503	239	89	3	0	0	0	0	0	1000	2217374	95818	
6-11	76	1	1	25	724	155	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1300326	56021	
15 - 19	403	0	0	0	7	43	196	215	94	0	13	8	0	1000	1027531	47280	
20 - 24	815	0	0	0	1	2	5	18	91	21	16	16	8	1000	889979	40556	
15-24	594	0	0	0	4	24	107	123	93	10	15	12	4	1000	1917510	87836	
5-24	335	1	1	19	272	139	98	59	43	5	7	5	2	1000	4134884	183654	
25-29	968	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	8	5	2	3	2	1000	834891	37542	
15-29	708	0	0	0	3	18	75	87	67	9	11	9	3	1000	2752401	125378	
all (5 - 29)	441	0	0	16	226	116	81	49	37	5	6	5	2	1000	4969775	221196	
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	2192553	2107	2406	77426	1123854	578468	404846	244643	184122	23534	29253	25048	9506	4969775	x	x	
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	91468	90	98	4044	47321	26387	20178	13239	9926	1276	1539	1199	517	221196	x	x	

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

all-India age group (years)	rural										male			persons*	
	never attended					currently not attending					total	estimated (00)	sample		
	school		has to	education	has to attend	school		has to	education	has to attend				others	
	too	far	supplement hh. income	not considered necessary	domestic chores	others	too	far	supplement hh. income	not considered necessary	domestic chores				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
5-9	122	18	82	13	690	6	15	9	0	44	1000	61349	1793		
10-14	40	98	97	17	230	16	183	95	24	199	1000	36577	1047		
5-14	92	48	88	15	519	10	78	41	9	102	1000	97926	2840		
6-11	112	39	134	21	519	18	40	14	4	101	1000	39370	1037		
15 - 19	10	66	35	7	42	9	480	114	52	184	1000	162546	5031		
20 - 24	9	61	34	5	28	7	552	92	44	166	1000	242075	9113		
15-24	10	63	35	6	34	8	523	101	47	173	1000	404621	14144		
5-24	26	60	45	8	128	8	436	89	40	159	1000	502546	16984		
25-29	8	68	40	3	39	9	564	68	35	166	1000	268048	10384		
15-29	9	65	37	5	36	8	540	88	42	171	1000	672669	24528		
all (5 – 29)	19	63	43	6	97	8	481	82	38	162	1000	770595	27368		
estd. persons* (00)	14950	48575	33237	4522	75048	6491	370557	63154	29371	124688	770595	x	x		
sample persons*	472	1179	876	144	2194	287	13244	2059	1099	5814	27368	x	x		

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

age group (years)	rural										female			persons*	
	currently not attending										total	estimated	sample		
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending									
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	(00)	(00)	(14)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
5-9	96	8	86	19	729	6	5	16	3	32	1000	59127	1753		
10-14	27	52	161	81	184	29	49	134	126	158	1000	48275	1312		
5-14	65	28	120	47	484	16	24	69	58	89	1000	107402	3065		
6-11	75	31	130	42	551	22	9	43	14	82	1000	43744	1225		
15 - 19	9	32	58	62	64	22	109	140	313	190	1000	166635	5452		
20 - 24	19	22	80	91	61	12	75	106	357	176	1000	288354	10682		
15-24	16	26	72	81	62	16	87	118	341	181	1000	454989	16134		
5-24	25	26	81	74	143	16	75	109	287	164	1000	562391	19199		
25-29	22	23	94	118	74	10	66	81	336	176	1000	298286	11280		
15-29	18	25	81	95	67	14	79	104	339	179	1000	753276	27414		
all (5 - 29)	24	25	85	89	119	14	72	99	304	168	1000	860678	30479		
estd. persons* (00)	20726	21620	73517	76954	102273	11926	61939	85545	261830	144348	860678	x	x		
sample persons*	671	510	2011	1984	2929	441	2261	2905	9893	6874	30479	x	x		

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

age group (years)	person											persons*	
	rural					currently not attending							
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending							
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	109	13	84	16	709	6	10	13	2	38	1000	120476	3546
10-14	33	72	133	53	204	24	107	117	82	176	1000	84851	2359
5-14	78	37	104	31	500	13	50	56	35	95	1000	205328	5905
6-11	93	35	132	32	536	20	24	29	9	91	1000	83114	2262
15 - 19	10	49	46	35	54	16	293	127	184	187	1000	329181	10483
20 - 24	15	40	59	52	46	10	293	100	214	172	1000	530429	19795
15-24	13	43	54	45	49	12	293	110	203	178	1000	859610	30278
5-24	25	42	64	43	136	12	246	100	170	162	1000	1064938	36183
25-29	15	44	68	63	58	9	302	75	194	171	1000	566334	21664
15-29	14	44	60	53	52	11	296	96	199	175	1000	1425945	51942
all (5 – 29)	22	43	65	50	109	11	265	91	179	165	1000	1631272	57847
estd. persons* (00)	35676	70195	106754	81476	177321	18417	432496	148699	291201	269036	1631272	x	x
sample persons*	1143	1689	2887	2128	5123	728	15505	4964	10992	12688	57847	x	x

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

age group (years)	urban		male								persons*			
	currently not attending											total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending								
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
5-9	74	32	88	11	653	0	3	22	7	110	1000	10611	701	
10-14	24	87	115	8	174	8	209	107	11	257	1000	10181	623	
5-14	49	59	101	9	418	4	104	64	9	182	1000	20792	1324	
6-11	30	63	159	22	398	6	24	62	12	225	1000	7675	514	
15 - 19	6	51	37	4	49	12	496	78	33	234	1000	45689	2754	
20 - 24	3	32	15	2	26	6	613	59	30	213	1000	95785	5624	
15-24	4	38	22	3	33	8	575	65	31	220	1000	141474	8378	
5-24	10	41	32	4	83	7	515	65	28	215	1000	162266	9702	
25-29	3	32	15	3	17	3	650	41	33	204	1000	122581	6954	
15-29	4	35	19	3	26	6	610	54	32	212	1000	264056	15332	
all (5 – 29)	7	37	25	3	54	6	573	55	30	210	1000	284847	16656	
estd. persons* (00)	2026	10494	7024	956	15450	1595	163216	15554	8657	59876	284847	x	x	
sample persons*	154	609	402	85	1024	116	8967	1052	503	3744	16656	x	x	

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

age group (years)	urban		female								persons*		
	currently not attending										total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending							
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	78	39	122	17	623	3	2	18	3	95	1000	9917	694
10-14	18	30	127	83	212	29	62	136	92	211	1000	8061	591
5-14	52	35	124	46	439	15	29	71	43	147	1000	17979	1285
6-11	49	56	166	47	480	11	4	35	17	137	1000	7566	526
15 - 19	9	11	48	45	60	10	122	139	323	233	1000	39693	2507
20 - 24	5	11	29	38	30	6	115	100	413	252	1000	99091	5832
15-24	6	11	35	40	39	7	117	111	388	246	1000	138784	8339
5-24	11	14	45	41	85	8	107	107	348	235	1000	156763	9624
25-29	7	7	42	48	35	6	87	83	450	234	1000	119670	7341
15-29	6	9	38	44	37	7	103	98	417	241	1000	258454	15680
all (5 – 29)	9	11	44	44	63	7	99	97	392	235	1000	276433	16965
estd. persons* (00)	2569	2917	12115	12127	17454	2013	27232	26678	108470	64858	276433	x	x
sample persons*	201	200	774	747	1161	148	1544	1529	6365	4296	16965	x	x

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

age group (years)	all-India		urban		person							persons*		
	currently not attending											total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending								
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
5-9	76	35	104	14	638	2	3	20	5	102	1000	20528	1395	
10-14	22	62	120	41	191	18	144	120	47	237	1000	18242	1214	
5-14	50	48	112	27	428	9	69	67	25	166	1000	38771	2609	
6-11	39	59	162	34	439	8	14	48	15	181	1000	15241	1040	
15 - 19	8	32	42	23	54	11	322	106	168	233	1000	85382	5261	
20 - 24	4	21	22	20	28	6	360	80	225	233	1000	194876	11456	
15-24	5	25	28	21	36	7	349	88	208	233	1000	280258	16717	
5-24	11	27	38	22	84	8	315	86	185	225	1000	319029	19326	
25-29	5	19	28	25	26	5	372	62	239	219	1000	242251	14295	
15-29	5	22	28	23	31	6	359	76	222	226	1000	522510	31012	
all (5 – 29)	8	24	34	23	59	6	339	75	209	222	1000	561280	33621	
estd. persons* (00)	4595	13411	19138	13084	32905	3608	190448	42232	117126	124733	561280	x	x	
sample persons*	355	809	1176	832	2185	264	10511	2581	6868	8040	33621	x	x	

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

age group (years)	rural+urban					male					persons*		
	currently not attending										total	estimated	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending							
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	115	20	83	13	685	5	13	11	1	53	1000	71960	2494
10-14	37	96	101	15	218	15	189	98	21	212	1000	46758	1670
5-14	84	50	90	14	501	9	82	45	9	116	1000	118717	4164
6-11	98	43	138	21	499	16	37	22	5	121	1000	47046	1551
15 - 19	9	63	35	7	44	10	484	106	48	195	1000	208235	7785
20 - 24	7	53	29	4	28	7	569	83	40	180	1000	337860	14737
15-24	8	57	31	5	34	8	537	92	43	186	1000	546095	22522
5-24	22	55	42	7	117	8	456	83	37	173	1000	664812	26686
25-29	6	57	32	3	32	7	591	60	34	178	1000	390630	17338
15-29	7	57	32	4	33	7	559	78	39	182	1000	936725	39860
all (5 – 29)	16	56	38	5	86	8	506	75	36	175	1000	1055442	44024
estd. persons*	16976	59069	40261	5479	90499	8087	533773	78708	38028	18456	1055442	x	x
sample persons*	626	1788	1278	229	3218	403	22211	3111	1602	9558	44024	x	x

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

age group (years)	rural+urban					female					persons*		
	currently not attending										total	estimated	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending							
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	94	13	91	19	713	5	4	16	3	41	1000	69045	2447
10-14	26	49	156	81	188	29	51	134	121	166	1000	56336	1903
5-14	63	29	120	47	477	16	25	69	56	97	1000	125381	4350
6-11	71	35	136	43	541	21	8	42	14	90	1000	51310	1751
15 - 19	9	28	56	59	64	20	112	140	315	198	1000	206328	7959
20 - 24	15	20	67	78	53	10	85	105	372	196	1000	387445	16514
15-24	13	22	63	71	57	14	94	117	352	196	1000	593774	24473
5-24	22	24	73	67	130	14	82	109	301	179	1000	719154	28823
25-29	18	18	79	98	63	9	72	82	369	192	1000	417956	18621
15-29	15	21	70	82	59	12	85	102	359	195	1000	1011730	43094
all (5 – 29)	20	22	75	78	105	12	78	99	326	184	1000	1137111	47444
estd. persons*	23295	24537	85632	89081	119727	13939	89171	112223	370300	20920	1137111	x	x
sample persons*	872	710	2785	2731	4090	589	3805	4434	16258	11170	47444	x	x

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

age group (years)	rural+urban											person	
	currently not attending											persons*	
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending						total	estimated (00)
school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	105	16	87	16	699	5	9	14	2	47	1000	141005	4941
10-14	31	70	131	51	202	23	113	118	76	187	1000	103094	3573
5-14	73	39	105	31	489	13	53	58	33	106	1000	244098	8514
6-11	84	39	137	32	521	18	22	32	10	105	1000	98355	3302
15 - 19	9	45	45	33	54	15	299	123	181	196	1000	414563	15744
20 - 24	12	35	49	43	41	9	311	95	217	188	1000	725305	31251
15-24	11	39	48	40	46	11	306	105	204	191	1000	1139868	46995
5-24	22	39	58	38	124	11	262	96	174	176	1000	1383967	55509
25-29	12	37	56	52	48	8	323	71	207	185	1000	808586	35959
15-29	11	38	51	45	47	10	313	91	205	189	1000	1948454	82954
all (5 - 29)	18	38	57	43	96	10	284	87	186	180	1000	2192553	91468
estd. persons*	40271	83606	125893	94560	210226	22026	622944	190931	408327	39376	2192553	x	x
sample persons*	1498	2498	4063	2960	7308	992	26016	7545	17860	20728	91468	x	x

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

all-India

type of institution	level currently attending (codes)												persons (5-29 yrs.)		
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
rural male															
government	893	810	530	724	733	667	618	537	620	405	401	418	686	759821	29013
local body	104	6	93	51	48	53	21	17	58	16	20	1	47	51561	1854
private aided	0	2	63	55	76	145	194	215	167	212	280	385	99	110231	4296
private unaided	0	171	306	162	127	123	144	218	122	362	287	194	156	173317	6727
not known	0	4	8	2	8	5	13	10	20	5	7	2	6	6295	211
n.r.	3	9	0	6	8	7	10	2	13	0	6	0	6	6982	262
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1108207	42363
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	883	957	29717	477925	235768	175237	98990	63829	5736	10285	6631	2249	1108207	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	39	32	1278	16655	9089	6979	4434	2780	271	445	261	100	42363	x	x
rural female															
government	420	681	571	759	738	709	649	561	516	409	216	566	721	607544	23818
local body	0	56	89	52	56	44	31	23	96	2	13	56	50	41782	1559
private aided	546	0	66	43	85	128	180	248	213	225	378	134	87	73245	3361
private unaided	34	257	268	137	105	106	122	163	146	357	377	240	131	110449	4778
not known	0	0	3	4	8	2	9	3	19	7	12	3	5	4372	182
n.r.	0	5	4	5	8	11	11	2	11	0	4	0	7	5718	239
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	843109	33937
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	610	1057	22091	396549	197739	119109	59739	34866	3426	3979	3168	776	843109	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	22	33	1026	14241	7603	5466	3056	1828	191	236	167	68	33937	x	x

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

all-India

type of institution	level currently attending (codes)												persons (5-29 yrs.)		
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	rural person														
government	699	742	547	740	735	684	630	546	581	406	341	456	701	1367365	52831
local body	62	32	92	51	51	49	24	19	72	12	18	15	48	93342	3413
private aided	223	1	64	50	80	138	189	226	184	216	311	321	94	183475	7657
private unaided	14	216	290	151	117	116	135	199	131	361	316	206	145	283766	11505
not known	0	2	6	3	8	4	11	8	19	6	9	2	5	10667	393
n.r.	2	7	2	5	8	8	10	2	12	0	5	0	7	12700	501
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1951315	76300
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	1493	2014	51809	874474	433508	294345	158728	98694	9162	14264	9799	3025	1951315	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	61	65	2304	30896	16692	12445	7490	4608	462	681	428	168	76300	x	x

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

all-India

type of institution	level currently attending (codes)												persons (5-29 yrs.)		
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
urban male															
government	335	282	199	367	404	412	419	443	531	281	212	305	386	161725	12717
local body	0	286	46	62	49	48	24	9	6	14	18	62	44	18271	1102
private aided	0	199	156	180	203	256	263	284	240	275	221	232	220	92263	4889
private unaided	624	191	571	380	334	271	280	245	205	371	471	359	334	139708	7905
not known	41	41	26	9	9	10	8	17	14	59	76	42	14	5668	296
n.r.	0	0	1	2	1	3	5	2	4	0	1	0	2	915	125
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	418550	27034
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	380	194	14856	137076	79500	61417	48238	47289	7482	10316	8483	3320	418550	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	15	21	968	8905	5204	4239	3137	2931	421	538	460	195	27034	x	x
urban female															
government	485	483	247	391	432	457	456	419	438	335	254	383	412	138078	11035
local body	31	13	69	68	63	54	32	13	65	25	9	13	52	17497	961
private aided	54	0	177	163	189	220	253	297	254	263	189	133	205	68873	3955
private unaided	430	504	493	359	304	262	247	256	213	366	519	470	316	105895	6186
not known	0	0	11	19	7	6	9	12	27	10	28	0	13	4203	228
n.r.	0	0	4	1	4	0	4	4	3	0	2	0	2	802	115
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	335348	22480
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	235	198	10762	112304	65460	49084	37677	38138	6891	4673	6766	3161	335348	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	14	12	772	7520	4491	3494	2612	2387	393	320	311	154	22480	x	x

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

all-India

type of institution	level currently attending (codes)												persons (5-29 yrs.)		
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
urban person															
government	392	384	219	378	416	432	435	432	486	298	231	343	398	299803	23752
local body	12	148	56	65	55	51	27	11	34	17	14	38	47	35769	2063
private aided	21	98	165	172	197	240	259	290	247	271	207	184	214	161136	8844
private unaided	550	350	538	371	321	267	265	250	209	370	492	413	326	245603	14091
not known	25	20	20	14	8	8	8	15	20	44	55	22	13	9870	524
n.r.	0	0	2	1	3	2	5	3	4	0	1	0	2	1717	240
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	753898	49514
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	615	392	25618	249380	144961	110500	85915	85428	14372	14989	15249	6481	753898	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	29	33	1740	16425	9695	7733	5749	5318	814	858	771	349	49514	x	x

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

all-India

type of institution	level currently attending (codes)												persons (5-29 yrs.)		
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
rural+urban male															
government	725	721	420	644	650	601	553	497	569	343	295	351	604	921546	41730
local body	73	53	78	53	48	52	22	14	29	15	19	37	46	69832	2956
private aided	0	35	94	83	108	174	217	244	208	243	247	294	133	202494	9185
private unaided	188	174	394	211	180	161	188	229	169	367	390	292	205	313025	14632
not known	12	10	14	4	8	6	11	13	17	32	46	26	8	11963	507
n.r.	2	7	0	5	6	6	9	2	8	0	3	0	5	7897	387
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1526757	69397
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	1263	1151	44573	615001	315268	236654	147227	111118	13218	20601	15114	5569	1526757	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	54	53	2246	25560	14293	11218	7571	5711	692	983	721	295	69397	x	x
rural+urban female															
government	438	650	465	677	662	635	574	487	464	369	242	419	633	745621	34853
local body	9	49	82	55	58	47	31	18	75	14	10	22	50	59279	2520
private aided	410	0	102	70	111	155	208	273	240	246	249	134	121	142118	7316
private unaided	144	296	342	186	155	152	170	212	191	362	474	425	184	216344	10964
not known	0	0	6	7	8	4	9	8	24	9	23	1	7	8575	410
n.r.	0	4	4	4	7	8	8	3	6	0	2	0	6	6520	354
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1178457	56417
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	845	1255	32853	508853	263200	168192	97415	73004	10316	8652	9934	3936	1178457	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	36	45	1798	21761	12094	8960	5668	4215	584	556	478	222	56417	x	x

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

all-India

type of institution	level currently attending (codes)												persons (5-29 yrs.)		
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	rural+urban person														
government	610	684	439	659	655	615	561	493	523	351	274	379	616	1667168	76583
local body	47	51	80	54	52	50	25	15	49	15	15	31	48	129111	5476
private aided	164	17	97	77	109	166	213	256	222	244	248	228	127	344611	16501
private unaided	170	238	372	200	168	157	181	222	179	365	423	347	196	529369	25596
not known	7	5	10	6	8	5	10	11	20	25	37	15	8	20537	917
n.r.	1	6	2	4	7	6	8	2	7	0	3	0	5	14417	741
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2705214	125814
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	2107	2406	77426	112385	578468	404846	244643	184122	23534	29253	25048	9506	2705214	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	90	98	4044	47321	26387	20178	13239	9926	1276	1539	1199	517	125814	x	x

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving										per 1000 dist. of persons	persons		
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.		total	estd. (00)	sample
		formal	non-formal				all (col. 3 to col. 7)							
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job	others								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
							rural	male						
15 - 19	6	6	17	5	12	2	41	47	950	3	1000	186	417020	15648
20 - 24	13	20	31	13	26	5	95	108	891	1	1000	134	300185	11835
15 - 24	9	12	23	8	18	3	63	72	926	2	1000	319	717205	27483
25 - 29	4	16	33	14	29	5	97	101	897	2	1000	123	275773	10795
15-29	8	13	26	10	21	3	73	80	918	2	1000	442	992979	38278
30-44	3	11	28	14	22	4	79	82	917	1	1000	338	758901	29159
45-59	2	6	38	13	13	3	73	75	921	5	1000	220	493938	19612
all (15-59)	5	11	29	12	20	4	75	80	918	2	1000	1000	2245817	87049
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	10965	23817	65642	26723	43974	7931	168088	179053	2062011	4753	2245817	x	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years	549	1353	2081	1164	1788	380	6766	7315	79539	195	87049	x	x	x

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving										per 1000 dist. of persons	persons			
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.		total	estd. (00)	sample	
		formal	non-formal				all (col. 3 to col. 7)								
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job	others									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
							rural	female							
15 - 19	4	5	10	6	3	4		27	31	967	2	1000	149	327322	13102
20 - 24	6	14	13	6	4	6		43	49	950	2	1000	144	315726	12357
15 - 24	5	9	11	6	4	5		35	40	958	2	1000	293	643049	25459
25 - 29	2	13	12	11	5	4		45	48	951	2	1000	139	304707	11623
15-29	4	10	11	8	4	5		38	42	956	2	1000	432	947755	37082
30-44	1	5	14	8	5	4		35	36	963	1	1000	357	782185	30105
45-59	0	2	15	5	2	2		26	26	970	4	1000	211	462976	18213
all (15-59)	2	7	13	7	4	4		34	37	961	2	1000	1000	2192916	85400
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	4675	14759	28259	15588	8692	8251		75549	80225	2108362	4329	2192916	x	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years	271	825	1046	567	341	348		3127	3398	81795	207	85400	x	x	x

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-group

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving										per 1000 dist. of persons	persons		
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.		total	estd. (00)	sample
		formal	non-formal				all (col. 3 to col. 7)							
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job	others								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
							rural	person						
15 - 19	5	5	14	5	8	3	35	40	958	2	1000	168	744342	28750
20 - 24	9	17	21	9	15	5	68	78	921	1	1000	139	615911	24192
15 - 24	7	10	17	7	11	4	50	57	941	2	1000	306	1360254	52942
25 - 29	3	15	22	12	16	5	70	73	925	2	1000	131	580480	22418
15-29	6	12	19	9	13	4	56	62	936	2	1000	437	1940734	75360
30-44	2	8	21	11	13	4	57	59	940	1	1000	347	1541085	59264
45-59	1	4	26	9	8	2	50	51	945	4	1000	216	956914	37825
all (15-59)	4	9	21	10	12	4	55	58	940	2	1000	1000	4438733	172449
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	15641	38576	93901	42311	52666	16183	243637	259278	4170373	9082	4438733	x	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years	820	2178	3127	1731	2129	728	9893	10713	161334	402	172449	x	x	x

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving											per 1000 dist. Of persons	persons	
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.	total		estd. (00)	sample
		formal	non-formal				all (col. 3 to col. 7)							
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job	others								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
							urban male							
15 - 19	17	8	7	4	16	3	38	55	944	1	1000	163	155887	10003
20 - 24	22	53	15	18	56	9	149	171	828	1	1000	149	142827	8506
15 - 24	19	29	10	11	35	6	91	111	889	1	1000	312	298714	18509
25 - 29	10	77	21	28	56	6	188	198	801	1	1000	135	129713	7414
15-29	17	44	13	16	42	6	121	137	862	1	1000	447	428427	25923
30-44	10	46	19	24	56	6	151	161	838	1	1000	342	327182	20421
45-59	6	30	19	21	44	6	121	127	872	2	1000	211	202362	13429
all (15-59)	12	42	17	20	47	6	131	143	856	1	1000	1000	957972	59773
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	11668	39801	15917	19198	44817	5870	125603	137271	819863	838	957972	x	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years	676	1940	1034	985	2201	335	6495	7171	52481	121	59773	x	x	x

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving											per 1000 dist. Of persons	persons		
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.	total		estd. (00)	sample	
		formal	non-formal				all (col. 3 to col. 7)								
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job	others									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
							urban	female							
15 - 19	16	14	4	7	6	7		38	54	946	1	1000	145	127301	8527
20 - 24	19	43	5	14	10	14		86	105	894	0	1000	150	131240	7858
15 - 24	17	29	4	11	8	10		62	80	920	0	1000	295	258542	16385
25 - 29	9	41	6	10	10	10		77	86	913	1	1000	142	124698	7710
15-29	15	33	5	11	9	10		67	82	918	1	1000	438	383239	24095
30-44	5	25	7	12	7	6		57	62	937	1	1000	356	311303	20365
45-59	1	9	6	8	4	7		33	35	962	3	1000	207	180902	11980
all (15-59)	8	25	6	10	7	8		56	65	934	1	1000	1000	875445	56440
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	7369	22003	5088	9113	6383	6859		49446	56815	817548	1082	875445	x	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years	447	1261	479	451	349	336		2876	3323	52957	160	56440	x	x	x

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving										per 1000 dist. Of persons	persons		
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.		total	estd. (00)	sample
		formal	non-formal				all (col. 3 to col. 7)							
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job	others								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
							urban	person						
15 - 19	16	11	5	6	12	5	38	54	945	1	1000	154	283188	18530
20 - 24	20	48	10	16	34	11	119	140	860	0	1000	149	274067	16364
15 - 24	18	29	8	11	23	8	78	96	903	1	1000	304	557256	34894
25 - 29	10	59	13	19	34	8	134	143	856	1	1000	139	254411	15124
15-29	16	39	9	13	26	8	95	111	888	1	1000	443	811667	50018
30-44	8	36	13	18	32	6	105	113	886	1	1000	348	638486	40786
45-59	4	20	13	15	25	6	80	83	914	2	1000	209	383264	25409
all (15-59)	10	34	11	15	28	7	95	106	893	1	1000	1000	1833416	116213
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	19037	61804	21005	28311	51200	12729	175049	194086	1637410	1920	1833416	x	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years	1123	3201	1513	1436	2550	671	9371	10494	105438	281	116213	x	x	x

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving											per 1000 dist. Of persons	persons	
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.	total		estd. (00)	sample
		formal	non-formal			all (col. 3 to col. 7)								
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job		others							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	rural+urban male													
15 - 19	9	6	14	4	13	2	40	49	949	2	1000	179	572907	25651
20 - 24	16	30	26	14	36	6	112	128	871	1	1000	138	443012	20341
15 - 24	12	17	19	9	23	4	72	84	915	1	1000	317	1015919	45992
25 - 29	6	36	29	19	38	5	126	132	866	1	1000	127	405486	18209
15-29	10	22	22	12	27	4	87	98	901	1	1000	444	1421406	64201
30-44	5	21	26	17	32	5	101	106	893	1	1000	339	1086083	49580
45-59	3	13	32	16	22	4	87	90	907	4	1000	217	696300	33041
all (15-59)	7	20	25	14	28	4	92	99	900	2	1000	1000	3203789	146822
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	22633	63617	81560	45920	88792	13801	293691	316324	2881874	5591	3203789	x	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years	1225	3293	3115	2149	3989	715	13261	14486	132020	316	146822	x	x	x

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving											per 1000 dist. Of persons	persons	
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.	total		estd. (00)	sample
		formal	non-formal			all (col. 3 to col. 7)								
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job		others							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
							rural+urban	female						
15 - 19	8	7	8	6	4	5	30	37	961	2	1000	148	454624	21629
20 - 24	10	23	10	9	6	8	56	65	933	1	1000	146	446967	20215
15 - 24	9	15	9	7	5	6	43	51	947	1	1000	294	901590	41844
25 - 29	4	21	10	10	6	6	55	59	940	2	1000	140	429404	19333
15-29	7	17	9	8	5	6	47	54	945	1	1000	434	1330995	61177
30-44	2	11	12	9	6	4	41	43	956	1	1000	356	1093488	50470
45-59	1	4	12	6	2	3	28	28	968	4	1000	210	643878	30193
all (15-59)	4	12	11	8	5	5	41	45	954	2	1000	1000	3068361	141840
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	12045	36762	33347	24701	15075	15111	124995	137040	2925910	5411	3068361	x	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years	718	2086	1525	1018	690	684	6003	6721	134752	367	141840	x	x	x

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving											per 1000 dist. Of persons	persons	
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.	total		estd. (00)	sample
		formal	non-formal				all (col. 3 to col. 7)							
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job	others								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
rural+urban person														
15 - 19	8	7	11	5	9	3	36	44	954	2	1000	164	1027531	47280
20 - 24	13	26	18	12	21	7	84	97	902	1	1000	142	889979	40556
15 - 24	10	16	15	8	15	5	58	69	930	1	1000	306	1917510	87836
25 - 29	5	28	19	14	22	6	89	94	904	1	1000	133	834891	37542
15-29	9	20	16	10	17	5	68	76	922	1	1000	439	2752401	125378
30-44	4	16	19	13	19	4	71	74	925	1	1000	347	2179571	100050
45-59	2	9	23	11	13	4	58	60	936	4	1000	214	1340178	63234
all (15-59)	6	16	18	11	17	5	67	72	926	2	1000	1000	6272150	288662
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	34678	100379	114907	70621	103866	28912	418686	453364	5807784	11002	6272150	x	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years	1943	5379	4640	3167	4679	1399	19264	21207	266772	683	288662	x	x	x

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received						rural per 1000 distn. of persons	male persons (15- 59 years)*	
	duration of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.		total	estd. (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	36	6	199	759	0	1000	119	2837	135
02	44	52	289	615	0	1000	164	3894	212
03	129	138	542	192	0	1000	165	3923	263
04	84	61	427	426	2	1000	49	1178	59
05	0	0	15	985	0	1000	2	57	5
06	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	2	2
07	136	118	633	78	35	1000	16	381	29
08	0	0	431	569	0	1000	19	442	12
09	33	25	585	357	0	1000	16	372	17
10	465	82	262	190	0	1000	8	195	12
11	84	17	40	859	0	1000	16	388	14
12	219	0	52	729	0	1000	4	87	11
13	7	271	265	443	14	1000	48	1136	86
14	109	367	479	45	0	1000	30	717	39
15	536	223	183	58	0	1000	183	4354	241
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
17	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	11	2
18	0	926	74	0	0	1000	1	35	4
19	182	0	671	147	0	1000	5	108	12
20	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	2	1
21	0	0	960	40	0	1000	2	37	3
99	105	119	425	351	0	1000	116	2774	177
n.r.	0	0	0	0	100	1000	37	885	17
all	160	118	327	356	38	1000	1000	23817	1353
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	3818	2812	7785	8485	916	23817	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	246	173	453	460	21	1353	x	x	x

* persons who received vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received						rural per 1000 distn. of persons	female persons (15- 59 years)*	
	duration of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.		total	estd. (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	3	46	1
02	0	40	326	634	0	1000	12	183	12
03	292	163	405	141	0	1000	183	2694	181
04	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	8	125	6
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
07	207	264	446	81	3	1000	262	3861	218
08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
09	264	324	314	97	0	1000	29	425	31
10	0	694	105	201	0	1000	12	174	8
11	0	229	443	329	0	1000	3	38	5
12	675	0	0	325	0	1000	12	177	3
13	70	16	330	580	4	1000	141	2083	107
14	10	178	587	225	0	1000	64	949	41
15	861	0	139	0	0	1000	0	2	2
16	30	334	623	14	0	1000	61	896	36
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
18	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	5	69	2
19	64	94	672	171	0	1000	43	640	42
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
21	0	622	16	363	0	1000	13	185	6
99	332	120	335	166	47	1000	137	2016	108
n.r.	301	0	0	0	699	1000	13	197	16
all	187	180	408	208	17	1000	1000	14759	825
estd. persons (15- 59 years) *(00)	2767	2651	6019	3070	252	14759	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	123	141	379	164	18	825	x	x	x

* persons who received vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received						rural per 1000 distn. of persons	person	
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.	total		persons (15- 59 years)* estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	35	6	196	763	0	1000	75	2883	136
02	42	52	291	616	0	1000	106	4077	224
03	195	148	486	171	0	1000	172	6618	444
04	76	55	386	481	2	1000	34	1302	65
05	0	0	15	985	0	1000	1	57	5
06	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	2	2
07	200	251	462	80	6	1000	110	4242	247
08	0	0	431	569	0	1000	11	442	12
09	156	185	441	219	0	1000	21	797	48
10	246	371	188	195	0	1000	10	369	20
11	77	35	76	812	0	1000	11	426	19
12	525	0	17	458	0	1000	7	264	14
13	48	106	307	532	7	1000	83	3219	193
14	53	260	540	148	0	1000	43	1666	80
15	536	223	183	58	0	1000	113	4356	243
16	30	334	623	14	0	1000	23	896	36
17	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	11	2
18	0	314	686	0	0	1000	3	104	6
19	81	80	672	167	0	1000	19	747	54
20	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	2	1
21	0	517	174	309	0	1000	6	222	9
99	200	120	387	273	20	1000	124	4790	285
n.r.	55	0	0	0	945	1000	28	1082	33
all	171	142	358	300	30	1000	1000	38576	2178
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	6585	5463	13804	11555	1168	38576	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	369	314	832	624	39	2178	x	x	x

* persons who received vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received						urban per 1000 distn. of persons	male	
	duration of training							persons (15- 59 years)* estd. (00)	sample
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.	total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	8	61	218	713	0	1000	104	4134	251
02	67	62	268	603	0	1000	189	7505	358
03	194	248	389	169	0	1000	300	11930	502
04	11	58	540	392	0	1000	64	2565	104
05	288	0	449	263	0	1000	10	390	17
06	51	235	659	56	0	1000	1	34	5
07	446	48	379	124	3	1000	8	330	20
08	51	51	159	740	0	1000	9	377	22
09	377	273	291	58	0	1000	4	175	13
10	291	28	103	578	0	1000	4	140	8
11	568	0	188	231	13	1000	4	157	9
12	174	472	308	46	0	1000	2	87	5
13	12	55	132	801	0	1000	67	2682	101
14	97	271	272	360	0	1000	35	1395	80
15	601	216	148	34	0	1000	111	4412	224
16	0	895	105	0	0	1000	0	10	2
17	0	31	761	208	0	1000	3	101	4
18	207	126	666	0	0	1000	9	340	14
19	0	0	907	93	0	1000	2	93	8
20	0	183	464	353	0	1000	7	261	10
21	147	182	595	76	0	1000	5	196	17
99	135	52	470	343	0	1000	62	2477	162
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	0	10	4
all	166	143	317	373	0	1000	1000	39801	1940
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	6621	5710	12622	14832	15	39801	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	328	263	665	676	8	1940	x	x	x

* persons who received vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received						urban per 1000 distn. of persons	female	
	duration of training							persons (15- 59 years)*	
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.	total		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	163	0	85	752	0	1000	6	133	9
02	3	30	174	793	0	1000	23	510	24
03	155	198	515	133	0	1000	321	7062	373
04	0	54	92	852	2	1000	13	292	20
05	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	3	57	1
06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
07	319	138	475	68	0	1000	177	3887	227
08	105	0	660	235	0	1000	3	65	5
09	28	149	815	9	0	1000	19	426	41
10	168	170	57	605	0	1000	11	244	16
11	48	0	245	707	0	1000	5	102	7
12	674	0	0	326	0	1000	1	22	2
13	37	72	345	545	0	1000	86	1888	140
14	53	182	610	155	0	1000	68	1506	68
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
16	147	276	526	50	0	1000	75	1641	98
17	0	312	425	263	0	1000	1	16	4
18	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	0	2	2
19	8	217	652	123	0	1000	39	859	56
20	0	0	15	985	0	1000	4	86	3
21	34	442	524	0	0	1000	5	100	8
99	55	120	563	262	0	1000	141	3099	153
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	0	7	4
all	137	161	495	207	0	1000	1000	22003	1261
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	3012	3539	10893	4550	9	22003	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	167	253	575	260	6	1261	x	x	x

* persons who received vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received						urban per 1000 distn. of persons	person	
	duration of training							persons (15- 59 years)* estd. (00)	sample
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.	total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	13	59	214	714	0	1000	69	4267	260
02	63	60	262	615	0	1000	130	8015	382
03	179	230	436	155	0	1000	307	18993	875
04	10	57	494	439	0	1000	46	2857	124
05	251	0	519	230	0	1000	7	446	18
06	51	235	659	56	0	1000	1	34	5
07	329	131	467	72	0	1000	68	4217	247
08	59	43	232	666	0	1000	7	442	27
09	130	185	662	23	0	1000	10	600	54
10	213	118	74	595	0	1000	6	384	24
11	364	0	211	418	8	1000	4	259	16
12	276	375	245	103	0	1000	2	109	7
13	22	62	220	695	0	1000	74	4571	241
14	74	224	448	254	0	1000	47	2900	148
15	601	216	148	34	0	1000	71	4412	224
16	146	280	524	50	0	1000	27	1651	100
17	0	69	716	215	0	1000	2	116	8
18	213	125	662	0	0	1000	6	342	16
19	7	196	676	120	0	1000	15	951	64
20	0	138	353	509	0	1000	6	347	13
21	109	269	571	51	0	1000	5	295	25
99	91	90	522	298	0	1000	90	5576	315
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	0	18	8
all	156	150	380	314	0	1000	1000	61804	3201
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	9633	9249	23515	19383	24	61804	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	495	516	1240	936	14	3201	x	x	x

* persons who received vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received					rural+urban total	per 1000 distn. of persons	male	
	duration of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year			n.r.	persons (15- 59 years)* estd. (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	19	38	210	732	0	1000	110	6971	386
02	59	58	275	607	0	1000	179	11399	570
03	178	221	427	174	0	1000	249	15854	765
04	34	59	504	403	1	1000	59	3743	163
05	251	0	393	356	0	1000	7	447	22
06	47	220	680	52	0	1000	1	36	7
07	280	86	515	99	20	1000	11	711	49
08	23	23	306	648	0	1000	13	819	34
09	143	104	491	262	0	1000	9	547	30
10	392	60	195	353	0	1000	5	335	20
11	224	12	83	678	4	1000	9	546	23
12	197	236	180	388	0	1000	3	173	16
13	10	120	171	695	4	1000	60	3818	187
14	101	303	342	253	0	1000	33	2112	119
15	569	220	165	46	0	1000	138	8766	465
16	0	895	105	0	0	1000	0	10	2
17	0	28	786	187	0	1000	2	112	6
18	188	201	611	0	0	1000	6	375	18
19	98	0	780	122	0	1000	3	200	20
20	0	181	469	350	0	1000	4	263	11
21	124	153	653	71	0	1000	4	233	20
99	119	88	446	347	0	1000	83	5251	339
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	14	895	21
all	164	134	321	367	15	1000	1000	63617	3293
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	10439	8522	20407	23317	931	63617	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	574	436	1118	1136	29	3293	x	x	x

* persons who received vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received					rural+urban total	per 1000 distn. of persons	female	
	duration of training							persons (15- 59 years)* estd. (00)	sample
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	120	0	63	816	0	1000	5	179	10
02	2	33	214	751	0	1000	19	693	36
03	193	188	484	135	0	1000	265	9757	554
04	0	38	65	896	1	1000	11	416	26
05	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	2	57	1
06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
07	263	201	460	74	2	1000	211	7748	445
08	105	0	660	235	0	1000	2	65	5
09	146	236	565	53	0	1000	23	851	72
10	98	388	77	436	0	1000	11	418	24
11	35	62	299	604	0	1000	4	139	12
12	675	0	0	325	0	1000	5	199	5
13	54	42	337	564	2	1000	108	3972	247
14	36	180	601	182	0	1000	67	2455	109
15	861	0	139	0	0	1000	0	2	2
16	106	296	561	37	0	1000	69	2538	134
17	0	312	425	263	0	1000	0	16	4
18	32	0	968	0	0	1000	2	71	4
19	32	164	660	143	0	1000	41	1498	98
20	0	0	15	985	0	1000	2	86	3
21	12	559	194	236	0	1000	8	285	14
99	164	120	473	224	19	1000	139	5115	261
n.r.	290	0	0	0	710	1000	6	204	20
all	157	168	460	207	7	1000	1000	36762	2086
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	5779	6189	16912	7621	261	36762	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	290	394	954	424	24	2086	x	x	x

* persons who received vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received					rural+urban total	per 1000 distn. of persons	person	
	duration of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year			n.r.	per 1000 distn. of persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	22	37	207	734	0	1000	71	7150	396
02	56	57	272	615	0	1000	120	12092	606
03	184	208	449	159	0	1000	255	25611	1319
04	31	57	460	452	1	1000	41	4159	189
05	223	0	462	315	0	1000	5	504	23
06	47	220	680	52	0	1000	0	36	7
07	264	191	465	76	3	1000	84	8459	494
08	29	22	332	617	0	1000	9	884	39
09	145	185	536	135	0	1000	14	1398	102
10	229	242	130	399	0	1000	7	753	44
11	185	22	127	663	3	1000	7	685	35
12	452	110	84	354	0	1000	4	373	21
13	33	80	256	628	3	1000	78	7790	434
14	66	237	481	215	0	1000	45	4567	228
15	569	220	165	46	0	1000	87	8768	467
16	105	299	559	37	0	1000	25	2548	136
17	0	63	741	196	0	1000	1	128	10
18	163	169	668	0	0	1000	4	446	22
19	40	145	675	141	0	1000	17	1699	118
20	0	137	358	505	0	1000	3	349	14
21	62	376	400	161	0	1000	5	518	34
99	141	104	460	286	9	1000	103	10366	600
n.r.	54	0	0	0	946	1000	11	1099	41
all	162	147	372	308	12	1000	1000	100379	5379
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	16219	14712	37319	30938	1192	100379	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	864	830	2072	1560	53	5379	x	x	x

* persons who received vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: receiving					rural total	per 1000 distn. of persons	male persons (15- 59 years)*	
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.			estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	5	23	143	829	0	1000	190	2078	87
02	336	98	150	416	0	1000	238	2611	100
03	44	214	390	347	4	1000	216	2369	123
04	0	0	247	753	0	1000	40	434	32
05	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	1	14	2
06	0	1000	0	0	0	1000	1	7	1
07	0	31	788	181	0	1000	5	54	8
08	0	18	318	664	0	1000	5	55	9
09	590	410	0	0	0	1000	3	36	6
10	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	1	10	1
11	272	0	286	442	0	1000	3	31	7
12	0	186	533	281	0	1000	6	63	4
13	90	90	195	625	0	1000	47	519	40
14	141	470	151	237	0	1000	20	218	14
15	445	269	161	124	0	1000	107	1179	50
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	299	0	701	0	0	1000	4	43	4
20	939	0	61	0	0	1000	3	28	2
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
99	70	124	365	441	0	1000	97	1062	55
n.r.	0	0	953	0	47	1000	14	153	4
all	158	132	248	461	2	1000	1000	10965	549
estd. persons (15- 59 years) *(00)	1737	1445	2714	5051	17	10965	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	69	56	167	252	5	549	x	x	x

* persons who were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: receiving					rural total	per 1000 distn. of persons	female	
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.			estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	0	0	286	714	0	1000	4	20	2
02	0	101	291	608	0	1000	11	51	6
03	67	211	399	324	0	1000	324	1516	82
04	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	5	26	2
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
06	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	1	5	1
07	143	195	582	78	2	1000	194	905	47
08	321	0	193	486	0	1000	2	10	3
09	442	338	207	13	0	1000	45	212	18
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
13	42	8	364	586	0	1000	171	802	36
14	134	0	210	656	0	1000	9	41	8
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
16	250	291	459	0	0	1000	23	108	10
17	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	4	20	1
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	219	39	412	330	0	1000	66	308	15
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
99	9	148	622	158	63	1000	138	647	37
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1	6	3
all	100	154	445	291	10	1000	1000	4675	271
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	466	719	2082	1360	48	4675	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	43	41	107	75	5	271	x	x	x

* persons who were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: receiving					rural total	per 1000 distn. of persons	person	
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.			estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	5	22	144	828	0	1000	134	2098	89
02	329	98	153	420	0	1000	170	2662	106
03	53	213	394	338	3	1000	248	3885	205
04	0	0	233	767	0	1000	29	459	34
05	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	1	14	2
06	0	589	411	0	0	1000	1	12	2
07	135	186	593	84	2	1000	61	959	55
08	47	16	299	637	0	1000	4	65	12
09	464	348	177	11	0	1000	16	248	24
10	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	1	10	1
11	272	0	286	442	0	1000	2	31	7
12	0	186	533	281	0	1000	4	63	4
13	61	40	297	601	0	1000	84	1321	76
14	140	396	160	304	0	1000	17	259	22
15	445	269	161	124	0	1000	75	1179	50
16	250	291	459	0	0	1000	7	108	10
17	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	1	20	1
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	229	34	447	290	0	1000	22	351	19
20	939	0	61	0	0	1000	2	28	2
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
99	47	133	462	334	24	1000	109	1709	92
n.r.	0	0	919	0	81	1000	10	159	7
all	141	138	307	410	4	1000	1000	15641	820
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	2204	2164	4796	6411	66	15641	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	112	97	274	327	10	820	x	x	x

* persons who were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: receiving					urban total	per 1000 distn. of persons	male persons (15- 59 years)*	
	duration of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year			n.r.	estd. (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	101	37	176	686	0	1000	161	1875	77
02	52	54	201	693	0	1000	191	2231	139
03	144	212	407	237	0	1000	275	3213	206
04	85	18	133	763	0	1000	42	492	32
05	0	0	76	924	0	1000	4	45	3
06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
07	65	0	935	0	0	1000	11	127	6
08	152	47	714	87	0	1000	18	214	13
09	194	480	0	326	0	1000	4	50	5
10	4	881	55	59	0	1000	7	78	5
11	152	0	848	0	0	1000	1	6	2
12	108	359	0	534	0	1000	2	21	3
13	74	40	215	671	0	1000	50	585	39
14	357	123	158	363	0	1000	34	396	29
15	567	146	259	27	0	1000	91	1065	47
16	59	438	503	0	0	1000	14	168	4
17	553	0	0	447	0	1000	1	11	2
18	0	273	727	0	0	1000	3	37	3
19	70	0	930	0	0	1000	5	59	4
20	0	895	105	0	0	1000	4	49	3
21	543	0	0	457	0	1000	5	56	3
99	40	125	414	421	0	1000	73	847	47
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	4	42	4
all	149	124	293	430	4	1000	1000	11668	676
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	1737	1452	3424	5012	42	11668	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	100	85	207	280	4	676	x	x	x

* persons who were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: receiving					urban total	per 1000 distn. of persons	female persons (15- 59 years)*	
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.			estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	0	0	13	987	0	1000	16	121	11
02	437	3	88	472	0	1000	63	467	24
03	147	221	528	104	0	1000	235	1731	121
04	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	18	133	5
05	246	0	398	356	0	1000	14	105	6
06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07	260	210	409	121	0	1000	147	1087	66
08	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	5	37	2
09	346	122	234	299	0	1000	38	283	20
10	0	21	928	51	0	1000	12	91	5
11	0	0	297	703	0	1000	8	60	5
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
13	54	53	180	712	1	1000	103	758	47
14	0	31	350	619	0	1000	34	247	13
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
16	101	375	481	43	0	1000	97	712	34
17	0	0	444	556	0	1000	1	9	2
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	21	162	616	201	0	1000	29	213	13
20	0	1000	0	0	0	1000	1	5	1
21	949	51	0	0	0	1000	3	25	2
99	120	144	482	249	4	1000	164	1211	65
n.r.	0	203	0	0	797	1000	10	75	5
all	156	162	393	280	9	1000	1000	7369	447
estd. persons (15- 59 years) *(00)	1152	1194	2897	2061	66	7369	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	68	80	169	124	6	447	x	x	x

* persons who were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: receiving					urban n.r.	total	per 1000 distn. of persons	person	
	duration of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year				estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
01	95	35	166	704	0	1000	105	1997	88	
02	118	46	182	654	0	1000	142	2699	163	
03	145	215	450	190	0	1000	260	4944	327	
04	67	14	105	813	0	1000	33	625	37	
05	173	0	301	526	0	1000	8	150	9	
06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
07	240	188	464	108	0	1000	64	1214	72	
08	129	40	609	221	0	1000	13	250	15	
09	323	176	199	303	0	1000	17	333	25	
10	2	418	525	54	0	1000	9	168	10	
11	14	0	349	637	0	1000	3	67	7	
12	108	359	0	534	0	1000	1	21	3	
13	63	47	195	694	1	1000	71	1343	86	
14	220	87	232	462	0	1000	34	643	42	
15	567	146	259	27	0	1000	56	1065	47	
16	93	387	485	35	0	1000	46	880	38	
17	306	0	198	495	0	1000	1	20	4	
18	0	273	727	0	0	1000	2	37	3	
19	31	127	684	158	0	1000	14	272	17	
20	0	905	95	0	0	1000	3	54	4	
21	667	16	0	318	0	1000	4	81	5	
99	87	136	454	320	2	1000	108	2058	112	
n.r.	0	130	0	0	870	1000	6	118	9	
all	152	139	332	372	6	1000	1000	19037	1123	
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	2889	2646	6321	7073	108	19037	x	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	168	165	376	404	10	1123	x	x	x	

* persons who were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: receiving					rural+urban total	per 1000 distn. of persons	male	
	duration of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year			n.r.	estd. (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	51	29	159	761	0	1000	175	3953	164
02	205	78	174	543	0	1000	214	4842	239
03	102	213	400	283	2	1000	247	5582	329
04	45	10	186	758	0	1000	41	926	64
05	0	0	58	942	0	1000	3	59	5
06	0	1000	0	0	0	1000	0	7	1
07	45	9	891	54	0	1000	8	182	14
08	121	41	633	205	0	1000	12	269	22
09	360	450	0	189	0	1000	4	87	11
10	4	780	49	167	0	1000	4	88	6
11	251	0	381	367	0	1000	2	37	9
12	27	229	399	345	0	1000	4	85	7
13	82	64	206	649	0	1000	49	1104	79
14	280	246	155	318	0	1000	27	614	43
15	503	211	208	78	0	1000	99	2243	97
16	59	438	503	0	0	1000	7	168	4
17	553	0	0	447	0	1000	0	11	2
18	0	273	727	0	0	1000	2	37	3
19	167	0	833	0	0	1000	4	101	8
20	338	573	89	0	0	1000	3	77	5
21	543	0	0	457	0	1000	2	56	3
99	56	125	387	432	0	1000	84	1909	102
n.r.	0	0	747	0	253	1000	9	195	8
all	154	128	271	445	3	1000	1000	22633	1225
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	3475	2897	6138	10064	60	22633	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	169	141	374	532	9	1225	x	x	x

* persons who were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: receiving					rural+urban total	per 1000 distn. of persons	female	
	duration of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year			n.r.	estd. (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	0	0	52	948	0	1000	12	142	13
02	394	12	108	485	0	1000	43	518	30
03	109	216	468	206	0	1000	270	3246	203
04	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	13	158	7
05	246	0	398	356	0	1000	9	105	6
06	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	5	1
07	207	203	488	101	1	1000	165	1992	113
08	66	0	40	894	0	1000	4	46	5
09	387	214	223	176	0	1000	41	494	38
10	0	21	928	51	0	1000	8	91	5
11	0	0	297	703	0	1000	5	60	5
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
13	48	30	275	647	1	1000	129	1559	83
14	19	26	330	624	0	1000	24	288	21
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	120	364	478	37	0	1000	68	820	44
17	0	0	139	861	0	1000	2	29	3
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	138	89	495	277	0	1000	43	522	28
20	0	1000	0	0	0	1000	0	5	1
21	949	51	0	0	0	1000	2	25	2
99	82	146	531	217	24	1000	154	1858	102
n.r.	0	189	0	0	811	1000	7	81	8
all	134	159	413	284	9	1000	1000	12045	718
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	1618	1913	4979	3421	114	12045	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	111	121	276	199	11	718	x	x	x

* persons who were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: receiving					rural+urban total	per 1000 distn. of persons	person	
	duration of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year			n.r.	estd. (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	49	28	155	768	0	1000	118	4095	177
02	223	72	167	538	0	1000	155	5360	269
03	105	214	425	255	1	1000	255	8829	532
04	39	8	159	794	0	1000	31	1084	71
05	157	0	275	567	0	1000	5	164	11
06	0	589	411	0	0	1000	0	12	2
07	194	187	521	97	1	1000	63	2174	127
08	113	35	546	307	0	1000	9	315	27
09	383	250	189	178	0	1000	17	581	49
10	2	394	496	108	0	1000	5	179	11
11	96	0	329	575	0	1000	3	98	14
12	27	229	399	345	0	1000	2	85	7
13	62	44	246	648	0	1000	77	2663	162
14	197	176	211	416	0	1000	26	902	64
15	503	211	208	78	0	1000	65	2243	97
16	110	377	482	31	0	1000	29	988	48
17	155	0	100	746	0	1000	1	40	5
18	0	273	727	0	0	1000	1	37	3
19	143	75	550	232	0	1000	18	623	36
20	318	598	84	0	0	1000	2	82	6
21	667	16	0	318	0	1000	2	81	5
99	69	135	458	326	12	1000	109	3767	204
n.r.	0	55	528	0	417	1000	8	276	16
all	147	139	321	389	5	1000	1000	34678	1943
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	5093	4810	11117	13484	174	34678	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	280	262	650	731	20	1943	x	x	x

* persons who were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received or receiving						rural per 1000 distn. of persons	male persons (15- 59 years)*	
	duration of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.		total	estd. (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	23	13	175	789	0	1000	141	4915	222
02	161	71	233	535	0	1000	187	6505	312
03	97	166	485	250	2	1000	181	6293	386
04	62	44	378	514	1	1000	46	1611	91
05	0	0	12	988	0	1000	2	72	7
06	0	764	236	0	0	1000	0	10	3
07	119	107	653	91	31	1000	13	436	37
08	0	2	418	580	0	1000	14	497	21
09	83	59	533	325	0	1000	12	409	23
10	442	78	249	230	0	1000	6	205	13
11	98	15	58	828	0	1000	12	419	21
12	127	79	255	540	0	1000	4	150	15
13	33	214	243	500	9	1000	48	1655	126
14	116	391	402	90	0	1000	27	936	53
15	517	233	178	72	0	1000	159	5532	291
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
17	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	11	2
18	0	926	74	0	0	1000	1	35	4
19	215	0	680	105	0	1000	4	150	16
20	863	0	137	0	0	1000	1	30	3
21	0	0	960	40	0	1000	1	37	3
99	95	120	409	376	0	1000	110	3836	232
n.r.	0	0	141	0	859	1000	30	1038	21
all	160	122	302	389	27	1000	1000	34782	1902
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	5556	4257	10500	13536	933	34782	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	315	229	620	712	26	1902	x	x	x

* persons who received or were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received or receiving						rural per 1000 distn. of persons	female persons (15- 59 years)*	
	duration of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.		total	estd. (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	0	0	87	913	0	1000	3	67	3
02	0	53	318	628	0	1000	12	234	18
03	211	180	403	207	0	1000	217	4210	263
04	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	8	150	8
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
06	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	5	1
07	195	251	471	80	3	1000	245	4766	265
08	321	0	193	486	0	1000	0	10	3
09	323	329	279	69	0	1000	33	637	49
10	0	694	105	201	0	1000	9	174	8
11	0	229	443	329	0	1000	2	38	5
12	675	0	0	325	0	1000	9	177	3
13	62	14	340	582	3	1000	148	2885	143
14	15	171	571	243	0	1000	51	990	49
15	861	0	139	0	0	1000	0	2	2
16	53	329	605	12	0	1000	52	1005	46
17	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	1	20	1
18	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	4	69	2
19	114	76	588	222	0	1000	49	948	57
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
21	0	622	16	363	0	1000	10	185	6
99	253	127	405	164	51	1000	137	2663	145
n.r.	292	0	0	0	708	1000	10	202	19
all	166	173	417	228	15	1000	1000	19435	1096
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	3234	3370	8101	4430	300	19435	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	166	182	486	239	23	1096	x	x	x

* persons who received or were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received or receiving						rural per 1000 distn. of persons	person	
	duration of training							persons (15- 59 years)* estd. (00)	sample
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.	total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	23	13	174	791	0	1000	92	4982	225
02	156	70	236	538	0	1000	124	6739	330
03	143	172	452	233	1	1000	194	10503	649
04	56	41	346	556	1	1000	32	1761	99
05	0	0	12	988	0	1000	1	72	7
06	0	498	502	0	0	1000	0	15	4
07	188	239	487	81	5	1000	96	5202	302
08	6	2	414	578	0	1000	9	506	24
09	229	223	378	169	0	1000	19	1045	72
10	239	361	183	217	0	1000	7	379	21
11	90	33	90	787	0	1000	8	457	26
12	423	36	117	424	0	1000	6	327	18
13	52	87	304	552	5	1000	84	4540	269
14	64	278	489	169	0	1000	36	1926	102
15	517	233	178	72	0	1000	102	5535	293
16	53	329	605	12	0	1000	19	1005	46
17	0	0	364	636	0	1000	1	32	3
18	0	314	686	0	0	1000	2	104	6
19	128	65	600	206	0	1000	20	1098	73
20	863	0	137	0	0	1000	1	30	3
21	0	517	174	309	0	1000	4	222	9
99	160	123	407	289	21	1000	120	6498	377
n.r.	48	0	118	0	835	1000	23	1240	40
all	162	141	343	331	23	1000	1000	54217	2998
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	8789	7627	18600	17966	1234	54217	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	481	411	1106	951	49	2998	x	x	x

* persons who received or were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received or receiving						urban per 1000 distn. of persons	male persons (15- 59 years)*	
	duration of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.		total	estd. (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	37	53	205	704	0	1000	117	6010	328
02	64	60	253	623	0	1000	189	9736	497
03	183	241	393	183	0	1000	294	15144	708
04	23	51	474	452	0	1000	59	3057	136
05	258	0	410	332	0	1000	8	435	20
06	51	235	659	56	0	1000	1	34	5
07	340	35	534	89	2	1000	9	457	26
08	87	49	359	504	0	1000	11	591	35
09	336	319	226	118	0	1000	4	225	18
10	189	332	86	393	0	1000	4	218	13
11	552	0	214	222	12	1000	3	164	11
12	161	450	247	142	0	1000	2	108	8
13	23	53	147	778	0	1000	63	3267	140
14	155	238	247	361	0	1000	35	1790	109
15	595	203	170	33	0	1000	106	5477	271
16	56	464	481	0	0	1000	3	178	6
17	56	28	684	232	0	1000	2	112	6
18	187	141	672	0	0	1000	7	376	17
19	27	0	916	57	0	1000	3	151	12
20	0	296	407	297	0	1000	6	310	13
21	236	141	462	161	0	1000	5	252	20
99	111	71	456	363	0	1000	65	3324	209
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1	53	8
all	162	139	312	386	1	1000	1000	51469	2616
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	8358	7163	16045	19845	57	51469	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	428	348	872	956	12	2616	x	x	x

* persons who received or were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received or receiving						urban per 1000 distn. of persons	female persons (15- 59 years)*	
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.	total		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	85	0	51	864	0	1000	9	254	20
02	211	17	133	639	0	1000	33	978	48
03	153	202	517	127	0	1000	299	8793	494
04	0	37	63	898	1	1000	14	424	25
05	160	0	609	231	0	1000	6	162	7
06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
07	306	154	461	80	0	1000	169	4974	293
08	67	0	422	511	0	1000	3	102	7
09	155	138	583	124	0	1000	24	708	61
10	122	130	294	455	0	1000	11	334	21
11	30	0	265	705	0	1000	6	162	12
12	674	0	0	326	0	1000	1	22	2
13	42	67	298	593	0	1000	90	2646	187
14	45	160	574	221	0	1000	60	1753	81
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
16	133	306	513	48	0	1000	80	2353	132
17	0	198	432	370	0	1000	1	25	6
18	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	0	2	2
19	11	206	645	138	0	1000	36	1072	69
20	0	53	14	933	0	1000	3	90	4
21	216	364	420	0	0	1000	4	124	10
99	74	127	540	258	1	1000	147	4310	218
n.r.	0	185	0	0	815	1000	3	83	9
all	142	161	469	225	3	1000	1000	29372	1708
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	4164	4732	13790	6611	75	29372	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	235	333	744	384	12	1708	x	x	x

* persons who received or were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received or receiving						urban per 1000 distn. of persons	person	
	duration of training					n.r.		total	persons (15- 59 years)* estd. (00)
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	39	51	199	711	0	1000	77	6264	348
02	77	56	242	625	0	1000	133	10714	545
03	172	227	439	162	0	1000	296	23937	1202
04	20	50	424	506	0	1000	43	3482	161
05	231	0	464	304	0	1000	7	597	27
06	51	235	659	56	0	1000	0	34	5
07	309	144	467	80	0	1000	67	5431	319
08	84	42	369	505	0	1000	9	692	42
09	199	182	497	123	0	1000	12	933	79
10	149	210	212	430	0	1000	7	552	34
11	292	0	239	463	6	1000	4	325	23
12	249	373	205	174	0	1000	2	130	10
13	31	59	214	695	0	1000	73	5913	327
14	100	200	408	292	0	1000	44	3543	190
15	595	203	170	33	0	1000	68	5477	271
16	128	317	510	45	0	1000	31	2531	138
17	46	59	639	257	0	1000	2	137	12
18	192	140	668	0	0	1000	5	379	19
19	13	181	678	128	0	1000	15	1223	81
20	0	241	319	440	0	1000	5	401	17
21	229	215	448	108	0	1000	5	376	30
99	90	102	504	304	1	1000	94	7634	427
n.r.	0	113	0	0	887	1000	2	135	17
all	155	147	369	327	2	1000	1000	80841	4324
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	12522	11895	29836	26456	132	80841	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	663	681	1616	1340	24	4324	x	x	x

* persons who received or were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received or receiving						rural+urban per 1000 distn. of persons	male	
	duration of training					n.r.		total	persons (15- 59 years)* estd. (00)
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	31	35	192	742	0	1000	127	10925	550
02	103	64	245	588	0	1000	188	16241	809
03	158	219	420	203	1	1000	249	21436	1094
04	36	49	441	473	0	1000	54	4669	227
05	222	0	354	424	0	1000	6	506	27
06	40	351	567	43	0	1000	1	44	8
07	232	70	592	90	16	1000	10	893	63
08	47	28	386	538	0	1000	13	1088	56
09	173	152	424	252	0	1000	7	634	41
10	312	209	165	314	0	1000	5	423	26
11	226	11	102	658	3	1000	7	583	32
12	141	234	252	374	0	1000	3	258	23
13	26	107	179	684	3	1000	57	4922	266
14	141	291	300	268	0	1000	32	2726	162
15	555	218	174	53	0	1000	128	11009	562
16	56	464	481	0	0	1000	2	178	6
17	51	25	714	210	0	1000	1	124	8
18	171	208	621	0	0	1000	5	412	21
19	121	0	798	81	0	1000	3	301	28
20	76	270	383	271	0	1000	4	340	16
21	205	123	526	146	0	1000	3	289	23
99	102	97	431	370	0	1000	83	7160	441
n.r.	0	0	134	0	866	1000	13	1090	29
all	161	132	308	387	11	1000	1000	86251	4518
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	13914	11420	26545	33381	991	86251	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	743	577	1492	1668	38	4518	x	x	x

* persons who received or were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received or receiving						rural+urban per 1000 distn. of persons	female	
	duration of training							persons (15- 59 years)* estd. (00)	sample
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.	total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	67	0	58	875	0	1000	7	321	23
02	170	24	169	637	0	1000	25	1212	66
03	172	195	480	153	0	1000	266	13003	757
04	0	28	47	925	1	1000	12	574	33
05	160	0	609	231	0	1000	3	162	7
06	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	5	1
07	251	201	466	80	1	1000	200	9740	558
08	89	0	402	509	0	1000	2	111	10
09	235	228	439	98	0	1000	28	1345	110
10	80	323	229	368	0	1000	10	508	29
11	24	43	298	634	0	1000	4	200	17
12	675	0	0	325	0	1000	4	199	5
13	53	39	320	587	2	1000	113	5531	330
14	34	164	573	229	0	1000	56	2743	130
15	861	0	139	0	0	1000	0	2	2
16	109	313	540	37	0	1000	69	3358	178
17	0	109	239	652	0	1000	1	45	7
18	32	0	968	0	0	1000	1	71	4
19	59	145	618	178	0	1000	41	2020	126
20	0	53	14	933	0	1000	2	90	4
21	87	518	178	217	0	1000	6	309	16
99	142	127	489	222	20	1000	143	6973	363
n.r.	208	54	0	0	739	1000	6	285	28
all	152	166	449	226	8	1000	1000	48807	2804
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	7397	8102	21891	11041	375	48807	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	401	515	1230	623	35	2804	x	x	x

* persons who received or were receiving vocational training

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all India field of training (code)	status of vocational training: received or receiving						rural+urban per 1000 distn. of persons	person	
	duration of training					n.r.		total	persons (15- 59 years)* estd. (00)
(1)	less than 3 months (2)	3 months to 5 months (3)	6 months to 1 year (4)	more than one year (5)	(6)		(7)		
01	32	34	188	746	0	1000	83	11245	573
02	107	61	240	591	0	1000	129	17453	875
03	163	210	443	184	0	1000	255	34439	1851
04	32	47	398	523	1	1000	39	5243	260
05	207	0	416	378	0	1000	5	668	34
06	35	314	612	39	0	1000	0	49	9
07	250	190	476	81	3	1000	79	10633	621
08	51	25	388	536	0	1000	9	1199	66
09	215	204	434	147	0	1000	15	1979	151
10	185	271	200	343	0	1000	7	931	55
11	174	19	152	652	3	1000	6	782	49
12	373	132	142	353	0	1000	3	458	28
13	40	71	254	633	2	1000	77	10453	596
14	88	227	437	248	0	1000	40	5469	292
15	555	218	174	53	0	1000	82	11011	564
16	107	321	537	35	0	1000	26	3536	184
17	37	48	587	328	0	1000	1	168	15
18	151	177	672	0	0	1000	4	483	25
19	67	126	641	165	0	1000	17	2321	154
20	60	224	306	410	0	1000	3	431	20
21	144	327	346	183	0	1000	4	599	39
99	122	112	459	297	10	1000	105	14133	804
n.r.	43	11	106	0	840	1000	10	1375	57
all	158	145	359	329	10	1000	1000	135058	7322
estd. persons (15-59 years) *(00)	21311	19522	48436	44422	1366	135058	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-59 years)	1144	1092	2722	2291	73	7322	x	x	x

* persons who received or were receiving vocational training

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	rural													male			persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status													unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)	estd. (00)	sample
	employed (11-51)																	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	190	11	36	63	209	273	195	62	220	0	0	139	98	163	141	4915	222	
02	224	116	96	157	127	185	450	58	174	0	0	199	193	156	187	6505	312	
03	96	165	151	461	60	131	20	39	156	0	0	105	307	324	181	6293	386	
04	30	67	21	19	62	28	97	0	103	0	0	46	41	48	46	1611	91	
05	0	0	19	0	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	72	7	
06	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	
07	23	0	3	0	9	11	31	8	25	50	0	13	29	5	13	436	37	
08	18	0	2	0	189	0	2	0	0	0	0	13	4	21	14	497	21	
09	0	34	0	0	13	33	30	0	0	0	0	16	6	3	12	409	23	
10	9	45	8	0	8	7	0	0	18	0	0	9	2	0	6	205	13	
11	11	1	1	8	0	60	0	0	20	0	0	11	0	18	12	419	21	
12	15	0	9	0	0	5	0	3	33	0	0	5	2	4	4	150	15	
13	41	270	150	28	105	9	6	3	3	144	0	61	16	25	48	1655	126	
14	64	43	44	214	41	19	1	6	0	0	0	31	32	15	27	936	53	
15	197	21	19	30	103	159	72	784	137	0	0	219	142	18	159	5532	291	
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	11	2	
18	2	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	35	4	
19	0	22	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	6	4	150	16	
20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	30	3	
21	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	37	3	
99	56	204	414	17	68	67	64	36	99	806	1000	113	122	99	110	3836	232	
n.r.	1	0	2	3	0	7	32	0	11	0	0	9	1	91	30	1038	21	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	34782	1902	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	45	74	71	30	38	99	141	122	26	0	0	646	91	263	1000	x	x	
estd. persons *(15-59 years00)	1556	2561	2473	1046	1332	3444	4913	4245	894	16	1	2247	3164	9139	34782	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	130	180	206	54	86	169	204	222	49	3	1	1304	193	405	1902	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	rural													female			persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status													unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)	estd. (00)	sample
	employed (11-51)																	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	2	3	67	3	
02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	7	12	234	18	
03	76	415	48	711	113	16	63	0	0	0	0	116	348	234	217	4210	263	
04	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	3	32	4	8	150	8	
05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	
07	273	0	43	13	273	491	625	661	485	0	0	270	60	283	245	4766	265	
08	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	3	
09	24	4	0	0	92	120	64	0	0	0	0	35	14	37	33	637	49	
10	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	0	36	0	0	6	0	13	9	174	8	
11	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	38	5	
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	16	9	177	3	
13	7	136	477	0	32	15	0	0	21	0	1000	183	241	104	148	2885	143	
14	0	63	57	13	110	151	0	0	0	0	0	53	46	51	51	990	49	
15	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	
16	356	99	0	0	153	33	3	0	0	0	0	35	32	66	52	1005	46	
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	20	1	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	9	5	0	4	69	2	
19	0	53	188	0	189	21	0	0	0	0	0	88	61	24	49	948	57	
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
21	0	0	0	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	16	8	10	185	6	
99	263	230	186	11	38	119	177	339	438	0	0	186	54	134	137	2663	145	
n.r.	0	0	0	2	0	22	0	0	20	0	0	4	20	11	10	202	19	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	0	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1943	1096	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	5	33	101	12	25	32	61	1	26	0	0	297	152	551	1000	x	x	
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	106	636	1960	232	492	627	1190	16	506	0	1	5767	2956	10711	19435	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	13	47	137	18	26	63	57	3	12	0	1	377	157	562	1096	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	rural person													unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)	persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status																estd. (00)	sample
	employed (11-51)																	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	178	9	20	51	153	231	157	62	141	0	0	110	58	76	92	4982	225	
02	210	93	53	128	93	157	362	58	111	0	0	158	126	76	124	6739	330	
03	95	215	105	506	74	113	28	38	99	0	0	107	327	276	194	10503	649	
04	28	54	12	15	45	25	80	0	66	0	0	37	37	24	32	1761	99	
05	0	0	10	0	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	72	7	
06	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	4	
07	39	0	21	2	80	85	147	10	191	50	0	66	44	155	96	5202	302	
08	17	0	1	0	138	0	2	0	0	0	0	10	2	10	9	506	24	
09	2	28	0	0	35	47	36	0	0	0	0	20	10	21	19	1045	72	
10	9	36	5	0	6	6	3	0	24	0	0	8	1	7	7	379	21	
11	10	1	1	9	0	50	0	0	13	0	0	9	1	10	8	457	26	
12	14	0	5	0	0	4	0	3	21	0	0	4	2	11	6	327	18	
13	39	243	295	23	85	10	5	3	10	144	500	86	125	68	84	4540	269	
14	60	47	50	178	60	40	1	6	0	0	0	35	39	35	36	1926	102	
15	184	17	11	25	75	134	58	781	88	0	0	174	73	8	102	5535	293	
16	23	20	0	0	41	5	1	0	0	0	0	7	16	36	19	1005	46	
17	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	32	3	
18	2	0	7	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	2	104	6	
19	0	28	89	0	51	3	0	0	0	0	0	21	31	16	20	1098	73	
20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	30	3	
21	22	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	4	4	222	9	
99	70	209	313	16	60	75	86	37	221	806	500	128	89	118	120	6498	377	
n.r.	1	0	1	3	0	9	26	0	14	0	0	8	10	48	23	1240	40	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	54217	2998	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	31	59	82	24	34	75	113	79	26	0	0	521	113	366	1000	x	x	
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	1662	3197	4433	1278	1824	4071	6103	4261	1400	16	1	2824	6120	19850	54217	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	143	227	343	72	112	232	261	225	61	3	2	1681	350	967	2998	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	urban													male			persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status													unemp- loyed(81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)	estd. (00)	sample
	employed (11-51)																	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	90	56	99	43	130	90	198	163	131	0	0	115	75	141	117	6010	328	
02	258	160	206	83	194	245	401	97	146	0	0	205	95	144	189	9736	497	
03	250	223	333	595	300	188	79	70	82	0	247	225	588	524	294	15144	708	
04	41	76	79	16	26	33	188	3	20	0	0	69	3	32	59	3057	136	
05	16	5	2	7	11	0	0	28	0	0	0	9	12	4	8	435	20	
06	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	34	5	
07	10	6	3	7	22	25	20	5	98	0	0	11	0	0	9	457	26	
08	22	7	2	0	30	0	5	0	0	0	0	7	22	29	11	591	35	
09	7	8	4	0	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	5	0	3	4	225	18	
10	2	14	1	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	4	218	13	
11	22	1	6	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	3	164	11	
12	6	0	1	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	2	108	8	
13	34	203	153	3	31	309	0	0	0	0	753	76	21	20	63	3267	140	
14	60	47	22	157	54	1	0	0	92	0	0	39	36	14	35	1790	109	
15	86	14	8	2	62	50	45	571	217	0	0	128	66	17	106	5477	271	
16	0	2	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	9	3	178	6	
17	16	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	2	112	6	
18	34	4	9	0	30	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	13	0	7	376	17	
19	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	3	1	5	3	151	12	
20	13	14	0	14	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	10	1	6	310	13	
21	6	1	7	1	9	0	15	4	0	0	0	6	0	1	5	252	20	
99	29	146	65	61	58	21	28	51	186	1000	0	70	56	40	65	3324	209	
n.r.	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	1	0	4	1	53	8	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	51469	2616	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	87	166	112	66	57	10	136	133	14	0	0	781	59	160	1000	x	x	
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	4489	8568	5752	3417	2956	527	6976	6832	696	1	4	4021	3016	8235	51469	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	252	355	325	157	167	29	307	300	39	1	2	1934	162	520	2616	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	urban													female			persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status													unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)	estd. (00)	sample
	employed (11-51)																	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	73	0	18	0	25	0	4	0	0	0	0	11	0	9	9	254	20	
02	0	13	8	38	13	0	159	31	0	0	0	36	40	31	33	978	48	
03	204	302	193	599	97	182	0	0	331	0	0	240	387	325	299	8793	494	
04	0	6	32	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	5	17	14	424	25	
05	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	6	162	7	
06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
07	271	37	23	11	130	165	659	53	123	0	0	139	117	196	169	4974	293	
08	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	3	3	102	7	
09	0	0	26	0	1	108	86	0	254	0	0	27	1	25	24	708	61	
10	0	28	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	10	0	14	11	334	21	
11	0	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	6	6	162	12	
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	22	2	
13	33	198	238	54	31	545	7	279	0	0	0	139	47	65	90	2646	187	
14	115	35	28	142	0	0	8	0	218	0	0	46	36	71	60	1753	81	
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16	207	97	9	0	573	0	19	0	0	0	0	90	87	73	80	2353	132	
17	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	25	6	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	
19	63	28	99	53	13	0	0	3	0	0	0	47	96	22	36	1072	69	
20	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	3	90	4	
21	0	1	13	16	0	0	5	54	0	0	0	7	11	1	4	124	10	
99	33	234	289	84	117	0	43	580	64	0	0	184	157	122	147	4310	218	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	3	83	9	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	0	0	1000	1000	1000	1000	29372	1708	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	10	94	109	47	33	0	52	2	9	0	0	355	77	567	1000	x	x	
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	295	2750	3193	1367	956	5	1541	68	259	0	0	1043	2273	16664	29372	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	23	128	229	80	66	5	79	6	13	0	0	629	147	932	1708	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	urban person													unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)	persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status																estd. (00)	sample
	employed (11-51)																	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	89	42	70	31	104	89	163	162	96	0	0	93	43	52	77	6264	348	
02	242	124	135	70	150	242	358	97	107	0	0	171	71	68	133	10714	545	
03	247	242	283	596	250	188	65	69	150	0	247	228	502	391	296	23937	1202	
04	39	59	62	12	20	33	154	3	14	0	0	57	4	22	43	3482	161	
05	15	5	1	5	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	8	7	7	7	597	27	
06	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	34	5	
07	26	14	10	8	48	26	135	5	105	0	0	38	50	131	67	5431	319	
08	20	5	5	0	22	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	15	12	9	692	42	
09	6	6	12	0	0	1	21	3	69	0	0	9	0	18	12	933	79	
10	2	17	4	0	0	0	9	0	2	0	0	6	0	9	7	552	34	
11	20	3	5	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	5	4	325	23	
12	6	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	2	130	10	
13	34	202	183	17	31	311	1	3	0	0	753	89	32	51	73	5913	327	
14	64	44	24	153	41	1	1	0	126	0	0	40	36	52	44	3543	190	
15	80	11	5	2	47	50	37	566	158	0	0	101	38	6	68	5477	271	
16	13	25	3	0	162	0	3	0	0	0	0	20	37	52	31	2531	138	
17	15	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	137	12	
18	32	3	6	0	23	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	8	0	5	379	19	
19	4	14	37	15	3	0	0	0	9	0	0	12	41	16	15	1223	81	
20	12	12	0	10	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	5	3	5	401	17	
21	5	1	9	5	7	0	13	5	0	0	0	6	5	1	5	376	30	
99	29	167	145	68	73	21	31	57	153	1000	0	94	99	95	94	7634	427	
n.r.	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	11	0	0	1	0	4	2	135	17	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	80841	4324	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	59	140	111	59	48	7	105	85	12	0	0	627	65	308	1000	x	x	
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	4784	1131	8945	4784	3912	533	8517	6900	955	1	4	5065	5289	24899	80841	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	275	483	554	237	233	34	386	306	52	1	2	2563	309	1452	4324	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	rural+urban													male		persons* (15-59 years)		
	usual principal activity status													unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)	estd. (00)	sample
	employed (11-51)																	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	116	46	80	48	154	248	197	124	181	0	0	123	86	153	127	10925	550	
02	249	150	173	100	173	193	422	82	162	0	0	203	145	150	188	16241	809	
03	210	210	278	563	225	138	55	58	123	0	214	182	444	419	249	21436	1094	
04	38	74	61	16	37	29	151	2	66	0	0	61	22	41	54	4669	227	
05	12	4	7	5	9	4	0	18	0	0	0	7	6	2	6	506	27	
06	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	44	8	
07	13	5	3	5	18	13	24	6	57	48	0	12	15	3	10	893	63	
08	21	5	2	0	79	0	4	0	0	0	0	9	13	25	13	1088	56	
09	5	14	3	0	4	29	17	2	0	0	0	9	3	3	7	634	41	
10	4	21	3	0	2	6	7	0	10	0	0	7	1	0	5	423	26	
11	19	1	4	2	0	55	0	0	11	0	0	6	0	10	7	583	32	
12	9	0	3	0	0	6	0	1	19	0	0	2	1	6	3	258	23	
13	36	218	152	9	54	49	2	1	2	139	653	70	18	23	57	4922	266	
14	61	46	29	171	50	17	1	2	40	0	0	36	34	15	32	2726	162	
15	114	16	11	9	75	144	56	653	172	0	0	160	105	17	128	11009	562	
16	0	2	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	2	178	6	
17	12	1	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	124	8	
18	25	3	10	0	21	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	6	0	5	412	21	
19	0	13	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	3	2	6	3	301	28	
20	10	11	0	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	2	4	340	16	
21	10	1	5	1	6	0	9	3	0	0	0	5	0	0	3	289	23	
99	36	159	170	51	61	61	43	45	137	813	133	86	90	71	83	7160	441	
n.r.	0	0	1	2	0	6	13	0	13	0	0	4	1	50	13	1090	29	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	86251	4518	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	70	129	95	52	50	46	138	128	18	0	0	727	72	201	1000	x	x	
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	6045	1112	8225	4462	4287	3971	11889	1107	1590	16	5	6269	6180	17374	86251	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	382	535	531	211	253	198	511	522	88	4	3	3238	355	925	4518	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	rural+urban													female			persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status													unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)	estd. (00)	sample
	employed (11-51)																	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	54	0	11	0	17	0	2	0	0	0	0	7	9	6	7	321	23	
02	0	11	5	32	8	0	90	25	0	0	0	23	48	22	25	1212	66	
03	170	323	138	615	103	17	27	0	112	0	0	196	365	289	266	13003	757	
04	0	5	20	2	0	9	4	0	0	0	0	9	21	12	12	574	33	
05	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	3	162	7	
06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	
07	272	30	30	11	178	489	644	170	363	0	0	185	85	230	200	9740	558	
08	0	0	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	111	10	
09	6	1	16	0	32	120	76	0	86	0	0	30	8	30	28	1345	110	
10	0	23	6	0	0	0	6	0	27	0	0	9	0	13	10	508	29	
11	0	7	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	5	4	200	17	
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	4	199	5	
13	26	186	329	46	31	19	4	225	14	0	1000	155	157	80	113	5531	330	
14	85	40	39	123	37	150	4	0	74	0	0	49	41	64	56	2743	130	
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	
16	246	98	5	0	431	32	12	0	0	0	0	70	56	71	69	3358	178	
17	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	45	7	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	71	4	
19	46	32	133	45	73	20	0	2	0	0	0	62	76	23	41	2020	126	
20	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	90	4	
21	0	1	8	48	0	0	3	44	0	0	0	8	13	4	6	309	16	
99	94	233	249	73	90	118	101	534	312	0	0	185	99	126	143	6973	363	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	22	6	0	13	0	0	2	11	7	6	285	28	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	0	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	48807	2804	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	8	69	106	33	30	13	56	2	16	0	0	332	107	561	1000	x	x	
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	401	3386	5154	1600	1449	633	2731	84	765	0	1	1620	5229	27375	48807	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	36	175	366	98	92	68	136	9	25	0	1	1006	304	1494	2804	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India	rural+urban													person			persons* (15-59 years)	
	field of training	usual principal activity status												unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all (11-97)		
		employed (11-51)																
		occupation division (NCO 2004)																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	112	35	54	35	119	214	160	123	122	0	0	99	51	63	83	11245	573	
02	234	118	108	82	132	167	360	82	109	0	0	166	100	71	129	17453	875	
03	208	236	224	577	194	122	50	57	120	0	189	185	408	340	255	34439	1851	
04	36	58	45	13	28	26	123	2	45	0	0	50	22	23	39	5243	260	
05	11	4	4	4	7	3	0	17	0	0	0	6	3	4	5	668	34	
06	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	49	9	
07	29	11	14	7	58	78	140	7	156	48	0	48	47	142	79	10633	621	
08	19	4	4	0	59	0	3	0	0	0	0	8	8	11	9	1199	66	
09	5	11	8	0	11	41	28	2	28	0	0	13	5	19	15	1979	151	
10	4	22	4	0	2	5	7	0	16	0	0	7	0	8	7	931	55	
11	18	2	4	2	0	47	0	0	7	0	0	6	2	7	6	782	49	
12	8	0	2	0	0	5	0	1	13	0	0	2	1	7	3	458	28	
13	35	211	220	19	48	45	3	3	6	139	694	88	82	58	77	10453	596	
14	63	45	33	158	47	35	1	2	51	0	0	39	38	45	40	5469	292	
15	107	12	7	7	56	125	46	648	116	0	0	128	57	7	82	11011	564	
16	15	24	2	0	124	4	2	0	0	0	0	16	26	45	26	3536	184	
17	11	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	168	15	
18	24	3	6	0	15	0	4	1	0	0	0	5	5	0	4	483	25	
19	3	17	54	12	18	3	0	0	4	0	0	15	36	16	17	2321	154	
20	9	9	0	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	3	3	431	20	
21	9	1	6	13	5	0	8	3	0	0	0	5	6	3	4	599	39	
99	40	176	201	57	69	69	54	49	194	813	117	106	94	105	105	14133	804	
n.r.	0	0	0	2	0	8	12	0	13	0	0	3	6	24	10	1375	57	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	135058	7322	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	48	107	99	45	42	34	108	83	17	0	0	584	84	331	1000	x	x	
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	6446	1451	1337	6062	5736	4604	14620	1116	2355	16	5	7889	11409	44749	135058	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	418	710	897	309	345	266	647	531	113	4	4	4244	659	2419	7322	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India source of training	usual principal activity status															persons * (15-59 years)		
	employed (11-51)													unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all(11-97)	estd. (00)	sample
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	361	69	145	281	307	492	486	149	602	50	0	314	403	307	320	11131	599	
02	27	76	53	86	71	22	58	0	0	0	0	41	46	71	49	1709	95	
03	32	187	99	25	4	42	11	0	0	0	0	45	6	45	41	1428	63	
04	2	66	38	0	14	84	46	2	0	0	0	36	32	55	40	1405	91	
05	0	42	38	10	2	2	35	29	0	0	0	23	5	9	18	616	24	
06	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	29	4	
07	18	0	2	0	120	0	2	0	0	0	0	9	4	11	9	316	18	
08	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	28	10	8	273	3	
09	113	3	0	24	6	4	17	0	1	0	0	14	4	34	18	638	18	
10	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	46	4	
11	3	6	0	0	0	13	23	0	17	0	0	9	0	0	6	193	12	
12	7	3	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	5	4	132	15	
13	0	6	13	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	3	0	16	6	210	11	
14	15	18	16	0	105	1	0	3	0	0	0	12	0	2	8	281	16	
15	20	77	97	0	18	6	3	0	0	144	0	23	6	13	19	661	65	
16	0	62	70	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	15	4	1	10	356	24	
17	19	1	0	8	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	4	2	18	7	256	15	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
19	0	35	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	3	114	6	
20	173	21	8	0	125	157	30	738	10	0	0	193	88	2	133	4641	239	
21	26	1	0	8	1	16	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	3	114	8	
22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
23	37	0	66	78	2	4	8	4	32	0	0	18	87	11	23	784	47	
24	0	0	1	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	89	4	
99	148	324	340	410	114	132	276	74	315	806	1000	218	264	285	240	8340	497	
n.r.	1	0	2	3	42	7	2	0	11	0	0	5	1	99	29	1020	24	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	34782	1902	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	45	74	71	30	38	99	141	122	26	0	0	646	91	263	1000	x	x	
estd. persons * (15-59) years (00)	1556	2561	2473	1046	1332	3444	4913	4245	894	16	1	22479	3164	9139	34782	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59) years	130	180	206	54	86	169	204	222	49	3	1	1304	193	405	1902	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India	rural															female		
	source of training	usual principal activity status												unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all(11-97)	persons* (15-59 years)	
		employed (11-51)															estd. (00)	sample
		occupation division (NCO 2004)																
(1)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	101	49	32	0	25	84	68	0	0	0	0	44	88	80	70	1366	100	
02	0	5	57	49	199	35	29	0	0	0	0	49	12	52	45	877	65	
03	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	21	14	270	21	
04	0	1	165	13	23	9	0	0	0	0	0	60	65	26	42	811	27	
05	0	0	7	0	9	34	31	0	0	0	0	13	40	33	28	543	37	
06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	1	
07	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	12	1	
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	26	4	
09	0	0	0	18	87	11	0	339	0	0	0	10	0	10	9	167	13	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	15	9	168	6	
11	218	4	11	13	59	384	574	43	851	0	0	249	93	236	218	4234	175	
12	6	93	194	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	1000	77	158	28	62	1208	78	
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	25	3	
14	0	0	28	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	3	5	99	5	
15	1	43	66	0	11	9	0	0	15	0	0	30	84	55	52	1008	45	
16	0	62	149	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	60	70	17	38	740	53	
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	7	136	3	
18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
19	0	0	12	0	0	9	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	3	49	11	
20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	
21	0	63	28	12	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	20	19	26	23	447	14	
22	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	30	19	362	19	
23	0	0	13	2	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	8	58	15	20	383	26	
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
99	674	681	218	891	565	330	267	618	115	0	0	348	294	310	319	6200	365	
n.r.	0	0	0	2	0	22	0	0	20	0	0	4	0	25	15	292	22	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	0	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	19435	1096	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	5	33	101	12	25	32	61	1	26	0	0	297	152	551	1000	x	x	
estd. persons* (15-59) years (00)	106	636	1960	232	492	627	1190	16	506	0	1	5767	2956	10711	19435	x	x	
sample persons * (15-59) years	13	47	137	18	26	63	57	3	12	0	1	377	157	562	1096	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	person												unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all(11-97)	persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status															estd. (00)	sample
	employed (11-51)																
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all	(17)	(18)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
01	345	65	95	230	231	429	404	148	384	50	0	259	251	184	231	12497	699
02	25	62	55	80	105	24	52	0	0	0	0	42	30	61	48	2587	160
03	30	150	61	21	3	35	9	0	0	0	0	36	6	32	31	1698	84
04	2	53	94	2	17	72	37	2	0	0	0	41	48	39	41	2217	118
05	0	34	24	8	4	7	34	29	0	0	0	21	22	22	21	1158	61
06	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	37	5
07	17	0	4	0	88	0	2	0	0	0	0	8	2	5	6	328	19
08	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	15	6	6	298	7
09	106	3	0	23	28	5	13	1	0	0	0	13	2	21	15	805	31
10	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	4	214	10
11	17	6	5	2	16	70	130	0	318	0	0	58	45	127	82	4427	187
12	7	21	92	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	500	18	82	17	25	1340	93
13	0	5	7	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	9	4	236	14
14	14	14	22	0	82	1	0	3	0	0	0	12	0	2	7	380	21
15	19	70	83	0	16	6	2	0	5	144	0	25	43	35	31	1669	110
16	0	62	105	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	24	36	10	20	1096	77
17	17	1	0	7	0	8	0	0	6	0	0	3	2	15	7	392	18
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
19	0	28	5	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	2	3	163	17
20	162	17	5	0	92	133	24	736	7	0	0	154	46	1	86	4643	240
21	24	13	12	9	1	18	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	14	10	561	22
22	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	16	7	362	19
23	35	0	42	65	1	4	10	4	20	0	0	16	73	13	22	1167	73
24	0	0	1	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	89	4
99	182	395	286	497	236	162	274	76	243	806	500	245	279	298	268	14540	862
n.r.	1	0	1	3	30	10	2	0	14	0	0	5	1	59	24	1312	46
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	54217	2998
per 1000 distn. of persons*	31	59	82	24	34	75	113	79	26	0	0	521	113	366	1000	x	x
estd. persons* (15-59) years (00)	1662	3197	4433	1278	1824	4071	6103	4261	1400	16	1	28246	6120	19850	54217	x	x
sample persons * (15-59)	143	227	343	72	112	232	261	225	61	3	2	1681	350	967	2998	x	x

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	usual principal activity status													unemp- loyed(81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all(11-97)	persons * (15-59 years)	
	employed (11-51)																estd. (00)	sample
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	369	193	287	175	289	329	743	299	459	1000	0	351	259	208	323	16621	783	
02	21	51	41	10	30	0	17	6	9	0	0	26	62	64	34	1774	106	
03	10	98	18	2	3	34	0	7	0	0	0	27	14	51	30	1530	112	
04	87	60	92	140	32	31	23	15	11	0	0	57	89	121	69	3554	188	
05	3	6	0	8	3	92	2	0	0	0	0	4	9	29	8	437	28	
06	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	64	6	
07	19	0	2	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	15	12	6	322	29	
08	2	0	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	12	3	160	6	
09	11	23	2	33	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	10	24	2	10	508	16	
10	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	4	183	5	
11	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	65	9	
12	0	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	6	4	188	18	
13	1	16	6	0	7	266	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	4	7	366	16	
14	13	1	39	2	23	42	0	0	0	0	753	10	4	5	8	436	29	
15	29	175	65	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	17	4	41	2116	73	
16	0	20	6	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	5	0	9	6	294	18	
17	22	1	1	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	3	138	9	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
19	0	8	0	0	22	0	15	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	5	239	7	
20	76	14	8	2	40	50	21	531	217	0	0	114	60	12	95	4866	223	
21	4	7	2	21	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	33	2	6	285	19	
22	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	85	3	
23	168	44	81	56	77	8	38	11	54	0	0	60	45	32	54	2797	107	
24	16	14	0	14	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	10	1	6	286	13	
99	148	236	331	532	431	127	121	128	223	0	247	239	357	404	273	14029	780	
n.r.	0	2	2	2	0	2	7	0	15	0	0	2	0	4	2	127	13	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	51469	2616	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	87	166	112	66	57	10	136	133	14	0	0	781	59	160	1000	x	x	
estd. persons * (15-59) years (00)	4489	8568	5752	3417	2956	527	6976	6832	696	1	4	40218	3016	8235	51469	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59) years	252	355	325	157	167	29	307	300	39	1	2	1934	162	520	2616	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	usual principal activity status												unem- ployed (81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all(11-97)	persons * (15- 59 years)	
	employed (11-51)															estd. (00)	sample
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
01	59	51	120	70	0	0	148	31	64	0	0	85	20	86	80	2356	132
02	0	21	99	26	136	0	14	0	0	0	0	54	91	53	56	1655	82
03	3	95	43	53	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	42	30	36	1062	57
04	0	24	45	3	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	29	4	39	33	964	61
05	0	16	0	20	56	0	31	0	0	0	0	16	33	18	19	548	34
06	0	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	1	3	89	5
07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	4	109	5
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	3	88	4
09	0	0	3	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	13	2	3	96	12
10	0	10	0	0	14	0	6	0	0	0	0	5	0	32	20	584	18
11	208	6	18	9	5	39	514	0	139	0	0	94	80	148	124	3629	215
12	0	114	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	31	32	42	1223	92
13	33	0	0	41	18	0	7	0	0	0	0	9	0	1	4	116	5
14	0	0	11	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	5	5	137	13
15	0	64	118	12	0	545	0	0	0	0	0	55	10	15	29	845	62
16	63	12	102	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	37	91	24	34	986	69
17	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	22	3
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	55	1
19	0	0	0	0	32	108	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	4	127	14
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
21	32	3	1	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	15	6	8	234	18
22	207	19	3	0	365	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	80	34	42	1220	60
23	84	0	38	154	0	126	30	0	543	0	0	52	83	62	60	1767	65
24	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	5	4	120	7
99	312	544	298	552	342	182	166	966	254	0	0	384	374	380	381	11187	662
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	153	11
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	0	0	1000	1000	1000	1000	29372	1708
per 1000 distn. of persons*	10	94	109	47	33	0	52	2	9	0	0	355	77	567	1000	x	x
estd. persons* (15-59) years	295	2750	3193	1367	956	5	1541	68	259	0	0	10435	2273	16664	29372	x	x
sample persons* (15-59) years	23	128	229	80	66	5	79	6	13	0	0	629	147	932	1708	x	x

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	urban												person			persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status												unemp- loyed(81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all(11- 97)	estd. (00)	sample
	employed (11-51)																
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
01	349	158	227	145	218	325	635	297	352	1000	0	296	156	126	235	18976	915
02	20	44	61	14	56	0	17	6	6	0	0	32	75	57	42	3429	188
03	9	98	27	16	2	34	0	7	0	0	0	30	26	37	32	2592	169
04	81	51	75	101	24	31	30	15	8	0	0	51	53	66	56	4518	249
05	2	9	0	11	16	91	8	0	0	0	0	7	20	22	12	985	62
06	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	2	153	11
07	17	0	1	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	12	8	5	431	34
08	2	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	3	248	10
09	10	18	2	24	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	9	20	2	7	604	28
10	0	14	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	23	9	767	23
11	14	4	6	3	1	0	94	2	38	0	0	20	34	100	46	3693	224
12	0	34	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	13	23	17	1411	110
13	3	12	4	12	9	264	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	6	482	21
14	12	1	29	1	20	42	0	0	0	0	753	9	5	5	7	574	42
15	27	148	84	4	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	51	14	11	37	2961	135
16	4	19	40	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	12	39	19	16	1280	87
17	20	1	2	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	2	160	12
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	55	1
19	0	6	0	0	24	1	14	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	5	366	21
20	71	11	5	2	30	50	18	526	158	0	0	91	34	4	60	4867	224
21	5	6	1	32	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	26	5	6	518	37
22	13	5	1	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	34	26	16	1305	63
23	163	33	66	84	58	9	36	11	187	0	0	58	62	52	56	4564	172
24	15	12	0	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	11	3	5	406	20
99	158	311	319	538	409	127	129	136	231	0	247	269	364	388	312	25216	1442
n.r.	0	1	2	1	0	2	6	0	11	0	0	2	0	7	3	280	24
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	80841	4324
per 1000 distn. of persons*	59	140	111	59	48	7	105	85	12	0	0	627	65	308	1000	x	x
estd. persons * (15-59) years (00)	4784	11318	8945	4784	3912	533	8517	6900	955	1	4	50653	5289	24899	80841	x	x
sample persons * (15-59) years	275	483	554	237	233	34	386	306	52	1	2	2563	309	1452	4324	x	x

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	rural+urban												male			persons * (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status												unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all(11-97)	estd. (00)	sample
	employed (11-51)																
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
01	367	164	244	200	294	470	637	242	539	85	0	338	333	260	322	27752	1382
02	22	57	44	28	42	19	34	4	4	0	0	31	54	68	40	3483	201
03	16	119	42	8	3	41	5	4	0	0	0	33	10	48	34	2958	175
04	65	61	76	107	26	77	32	10	5	0	0	49	60	86	58	4960	279
05	2	15	11	9	3	14	16	11	0	0	0	11	7	19	12	1053	52
06	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	93	10
07	18	0	2	0	57	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	9	12	7	638	47
08	2	0	3	0	21	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	14	11	5	432	9
09	37	19	1	31	2	3	10	0	0	0	0	12	14	19	13	1146	34
10	0	12	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	3	3	229	9
11	2	4	0	0	0	11	10	1	9	0	0	4	0	1	3	257	21
12	2	7	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	6	4	320	33
13	1	14	8	0	5	35	1	0	2	0	0	6	0	10	7	576	27
14	13	5	32	1	48	7	0	1	0	0	653	10	2	3	8	717	45
15	27	152	74	1	12	5	1	0	0	139	0	41	11	9	32	2777	138
16	0	30	25	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	9	2	5	8	650	42
17	21	1	1	2	0	11	0	0	5	0	0	3	1	10	5	393	24
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	0	14	0	0	15	0	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	4	353	13
20	101	16	8	2	66	143	25	611	101	0	0	142	74	7	110	9508	462
21	9	5	1	18	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	4	17	1	5	398	27
22	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	85	3
23	135	33	76	61	53	5	25	9	41	0	0	45	67	21	42	3580	154
24	12	11	0	24	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	2	4	375	17
99	148	256	334	503	332	131	185	107	275	776	347	232	309	341	259	22370	1277
n.r.	0	1	2	2	13	7	5	0	13	0	0	3	1	54	13	1147	37
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	86251	4518
per 1000 distn. of persons*	70	129	95	52	50	46	138	128	18	0	0	727	72	201	1000	x	x
estd. persons* (15-59) years (00)	6045	11129	8225	4462	4287	3971	11889	11077	1590	16	5	62697	6180	17374	86251	x	x
sample persons * (15-59) years	382	535	531	211	253	198	511	522	88	4	3	3238	355	925	4518	x	x

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	rural+urban												female			persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status												unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all(11-97)	estd. (00)	sample
	employed (11-51)																
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
01	70	51	87	60	9	83	113	25	22	0	0	70	58	83	76	3722	232
02	0	18	83	29	158	35	21	0	0	0	0	52	47	53	52	2532	147
03	2	77	32	45	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	21	26	27	1332	78
04	0	19	90	5	8	9	34	0	0	0	0	40	38	34	36	1775	88
05	0	13	3	17	40	33	31	0	0	0	0	15	37	24	22	1091	71
06	0	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	2	97	6
07	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	2	121	6
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	113	8
09	0	0	2	3	41	11	0	65	0	0	0	5	6	5	5	263	25
10	0	8	0	0	9	0	7	0	0	0	0	4	0	25	15	752	24
11	211	5	15	10	23	382	540	8	610	0	0	149	87	182	161	7863	390
12	2	110	134	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	1000	66	103	30	50	2431	170
13	25	0	0	35	12	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	3	141	8
14	0	0	17	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	4	5	236	18
15	0	60	98	10	4	14	0	0	10	0	0	46	52	30	38	1854	107
16	46	22	120	3	0	24	0	2	0	0	0	45	79	21	35	1726	122
17	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	3	158	6
18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	55	2
19	0	0	4	0	21	9	6	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	4	176	25
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2
21	23	14	11	50	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	13	17	14	14	681	32
22	152	15	2	0	241	13	0	0	0	0	0	30	42	32	32	1582	79
23	62	0	29	132	0	1	26	0	184	0	0	37	69	44	44	2150	91
24	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	2	120	7
99	407	570	267	601	417	329	210	899	162	0	0	371	329	353	356	17387	1027
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	13	0	0	2	0	15	9	445	33
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	0	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	48807	2804
per 1000 distn. of persons*	8	69	106	33	30	13	56	2	16	0	0	332	107	561	1000	x	x
estd. persons* (15-59) years (00)	401	3386	5154	1600	1449	633	2731	84	765	0	1	16202	5229	27375	48807	x	x
sample persons* (15-59) years	36	175	366	98	92	68	136	9	25	0	1	1006	304	1494	2804	x	x

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	usual principal activity status												unem- ployed (81)	not in labour force (91-97)	all(11-97)	persons (15-59 years) *	
	employed (11-51)															estd. (00)	sample
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
01	348	138	184	163	222	417	539	240	371	85	0	283	207	152	233	31474	1614
02	21	48	59	28	72	21	32	4	3	0	0	36	51	59	45	6015	348
03	15	109	38	17	2	35	4	4	0	0	0	33	15	35	32	4291	253
04	61	52	81	80	22	68	33	10	3	0	0	47	50	54	50	6735	367
05	2	14	8	11	12	17	19	11	0	0	0	12	21	22	16	2144	123
06	1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	190	16
07	17	0	2	0	43	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	7	7	6	759	53
08	2	0	2	0	16	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	8	6	4	546	17
09	35	14	2	24	12	4	8	1	0	0	0	10	10	11	10	1409	59
10	0	11	0	0	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	17	7	980	33
11	15	5	6	3	6	62	109	1	205	0	0	34	40	112	60	8120	411
12	2	31	58	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	117	16	50	21	20	2751	203
13	2	10	5	9	6	31	2	0	1	0	0	6	0	5	5	718	35
14	13	4	26	1	40	6	0	1	0	0	576	10	2	4	7	954	63
15	25	131	84	4	10	6	1	0	3	139	0	42	30	22	34	4630	245
16	3	28	62	1	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	16	37	15	18	2376	164
17	20	1	2	1	0	9	0	0	4	0	0	3	1	7	4	552	30
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	55	2
19	0	11	2	0	17	1	8	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	4	529	38
20	94	12	5	1	50	123	20	606	68	0	0	113	40	3	70	9510	464
21	10	7	5	27	2	16	0	0	0	0	0	6	17	9	8	1079	59
22	9	4	1	0	63	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	19	21	12	1667	82
23	130	26	58	80	40	4	25	8	88	0	0	43	68	35	42	5731	245
24	11	9	0	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	3	4	495	24
99	164	329	308	529	354	158	190	113	238	776	306	260	318	348	294	39756	2304
n.r.	0	1	1	2	10	9	4	0	13	0	0	3	0	30	12	1592	70
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	135058	7322
per 1000 distn. of persons*	48	107	99	45	42	34	108	83	17	0	0	584	84	331	1000	x	x
estd. persons* (15-59) years (00)	6446	14515	13379	6062	5736	4604	14620	11161	2355	16	5	78899	11409	44749	135058	x	x
sample persons * (15-59) years	418	710	897	309	345	266	647	531	113	4	4	4244	659	2419	7322	x	x

* persons received/receiving vocational training

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years who received formal vocational training by helpfulness of vocational training separately for each broad age group/usual principal activity status

all-India broad age group/ usual principal activity status	rural					male	
	helpfulness of the formal vocational training received					persons of age 15 –59 years received vocational training	
	helpful in taking up self- employment activity	helpful in taking up wage/salaried employment	not helpful	not applicable	all (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
age groups:							
15-29	159	282	376	112	1000	12821	661
30-44	255	489	202	49	1000	8034	497
45-59	313	477	175	26	1000	2961	195
all (15-59)	210	376	292	80	1000	23817	1353
usual principal activity status:							
self-employed (11-21)	518	112	325	33	1000	7428	448
regular wage/salaried persons (31)	88	722	146	39	1000	7825	505
casual labours (41, 51)	73	617	245	61	1000	2300	109
unemployed (81)	57	119	655	168	1000	2786	155
not in labour force (91-99)	45	208	291	217	1000	3478	136
all (11-99)	210	376	292	80	1000	23817	1353
estd. persons (00) of age 15- 59 years received vocational training	5013	8954	6964	1912	23817	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years received vocational training	292	513	389	133	1353	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years who received formal vocational training by helpfulness of vocational training separately for each broad age group/usual principal activity status

all-India broad age group/ usual principal activity status	rural					female	
	helpfulness of the formal vocational training received					persons of age 15 –59 years received vocational training	
	helpful in taking up self- employment activity	helpful in taking up wage/salaried employment	not helpful	not applicable	all (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
age groups:							
15-29	142	204	469	181	1000	9910	504
30-44	155	226	483	113	1000	3796	255
45-59	162	300	460	54	1000	1053	66
all (15-59)	147	217	472	154	1000	14759	825
usual principal activity status:							
self-employed (11-21)	597	46	304	46	1000	1882	136
regular wage/salaried persons (31)	64	761	120	51	1000	2594	170
casual labours (41, 51)	115	241	644	0	1000	487	11
unemployed (81)	31	186	594	190	1000	2582	128
not in labour force (91-99)	103	75	587	218	1000	7215	380
all (11-99)	147	217	472	154	1000	14759	825
estd. persons (00) of age 15- 59 years received vocational training	2166	3197	6967	2279	14759	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years received vocational training	125	206	335	142	825	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years who received formal vocational training by helpfulness of vocational training separately for each broad age group/usual principal activity status

all-India broad age group/ usual principal activity status	rural					all (incl. n.r.)	person	
	helpfulness of the formal vocational training received						estd. (00)	sample
	helpful in taking up self- employment activity	helpful in taking up wage/salaried employment	not helpful	not applicable				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(8)
age groups:								
15-29	152	248	417	142	1000	22732	1165	
30-44	223	404	292	69	1000	11830	752	
45-59	273	430	250	33	1000	4014	261	
all (15-59)	186	315	361	109	1000	38576	2178	
usual principal activity status:								
self-employed (11-21)	534	98	321	36	1000	9309	584	
regular wage/salaried persons (31)	82	732	140	42	1000	10419	675	
casual labours (41, 51)	80	551	315	51	1000	2787	120	
unemployed (81)	44	151	625	178	1000	5368	283	
not in labour force (91-99)	84	118	491	217	1000	10693	516	
all (11-99)	186	315	361	109	1000	38576	2178	
estd. persons (00) of age 15- 59 years received vocational training	7179	12151	13930	4190	38576	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-59 years received vocational training	417	719	724	275	2178	x	x	

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years who received formal vocational training by helpfulness of vocational training separately for each broad age group/usual principal activity status

all-India broad age group/ usual principal activity status	urban					male		
	helpfulness of the formal vocational training received					persons of age 15 –59 years received vocational training		
	helpful in taking up self- employment activity	helpful in taking up wage/salaried employment	not helpful	not applicable	all (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
age groups:								
15-29	73	565	272	86	1000	18703	811	
30-44	191	625	141	39	1000	14991	785	
45-59	208	664	68	51	1000	6106	344	
all (15-59)	138	603	191	63	1000	39801	1940	
usual principal activity status:								
self-employed (11-21)	569	87	246	87	1000	7208	440	
regular wage/salaried persons (31)	35	839	111	13	1000	25623	1103	
casual labours (41, 51)	182	517	235	66	1000	1398	74	
unemployed (81)	23	221	669	66	1000	2595	125	
not in labour force (91-99)	61	193	309	424	1000	2977	198	
all (11-99)	138	603	191	63	1000	39801	1940	
estd. persons (00) of age 15- 59 years received vocational training	5493	24000	7614	2496	39801	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-59 years received vocational training	343	1010	408	168	1940	x	x	

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years who received formal vocational training by helpfulness of vocational training separately for each broad age group/usual principal activity status

all-India broad age group/ usual principal activity status	urban					all (incl. n.r.)	female	
	helpfulness of the formal vocational training received						estd. (00)	sample
	helpful in taking up self- employment activity	helpful in taking up wage/salaried employment	not helpful	not applicable				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
age groups:								
15-29	100	326	366	201	1000	12566	668	
30-44	191	351	289	168	1000	7834	484	
45-59	108	563	171	157	1000	1603	109	
all (15-59)	133	352	324	186	1000	22003	1261	
usual principal activity status:								
self-employed (11-21)	646	101	207	47	1000	2113	136	
regular wage/salaried persons (31)	49	828	97	26	1000	6438	374	
casual labours (41, 51)	71	200	698	31	1000	87	10	
unemployed (81)	37	347	529	86	1000	1965	116	
not in labour force (91-99)	102	132	436	321	1000	11400	625	
all (11-99)	133	352	324	186	1000	22003	1261	
estd. persons (00) of age 15- 59 years received vocational training	2920	7749	7139	4098	22003	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-59 years received vocational training	191	419	384	259	1261	x	x	

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years who received formal vocational training by helpfulness of vocational training separately for each broad age group/usual principal activity status

all-India broad age group/ usual principal activity status	urban					person persons of age 15 –59 years received vocational training estd. (00)	sample
	helpfulness of the formal vocational training received						
	helpful in taking up self- employment activity	helpful in taking up wage/salaried employment	not helpful	not applicable	all (incl. n.r.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
age groups:							
15-29	83	469	310	132	1000	31269	1479
30-44	191	531	192	83	1000	22825	1269
45-59	188	643	89	73	1000	7709	453
all (15-59)	136	514	239	107	1000	61804	3201
usual principal activity status:							
self-employed (11-21)	587	90	237	78	1000	9320	576
regular wage/salaried persons (31)	38	837	109	16	1000	32060	1477
casual labours (41, 51)	176	498	262	63	1000	1485	84
unemployed (81)	29	276	608	74	1000	4561	241
not in labour force (91-99)	94	145	410	342	1000	14377	823
all (11-99)	136	514	239	107	1000	61804	3201
estd. persons (00) of age 15- 59 years received vocational training	8413	31750	14753	6594	61804	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years received vocational training	534	1429	792	427	3201	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years who received formal vocational training by helpfulness of vocational training separately for each broad age group/usual principal activity status

all-India broad age group/ usual principal activity status	rural+urban					male	
	helpfulness of the formal vocational training received					persons of age 15 –59 years received vocational training	
	helpful in taking up self- employment activity	helpful in taking up wage/salaried employment	not helpful	not applicable	all (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
age groups:							
15-29	108	450	314	96	1000	31525	1472
30-44	213	578	163	42	1000	23026	1282
45-59	242	603	103	43	1000	9067	539
all (15-59)	165	518	229	69	1000	63617	3293
usual principal activity status:							
self-employed (11-21)	543	99	287	60	1000	14636	888
regular wage/salaried persons (31)	47	812	120	19	1000	33448	1608
casual labours (41, 51)	114	579	241	63	1000	3698	183
unemployed (81)	40	168	661	119	1000	5381	280
not in labour force (91-99)	52	201	300	312	1000	6455	334
all (11-99)	165	518	229	69	1000	63617	3293
estd. persons (00) of age 15- 59 years received vocational training	10506	32954	14578	4407	63617	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years received vocational training	635	1523	797	301	3293	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years who received formal vocational training by helpfulness of vocational training separately for each broad age group/usual principal activity status

all-India broad age group/ usual principal activity status	rural+urban					female		
	helpfulness of the formal vocational training received					persons of age 15 –59 years received vocational training		
	helpful in taking up self- employment activity	helpful in taking up wage/salaried employment	not helpful	not applicable	all (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
age groups:								
15-29	118	272	411	192	1000	22476	1172	
30-44	179	310	352	150	1000	11630	739	
45-59	129	459	286	117	1000	2656	175	
all (15-59)	138	298	384	173	1000	36762	2086	
usual principal activity status:								
self-employed (11-21)	623	75	252	46	1000	3994	272	
regular wage/salaried persons (31)	53	809	104	33	1000	9031	544	
casual labours (41, 51)	108	234	652	5	1000	574	21	
unemployed (81)	33	256	565	145	1000	4547	244	
not in labour force (91-99)	102	110	495	281	1000	18615	1005	
all (11-99)	138	298	384	173	1000	36762	2086	
estd. persons (00) of age 15- 59 years received vocational training	5086	10947	14106	6377	36762	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-59 years received vocational training	316	625	719	401	2086	x	x	

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years who received formal vocational training by helpfulness of vocational training separately for each broad age group/usual principal activity status

all-India broad age group/ usual principal activity status	rural+urban					person	
	helpfulness of the formal vocational training received					persons of age 15 –59 years received vocational training	
	helpful in taking up self- employment activity	helpful in taking up wage/salaried employment	not helpful	not applicable	all (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
age groups:							
15-29	112	376	355	136	1000	54001	2644
30-44	202	488	226	79	1000	34655	2021
45-59	217	570	144	59	1000	11723	714
all (15-59)	155	437	286	107	1000	100379	5379
usual principal activity status:							
self-employed (11-21)	560	94	279	57	1000	18630	1160
regular wage/salaried persons (31)	48	811	116	22	1000	42479	2152
casual labours (41, 51)	113	533	297	55	1000	4272	204
unemployed (81)	37	208	617	131	1000	9928	524
not in labour force (91-99)	89	133	445	289	1000	25070	1339
all (11-99)	155	437	286	107	1000	100379	5379
estd. persons (00) of age 15- 59 years received vocational training	15592	43901	28684	10784	100379	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years received vocational training	951	2148	1516	702	5379	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status

all-India		rural						male					persons	
usual activity (ps+ss)		not	literate	middle	secondary	higher	diploma/ graduate	post	secondary	total	persons			
status	industry	literate	& upto	primary	secondary	secondary	certificate	graduate	& above	(incl. n.r.)	(00)	estd.	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
11,12,21	01-05	264	268	202	146	78	5	30	7	265	1000	795222	28687	
	10-93	194	281	224	155	78	12	47	10	301	1000	319088	18077	
	01-93	244	272	208	148	78	7	35	8	275	1000	1114310	46764	
31	01-05	417	302	171	72	24	1	11	2	110	1000	13494	510	
	10-99	67	172	187	177	123	50	172	52	574	1000	164627	11284	
	01-99	93	182	186	169	115	46	160	48	539	1000	178122	11794	
41	x	382	269	175	133	30	2	8	1	174	1000	16028	718	
51	01-05	397	332	165	74	27	1	4	0	107	1000	499676	8196	
	10-99	326	317	218	91	29	5	11	2	138	1000	276126	10960	
41, 51	01-99	372	325	184	81	28	3	6	1	119	1000	791830	19874	
11-51	01-05	317	293	188	117	58	4	20	4	203	1000	1308792	37401	
	10-99	218	270	213	136	69	18	60	16	299	1000	775470	41031	
	01-99	280	285	197	124	62	9	35	8	238	1000	2084261	78432	
81	x	77	185	212	165	136	51	147	27	527	1000	34423	1693	
11-81	x	277	283	197	125	63	9	37	9	243	1000	2118684	80125	
91	x	40	637	158	88	60	3	12	1	163	1000	1105704	42690	
92	x	329	305	142	134	41	11	15	21	222	1000	10447	386	
93	x	464	277	172	41	38	0	8	0	88	1000	5811	272	
94	x	390	194	109	155	54	30	61	7	307	1000	35829	1868	
95	x	630	221	75	42	14	3	6	2	68	1000	50479	1613	
97	x	743	173	48	24	7	1	3	0	35	1000	130705	4262	
99	x	960	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	352691	13033	
91-99	x	315	450	113	65	41	3	10	1	119	1000	1691667	64124	
11-99	x	294	357	160	98	54	7	25	5	188	1000	3810350	144249	
estd. persons (00)		1118463	1360248	609508	374747	203999	24880	93613	19868	717106	3810350	x	x	
sample person		34650	48436	24587	17315	10165	1367	6097	1419	36363	144249	x	x	

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status

all-India		rural										female	
usual activity		general education										persons	
(ps+ss)		not	literate	middle	secondary	higher	diploma/	graduate	post	secondary	total	estd.	sample
status	industry	literate	& upto			secondary	certificate	graduate	graduate	& above	(incl. n.r.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	primary	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11,12,21	01-05	575	226	113	53	23	1	7	1	86	1000	439116	17861
	10-93	431	288	157	72	34	4	10	4	123	1000	84654	4309
	01-93	552	236	120	56	24	2	8	2	92	1000	523770	22170
31	01-05	452	390	125	9	19	0	2	3	34	1000	3058	128
	10-99	156	133	140	152	115	59	160	84	571	1000	38387	2450
	01-99	178	152	139	141	108	55	149	78	531	1000	41445	2578
41	x	710	190	63	25	11	1	0	0	36	1000	22843	1199
51	01-05	656	232	82	25	5	0	0	0	30	1000	302623	6052
	10-99	570	275	105	38	6	1	3	1	50	1000	49910	1816
41, 51	01-99	648	235	84	27	5	0	0	0	33	1000	375376	9067
11-51	01-05	608	229	101	42	15	1	4	1	63	1000	746565	24097
	10-99	444	243	129	74	40	14	37	19	183	1000	194025	9718
	01-99	574	232	107	48	21	3	11	4	88	1000	940591	33815
81	x	19	88	163	146	228	107	187	62	730	1000	15052	971
11-81	x	565	229	107	50	24	5	14	5	98	1000	955642	34786
91	x	42	690	143	71	43	2	8	1	125	1000	847983	34476
92	x	442	250	150	90	43	3	18	4	158	1000	742882	29804
93	x	531	245	123	61	28	1	9	2	101	1000	506825	18213
94	x	743	154	33	29	15	15	7	4	71	1000	27786	1289
95	x	835	127	20	11	4	3	0	0	18	1000	38025	1424
97	x	877	96	16	6	2	1	1	0	11	1000	145942	5085
99	x	962	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	341944	12001
91-99	x	431	350	112	60	31	2	10	2	105	1000	2651388	102292
11-99	x	467	318	111	58	29	3	11	3	103	1000	3607030	137078
estd. persons (00)		1683097	1148195	400908	207677	105343	9592	38936	10133	371682	3607030	x	x
sample person		53170	43827	18701	11237	6213	569	2523	637	21179	137078	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status

all-India		rural						person				persons	
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education										persons	
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	total (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11,12,21	01-05	375	253	171	113	58	4	22	5	201	1000	1234338	46548
	10-93	243	283	210	137	68	10	39	9	264	1000	403742	22386
	01-93	343	260	180	119	61	5	26	6	217	1000	1638080	68934
31	01-05	423	318	162	61	23	1	9	2	96	1000	16552	638
	10-99	84	164	178	173	121	52	170	58	573	1000	203014	13734
	01-99	109	176	177	164	114	48	158	54	537	1000	219566	14372
41	x	575	222	109	69	19	1	3	0	93	1000	38871	1917
51	01-05	495	294	134	55	19	1	2	0	78	1000	802299	14248
	10-99	364	311	201	83	26	5	10	2	125	1000	326036	12776
41, 51	01-99	461	296	152	63	21	2	5	1	91	1000	1167205	28941
11-51	01-05	422	270	156	90	43	3	14	3	152	1000	2055357	61498
	10-99	263	265	196	124	63	17	55	16	276	1000	969495	50749
	01-99	371	268	169	101	49	7	27	7	192	1000	3024852	112247
81	x	59	155	197	159	164	68	159	38	589	1000	49474	2664
11-81	x	366	266	169	102	51	8	30	8	198	1000	3074326	114911
91	x	41	660	151	80	52	3	10	1	146	1000	1953687	77166
92	x	441	251	149	91	42	3	18	4	159	1000	753329	30190
93	x	531	245	123	61	28	1	9	2	101	1000	512636	18485
94	x	544	176	76	100	37	23	37	6	204	1000	63615	3157
95	x	718	181	52	29	10	3	3	1	47	1000	88504	3037
97	x	814	133	31	15	4	1	2	0	22	1000	276648	9347
99	x	961	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	694636	25034
91-99	x	386	389	113	62	35	2	10	1	111	1000	4343054	166416
11-99	x	378	338	136	79	42	5	18	4	147	1000	7417380	281327
estd. persons (00)		2801560	2508443	1010416	582425	309342	34472	132549	30001	1088788	7417380	x	x
sample person		87820	92263	43288	28552	16378	1936	8620	2056	57542	281327	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status

all-India		urban									male		
usual activity (ps+ss)	industry	general education									persons		
		not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above (incl. n.r.)	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11,12,21	01-05	201	213	188	168	107	12	85	21	393	1000	30744	2848
	10-93	111	181	185	194	129	20	144	36	523	1000	294691	18976
	01-93	120	184	185	191	127	19	139	35	511	1000	325434	21824
31	01-05	201	222	156	151	152	3	97	19	421	1000	1790	181
	10-99	51	125	152	184	116	47	231	94	672	1000	330310	18631
	01-99	52	126	152	184	116	47	231	93	671	1000	332100	18812
41	x	336	191	172	164	62	1	34	39	300	1000	3328	290
51	01-05	358	328	199	80	19	0	10	3	113	1000	14986	1043
	10-99	244	339	237	114	44	5	15	2	180	1000	116730	7048
41, 51	01-99	259	334	231	112	42	4	15	3	176	1000	135044	8381
11-51	01-05	251	250	191	140	81	8	62	15	306	1000	47523	4073
	10-99	106	181	178	177	109	30	162	56	535	1000	745055	44944
	01-99	115	185	179	175	108	28	156	54	521	1000	792578	49017
81	x	46	110	164	131	173	54	234	88	680	1000	23127	1641
11-81	x	113	183	178	173	110	29	158	55	525	1000	815704	50658
91	x	28	530	149	119	119	11	37	4	290	1000	420533	27401
92	x	258	227	167	141	89	17	78	21	347	1000	4924	372
93	x	204	395	70	167	69	0	82	14	331	1000	1708	105
94	x	80	111	86	242	114	37	254	77	723	1000	48738	2973
95	x	419	244	136	99	41	10	32	19	200	1000	17826	1145
97	x	467	243	92	86	49	5	43	15	198	1000	38633	2540
99	x	927	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	112001	7040
91-99	x	228	389	115	105	91	11	48	10	265	1000	644362	41576
11-99	x	164	274	150	143	102	21	110	35	411	1000	1460066	92234
estd. persons (00)		238930	399626	219567	209169	148324	30795	159979	51139	599406	1460066	x	x
sample person		15096	25447	14505	12937	9674	1841	9627	2946	37025	92234	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status

all-India		urban						female				persons	
usual activity (ps+ss) status	industry	general education									total (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
		not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11,12,21	01-05	492	213	146	87	44	4	10	3	149	1000	13525	1439
	10-93	268	253	171	111	73	14	74	36	307	1000	61521	3998
	01-93	309	246	167	107	67	12	62	30	279	1000	75045	5437
31	01-05	436	277	137	3	4	0	143	0	150	1000	322	24
	10-99	161	114	85	79	81	57	275	147	640	1000	71580	4391
	01-99	162	115	85	79	81	57	274	147	637	1000	71902	4415
41	x	608	330	12	41	2	7	0	0	51	1000	736	56
51	01-05	643	232	94	23	6	0	3	0	31	1000	11532	727
	10-99	493	267	161	52	13	1	4	8	79	1000	23596	1435
41, 51	01-99	544	257	137	43	11	1	4	5	63	1000	35864	2218
11-51	01-05	560	222	122	57	26	2	9	2	95	1000	25379	2190
	10-99	255	192	130	88	67	31	154	82	423	1000	157433	9880
	01-99	297	196	129	83	62	27	134	71	377	1000	182812	12070
81	x	38	23	86	181	133	47	343	149	853	1000	11098	866
11-81	x	282	187	126	89	66	28	146	76	405	1000	193909	12936
91	x	29	534	147	113	118	8	42	6	288	1000	338895	22867
92	x	224	199	166	166	104	7	106	28	410	1000	517068	31799
93	x	307	187	144	126	105	4	90	38	362	1000	101005	7222
94	x	372	151	99	139	79	18	105	37	377	1000	18222	1306
95	x	621	201	96	33	28	6	13	2	82	1000	15000	941
97	x	693	171	59	31	17	1	24	4	77	1000	40865	2696
99	x	918	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	102724	6456
91-99	x	261	284	137	125	95	6	71	19	315	1000	1133780	73287
11-99	x	264	270	136	119	90	10	82	27	328	1000	1327689	86223
estd. persons (00)		350261	358202	180370	158403	119897	12736	109377	35643	436055	1327689	x	x
sample person		22300	23919	12573	10473	7726	769	6289	1999	27256	86223	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status

all-India		urban										person	
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education										persons	
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	total (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11,12,21	01-05	290	213	176	143	88	10	62	15	318	1000	44268	4287
	10-93	138	193	182	180	119	19	132	36	486	1000	356211	22974
	01-93	155	195	182	176	116	18	124	34	467	1000	400479	27261
31	01-05	237	230	153	129	129	3	104	16	380	1000	2112	205
	10-99	71	123	140	165	110	49	239	103	666	1000	401890	23022
	01-99	72	124	140	165	110	49	238	103	665	1000	404002	23227
41	x	385	216	143	142	51	2	28	32	255	1000	4064	346
51	01-05	482	286	153	55	13	0	7	2	78	1000	26518	1770
	10-99	286	327	224	104	39	4	13	3	163	1000	140326	8483
41, 51	01-99	319	318	211	97	35	4	12	4	152	1000	170908	10599
11-51	01-05	358	240	167	111	62	6	43	10	233	1000	72902	6263
	10-99	132	183	170	161	102	30	161	61	515	1000	902488	54824
	01-99	149	187	170	158	99	28	152	57	494	1000	975389	61087
81	x	43	82	139	147	160	52	270	108	736	1000	34224	2507
11-81	x	146	184	168	157	101	29	156	59	502	1000	1009614	63594
91	x	29	532	149	116	119	10	39	5	289	1000	759428	50268
92	x	224	200	166	166	104	7	106	28	410	1000	521992	32171
93	x	305	190	142	126	104	4	90	37	361	1000	102712	7327
94	x	160	121	90	214	104	31	213	66	629	1000	66959	4279
95	x	512	224	118	68	35	9	23	11	146	1000	32826	2086
97	x	583	206	75	58	32	3	33	9	136	1000	79498	5236
99	x	923	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	214725	13496
91-99	x	249	322	129	117	93	8	63	15	297	1000	1778142	114863
11-99	x	211	272	143	132	96	16	97	31	371	1000	2787755	178457
estd. persons (00)		589190	757828	399936	367572	268221	43531	269355	86782	1035461	2787755	x	x
sample person		37396	49366	27078	23410	17400	2610	15916	4945	64281	178457	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status

all-India		rural+urban										male	
usual activity (ps+ss) status	industry	general education										persons	
		not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	total (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11,12,21	01-05	262	266	202	146	79	5	32	7	270	1000	825966	31535
	10-93	154	233	205	174	102	16	94	23	408	1000	613778	37053
	01-93	216	252	203	158	89	10	58	14	329	1000	1439744	68588
31	01-05	392	293	169	82	39	1	21	4	147	1000	15284	691
	10-99	57	141	163	182	118	48	212	80	639	1000	494937	29915
	01-99	67	145	164	179	116	47	206	78	625	1000	510221	30606
41	x	374	255	175	138	36	2	12	7	196	1000	19356	1008
51	01-05	396	331	166	74	27	1	4	0	107	1000	514661	9239
	10-99	302	324	224	98	34	5	12	2	151	1000	392856	18008
41, 51	01-99	356	327	191	85	30	3	8	1	127	1000	926873	28255
11-51	01-05	314	291	188	118	59	4	21	4	206	1000	1356314	41474
	10-99	163	226	196	156	89	23	110	36	414	1000	1520525	85975
	01-99	234	257	192	138	75	14	68	21	316	1000	2876839	127449
81	x	64	155	193	152	151	53	182	52	588	1000	57549	3334
11-81	x	231	255	192	139	76	15	70	22	322	1000	2934388	130783
91	x	37	608	156	96	76	5	19	2	198	1000	1526237	70091
92	x	307	280	150	136	56	13	35	21	262	1000	15371	758
93	x	405	304	149	70	45	0	25	3	143	1000	7518	377
94	x	211	146	96	205	88	34	172	47	547	1000	84566	4841
95	x	575	227	91	57	21	5	13	7	103	1000	68305	2758
97	x	680	189	58	38	16	2	12	4	72	1000	169338	6802
99	x	952	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	464693	20073
91-99	x	291	433	114	76	55	5	20	3	160	1000	2336029	105700
11-99	x	258	334	157	111	67	11	48	13	250	1000	5270417	236483
estd. persons (00)		1357392	1759874	829075	583917	352323	55675	253591	71007	1316512	5270417	x	x
sample person		49746	73883	39092	30252	19839	3208	15724	4365	73388	236483	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status

all-India		rural+urban									female		
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education									persons		
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	total (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11,12,21	01-05	573	225	114	54	23	1	8	1	88	1000	452641	19300
	10-93	363	273	163	88	50	8	37	17	201	1000	146175	8307
	01-93	521	237	126	63	30	3	15	5	115	1000	598816	27607
31	01-05	450	379	126	8	17	0	16	3	45	1000	3380	152
	10-99	159	121	104	105	93	58	235	125	615	1000	109967	6841
	01-99	168	128	105	102	91	56	228	121	598	1000	113347	6993
41	x	707	194	62	26	10	1	0	0	37	1000	23579	1255
51	01-05	656	232	82	25	5	0	0	0	30	1000	314155	6779
	10-99	546	272	123	43	9	1	3	4	59	1000	73506	3251
41, 51	01-99	639	237	88	28	6	0	1	1	36	1000	411240	11285
11-51	01-05	606	229	101	42	16	1	5	1	64	1000	771944	26287
	10-99	359	221	130	80	52	22	89	47	291	1000	351458	19598
	01-99	529	226	110	54	27	7	31	15	135	1000	1123403	45885
81	x	27	60	130	161	188	81	253	99	782	1000	26149	1837
11-81	x	517	222	111	56	31	9	36	17	150	1000	1149552	47722
91	x	38	645	144	83	64	4	18	3	171	1000	1186879	57343
92	x	353	230	156	121	68	4	54	14	261	1000	1259950	61603
93	x	494	235	126	72	41	1	23	8	144	1000	607830	25435
94	x	596	152	59	73	40	16	46	17	192	1000	46007	2595
95	x	774	148	41	17	11	4	4	0	36	1000	53025	2365
97	x	837	113	25	12	6	1	6	1	25	1000	186808	7781
99	x	952	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	444668	18457
91-99	x	380	330	120	80	50	3	28	7	168	1000	3785167	175579
11-99	x	412	305	118	74	46	5	30	9	164	1000	4934719	223301
estd. persons (00)		2033358	1506397	581278	366080	225240	22328	148313	45776	807737	4934719	x	x
sample person		75470	67746	31274	21710	13939	1338	8812	2636	48435	223301	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status

all-India		rural+urban										person	
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education										persons	
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	total (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11,12,21	01-05	372	252	171	114	59	4	23	5	205	1000	1278606	50835
	10-93	194	241	197	157	92	14	83	22	368	1000	759953	45360
	01-93	306	248	181	130	71	8	46	11	266	1000	2038559	96195
31	01-05	402	308	161	68	35	1	20	4	128	1000	18664	843
	10-99	75	137	153	168	114	50	216	88	635	1000	604904	36756
	01-99	85	142	153	165	111	48	210	86	620	1000	623568	37599
41	x	557	222	113	76	22	1	6	3	108	1000	42935	2263
51	01-05	494	294	134	55	19	1	3	0	78	1000	828816	16018
	10-99	340	315	208	89	30	5	11	2	136	1000	466362	21259
41_51	01-99	443	299	159	68	23	2	6	1	99	1000	1338113	39540
11-51	01-05	420	269	156	91	43	3	15	3	155	1000	2128258	67761
	10-99	200	225	184	142	82	23	106	38	391	1000	1871983	105573
	01-99	317	248	169	115	61	12	58	19	265	1000	4000241	173334
81	x	53	125	173	154	162	62	204	67	649	1000	83699	5171
11-81	x	312	246	169	115	63	13	61	20	273	1000	4083940	178505
91	x	38	624	151	90	71	5	18	2	186	1000	2713115	127434
92	x	352	230	156	122	68	4	54	14	261	1000	1275322	62361
93	x	493	236	127	72	41	1	23	8	144	1000	615348	25812
94	x	347	148	83	158	71	27	128	37	422	1000	130574	7436
95	x	662	193	69	40	17	4	9	4	74	1000	121330	5123
97	x	762	149	41	24	11	1	9	2	47	1000	356146	14583
99	x	952	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	909361	38530
91-99	x	346	370	118	78	52	4	25	6	165	1000	6121196	281279
11-99	x	332	320	138	93	57	8	39	11	208	1000	10205136	459784
estd. persons (00)		3390750	3266271	1410353	949997	577563	78003	401904	116783	2124249	10205136	x	x
sample person		125216	141629	70366	51962	33778	4546	24536	7001	121823	459784	x	x

Appendix B

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

Appendix - B

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

1. Introduction

1.1 The 66th round (July 2009-June 2010) of NSS was earmarked for survey on 'Household Consumer Expenditure' and 'Employment and Unemployment'. The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (ii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year. All the sample first stage units of both rural and urban areas of Leh, Kargil and Poonch districts of Jammu & Kashmir became casualty and therefore these districts were outside the survey coverage. In addition to these, all the sample first stage units of the following areas were casualty in different sub-rounds: (i) in sub-rounds 1, 2, and 4, both rural and urban areas of Rajouri district of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) in sub-round 2, urban areas of Lakhisarai district of Bihar, (iii) in sub-round 3, rural areas of Doda district of Jammu & Kashmir. The estimates of the different sub-rounds, therefore, excluded these areas. The period of survey was of one year duration starting on 1st July 2009 and ending on 30th June 2010. The survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months' duration each, the 1st sub-round period ranging from July to September 2009, the 2nd sub-round period from October to December 2009 and so on. In each of these four sub-rounds equal number of sample villages/ blocks (FSUs) were allotted for survey with a view to ensuring uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period.

2 Sample Design

2.1 A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the 66th round survey. The first stage units (FSU) were the 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) in the rural sector and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. In addition, two non-UFS towns of Leh and Kargil of Jammu & Kashmir were also treated as FSUs in the urban sector. The ultimate stage units (USU) were households in both the sectors. Hamlet-groups/sub-blocks constituted the intermediate stage whenever these were formed in the sample FSUs.

2.2 *Selection of the first-stage units:* The various steps involved before making the selection of the FSUs are discussed at length in the following few paragraphs before taking up the issue of selection of USUs within FSUs.

2.2.1 *Sampling Frame for First Stage Units:* For the rural sector, the list of 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) constituted the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the list of latest available UFS blocks constituted the sampling frame. For non-UFS towns, frame consisted of the individual towns (only two towns, viz., Leh & Kargil constituted this frame).

2.2.2 *Stratification of the first stage units*: Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed as follows:

- i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and
- (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district.

However, within the urban areas of a district, if there were one or more towns with population 10 lakhs or more as per population census 2001 in a district, each of them formed a separate basic stratum and the remaining urban areas of the district were considered as another basic stratum.

2.2.3 *Sub-stratification*: There was no sub-stratification in the urban sector. However, to net adequate number of child workers, for all rural strata, each stratum was divided into 2 sub-strata as follows:

sub-stratum 1: all villages with proportion of child workers (p) $>2P$ (where P is the average proportion of child workers for the state/ UT as per Census 2001)

sub-stratum 2: remaining villages

2.2.4 *Allocation of FSU's among Strata*: At the all-India level, a total number of 12784 FSUs were allocated for survey in the central sample. In addition, 24 State sample FSUs (16 for rural sector and 8 for urban sector) of Leh and Kargil districts of J & K were included in the central sample. The total number of sample FSUs was allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to population as per census 2001 subject to the availability of investigators and ensuring minimum sample allocation to each State/ UT. The State/ UT level sample size was allocated between two sectors in proportion to population as per census 2001 with double weightage to urban sector subject to the restriction that urban sample size for bigger states like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, etc. did not exceed the rural sample size. A minimum of 16 FSUs (to the extent possible) was allocated to each state/ UT separately for rural and urban areas. Further the State level allocations for both rural and urban areas were adjusted marginally in a few cases to ensure that each stratum/ sub-stratum got a minimum allocation of 4 FSUs. Within each sector of a State/ UT, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata/ sub-strata in proportion to the population as per census 2001. Allocations at stratum/ sub-stratum level were adjusted to multiples of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4 and equal number of samples was allocated among the four sub rounds.

2.2.5 *Selection of first-stage units*: For the rural sector, from each stratum/ sub-stratum, required number of sample villages were selected by probability proportional to size with replacement (PPSWR), size being the population of the village as per Census 2001. For urban sector, from each stratum FSUs were selected by using Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR). Both rural and urban samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples.

2.3 *Selection of Ultimate Stage Units (USU) within a FSU*: The remaining paragraphs of this sub-section outlines the various steps leading to the actual selection of USUs within a FSU.

2.3.1 *Selection of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks:* Selected FSUs with approximate population 1200 or more were divided into a suitable number (say, D) of ‘hamlet-groups’ in the rural sector and ‘sub-blocks’ in the urban sector as stated below.

approximate present population of the sample FSU	no. of hgs/sbs to be formed
less than 1200 (no hamlet-groups/sub-blocks)	1
1200 to 1799	3
1800 to 2399	4
2400 to 2999	5
3000 to 3599	6
.....and so on	

For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Uttarakhand (except four districts Dehradun (Plains), Nainital (Plains), Hardwar and Udham Singh Nagar), Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur, Doda, Leh (Ladakh), Kargil districts of Jammu and Kashmir and Idukki district of Kerala, the number of hamlet-groups were formed as follows:

approximate present population of the sample village	no. of hgs to be formed
less than 600 (no hamlet-groups)	1
600 to 899	3
900 to 1199	4
1200 to 1499	5
.....and so on	

Hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks were formed in the sample FSU by more or less equalising populations. Two hamlet-groups (hg)/ sub-blocks (sb) were selected from a large FSU, wherever hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks were formed. This was done in the following manner – one hg/ sb with maximum percentage share of population was always selected and termed as hg/ sb 1; one more hg/ sb was selected from the remaining hg’s/ sb’s by simple random sampling (SRS) and termed as hg/ sb 2. Listing and selection of the households was done independently in the two selected hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks. The FSUs without hg/ sb formation were treated as sample hg/ sb number 1.

2.3.2 *Sampling frame of households:* All households listed in a village/UFS block where no hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, or the households listed in the two selected hamlet-groups/sub-blocks of the village/UFS block where hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, constituted the sampling frame of households.

2.3.3 *Stratification of rural households:* For employment and un-employment survey of NSS 66th round, all households listed in the selected FSU/hamlet group/sub-blocks were stratified into three second stage strata (SSS). The three second-stage-strata (SSS) formed in the rural areas were:

Rural

SSS	composition of SSS	number of households to be surveyed	
		FSU without hg/sb formation	FSU with hg/sb formation (for each hg/sb)
SSS 1:	relatively affluent households	2	1
SSS 2:	of the remaining, households having principal earning from non- agricultural activity	4	2
SSS 3:	other households	2	1

Identification of affluent households was done by taking into account factors generally associated with affluent households such as: ownership of motor car/ jeep/ tractor/ combine-harvester/ truck/ bus/ etc.; consumer durables like DVD/ VCP/ refrigerator/ washing machine etc.; ownership of large business/ highly remunerative profession/ high salaried income etc.; ownership of spacious pucca house in good condition; ownership of 7 hectares or more of cultivable land; ownership of 3.5 hectares or more of irrigated land; ownership of a good number of cattle, buffaloes and camels (10 or more in number).

2.3.4 *Stratification of urban households*: Three second stage strata (SSS) were formed in the urban areas as follows:

Urban

SSS	composition of SSS	number of households to be surveyed	
		FSU without hg/sb formation	FSU with hg/sb formation (for each hg/sb)
SSS 1:	households having MPCE of top 10% of urban population (MPCE > B)	2	1
SSS 2:	households having MPCE of middle 60% of urban population ($A \leq \text{MPCE} \leq B$)	4	2
SSS 3:	households having MPCE of bottom 30% of urban population (MPCE < A)	2	1

The cut-off points 'A' and 'B' (in Rs.) were determined from NSS 61st round data for each NSS region for urban areas in such a way that top 10% of the population have MPCE more than 'B' and bottom 30% of the population have MPCE less than A.

2.3.5 *Selection of households*: For employment-unemployment survey a total of 8 households were selected from each village/FSU. In both rural and urban areas, in case no hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done in the village/block, a number of 2, 4 and 2 households were selected from the second stage strata SSS1, SSS2 and SSS3, respectively. In case hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were formed in the village/block, a number of 1, 2 and 1 households were selected respectively from the second stage strata SSS1, SSS2 and SSS3 of each of the hamlet-groups/sub-blocks. The sample households from each of the second stage strata were selected by SRSWOR.

2.4 Number of village/blocks allotted for survey in the NSS 66th round along with the number of village/blocks actually surveyed and number of persons enumerated in respect of employment and unemployment survey are given for different states and union territories in Table 1 at the end of Appendix-B.

3. Estimation Procedure

Procedures for obtaining estimates of aggregates, ratios and their RSEs is briefly indicated below:

3.1 Notations:

s = subscript for s-th stratum

t = subscript for t-th sub-stratum (only for rural sector)

m = subscript for sub-sample (m =1, 2)

i = subscript for i-th FSU [village (panchayat ward)/ block/ non-UFS town]

d = subscript for a hamlet-group/ sub-block (d = 1, 2)

j = subscript for j-th second stage stratum in an FSU/ hg/sb [j = 1, 2 or 3]

k = subscript for k-th sample household under a particular second stage stratum within an FSU/ hg/sb

D = total number of hg's/ sb's formed in the sample FSU

$D^* = 0$ if $D = 1$

= (D – 1) for FSUs with $D > 1$

N = total number of FSUs in any urban stratum

Z = total size of a rural stratum/sub-stratum (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a stratum/sub-stratum)

z = size of sample village used for selection.

n = number of sample FSUs surveyed including 'zero cases' but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and stratum/sub-stratum.

H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU / hamlet-group or sub-block of sample FSU

h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU / hamlet-group or sub-block of sample FSU

x, y = observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation

\hat{X} , \hat{Y} = estimate of population total X, Y for the characteristics x, y

Under the above symbols,

$y_{stmidjk}$ = observed value of the characteristic y for the k-th household in the j-th second stage stratum of the d-th hg/ sb (d = 1, 2) of the i-th FSU belonging to the m-th sub-sample for the t-th sub-stratum of s-th stratum.

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

3.2 Estimation of aggregates for a particular sub-sample (m) and stratum (s):

3.2.1 Sub-sample estimate for a sub-stratum in rural areas:

For j-th second stage stratum of a sub-stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

For all second-stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

3.2.2 Sub-sample estimate for a stratum in rural areas: Sub-sample estimate for a stratum will be obtained by adding sub-sample wise estimates of all the sub-strata (\hat{Y}_{st}) of the stratum.

3.2.3 Sub-sample estimate for a stratum in urban areas:

For j-th second stage stratum of a stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

For all second-stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

3.3 Overall Estimate for Aggregates: Overall estimate for aggregates for a stratum (\hat{Y}_s) based on two sub-samples is obtained as:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sm}$$

3.4 Overall Estimate of Aggregates at State/UT/all-India level:

The overall estimate \hat{Y} at the State/ UT/ all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates \hat{Y}_s over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

3.5 Estimates of Ratios: Let \hat{Y} and \hat{X} be the overall estimates of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics y and x respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimate (\hat{R}) of the ratio ($R = \frac{Y}{X}$) will be obtained as

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$$

3.6 *Estimates of Error:* The estimated variances of the above estimates will be as follows:

3.6.1 *For aggregate \hat{Y} :*

$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$ where $V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$ is given by

$$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s) = \sum_t \frac{1}{4} (\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2})^2 \text{ for rural stratum, where } \hat{Y}_{st1} \text{ and } \hat{Y}_{st2} \text{ are the}$$

estimates for sub-sample 1 and sub-sample 2 respectively for stratum 's' and sub-stratum 't'.

and

$$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s) = \frac{1}{4} (\hat{Y}_{s1} - \hat{Y}_{s2})^2 \text{ for urban stratum, } \hat{Y}_{s1} \text{ and } \hat{Y}_{s2} \text{ being the stratum}$$

estimates for sub-sample 1 and 2 respectively.

3.6.2 *For ratio \hat{R} :*

$$M\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{4\hat{X}^2} \sum_s \sum_t \left[(\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2})^2 + \hat{R}^2 (\hat{X}_{st1} - \hat{X}_{st2})^2 - 2\hat{R}(\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2})(\hat{X}_{st1} - \hat{X}_{st2}) \right]$$

for rural and

$$M\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{4\hat{X}^2} \sum_s \left[(\hat{Y}_{s1} - \hat{Y}_{s2})^2 + \hat{R}^2 (\hat{X}_{s1} - \hat{X}_{s2})^2 - 2\hat{R}(\hat{Y}_{s1} - \hat{Y}_{s2})(\hat{X}_{s1} - \hat{X}_{s2}) \right]$$

for urban.

3.7 *Estimates of Relative Standard Error (RSE):*

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$$

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{M\hat{S}E(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

Table B1: Number of FSUs (villages/urban blocks) allotted, number of FSUs surveyed and number of persons enumerated in different states and union territories

State/UT/all-India	villages/blocks				persons enumerated	
	allotted		surveyed		rural	urban
	rural	urban	rural	urban		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	492	372	491	372	15127	11055
Arunachal Pradesh	140	76	132	75	5378	2554
Assam	328	104	327	104	12713	3508
Bihar	416	160	413	159	17339	6150
Chhattisgarh	188	92	187	92	7139	3328
Delhi	8	120	8	118	251	3336
Goa	20	36	20	36	738	1169
Gujarat	216	216	216	216	8687	7475
Haryana	180	148	180	148	7529	5605
Himachal Pradesh	208	48	208	48	7422	1380
Jammu & Kashmir	276*	180*	181	160	7950	6328
Jharkhand	220	124	220	124	8778	4371
Karnataka	256	256	255	255	9612	8062
Kerala	328	232	326	232	10573	7488
Madhya Pradesh	344	248	343	248	14372	9358
Maharastra	504	504	504	502	18715	16760
Manipur	172	148	172	148	7097	5578
Meghalaya	108	52	108	51	4412	1935
Mizoram	80	112	79	112	2894	3982
Nagaland	88	40	88	40	3597	1468
Orissa	372	132	372	132	12997	4260
Punjab	196	196	195	195	7752	6811
Rajasthan	324	196	324	196	13730	7580
Sikkim	76	20	76	20	2513	451
Tamil Nadu	416	416	415	415	12297	11676
Tripura	164	68	164	68	5527	1981
Uttaranchal	132	92	131	92	5044	3159
Uttar Pradesh	740	388	739	387	33264	16260
West Bengal	448	344	447	344	15038	10212
A & N Islands	36	36	34	36	1070	1025
Chandigarh	4	36	4	35	144	1033
D & N Haveli	12	12	12	12	523	407
Daman & Diu	8	8	8	8	289	288
Lakshadweep	8	16	7	16	269	718
Pondicherry	16	56	16	56	547	1706
all-India	7524*	5284*	7402	5252	281327	178457

*Including 16 rural and 8 urban samples in the state sample of J & K included in the central sample

Appendix C

Projected Population

Appendix - C

Table C1: Projected population (000) as on 1st March 2009, 1st March 2010 and 1st January 2010 for each State/UT

State/U.T/all-India	male								
	rural			urban			rural+ urban		
	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	30218	30473	30430	11644	11767	11746	41862	42240	42177
Arunachal Pradesh	448	445	446	191	201	199	639	646	645
Assam	13049	13175	13154	2278	2337	2327	15327	15512	15481
Bihar	43976	44577	44476	5327	5403	5390	49303	49980	49867
Chhattisgarh	9120	9210	9195	2728	2803	2790	11848	12013	11985
Delhi	478	472	473	9161	9450	9401	9639	9922	9874
Goa	368	374	373	496	522	518	864	896	891
Gujarat	17840	18002	17975	12281	12563	12516	30121	30565	30491
Haryana	8885	8973	8958	4399	4547	4522	13284	13520	13480
Himachal Pradesh	2993	3019	3015	407	417	415	3400	3436	3430
Jammu & Kashmir	4326	4365	4358	1664	1701	1695	5990	6066	6053
Jharkhand	12029	12184	12158	3730	3794	3783	15759	15978	15941
Karnataka	18639	18740	18723	10886	11095	11060	29525	29835	29783
Kerala	12350	12455	12437	4251	4277	4273	16601	16732	16710
Madhya Pradesh	26365	26760	26694	10096	10308	10272	36461	37068	36966
Maharashtra	30588	30823	30784	26583	27190	27088	57171	58013	57872
Manipur	902	913	911	305	308	307	1207	1221	1219
Meghalaya	1038	1049	1047	257	261	260	1295	1310	1307
Mizoram	243	244	244	263	268	267	506	512	511
Nagaland	953	965	963	200	202	202	1153	1167	1165
Orissa	16832	16947	16928	3417	3480	3469	20249	20427	20397
Punjab	8952	8991	8985	5571	5716	5692	14523	14707	14676
Rajasthan	25959	26380	26309	8286	8445	8418	34245	34825	34728
Sikkim	278	279	279	40	42	42	318	321	320
Tamil Nadu	15918	15676	15717	17508	17967	17890	33426	33643	33607
Tripura	1474	1488	1486	335	342	341	1809	1830	1826
Uttarakhand	3475	3514	3507	1449	1484	1478	4924	4998	4986
Uttar Pradesh	79607	80912	80693	22506	23048	22957	102113	103960	103650
West Bengal	32226	32505	32458	13008	13135	13114	45234	45640	45572
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	155	157	157	95	99	98	250	256	255
Chandigarh	83	87	86	664	702	696	747	789	782
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	97	96	96	82	91	89	179	187	186
Daman Diu	123	131	130	34	35	35	157	166	164
Lakshadweep	24	25	25	13	13	13	37	38	38
Puducherry	206	217	215	445	474	469	651	691	684
all-India	420214	424623	423886	180602	184484	183831	600816	609107	607717

Note: 1. Projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 are from RGI (reference Tables 8 and 9 of the Population Projections for India and States: 2001-2026).

2. Table 8 provides projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 for rural+urban combined and Table 9 provides projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 for urban.

3. Projected population as on 1st January 2010 has been derived using the formula, $A = 1 * [(-)^{l / }]$, where A1 is the population for 1st March 2009, A2 is the population for 1st March 2010 and A is the population for 1st January 2010.

4. Projected population as on 1st January 2010 has been derived for the rural+urban and urban separately and that for rural has been derived by subtracting these two.

Table C1: Projected population (000) as on 1st March 2009, 1st March 2010 and 1st January 2010 for each State/UT

State/U.T/all-India	female								
	rural			urban			rural+ urban		
	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	29974	30253	30206	11342	11471	11449	41316	41724	41656
Arunachal Pradesh	407	404	405	166	176	174	573	580	579
Assam	12434	12565	12543	2052	2113	2103	14486	14678	14646
Bihar	41065	41678	41575	4659	4731	4719	45724	46409	46294
Chhattisgarh	9180	9270	9255	2573	2647	2635	11753	11917	11890
Delhi	385	381	382	7413	7632	7595	7798	8013	7977
Goa	346	351	350	445	467	463	791	818	813
Gujarat	16775	16920	16896	10538	10747	10712	27313	27667	27608
Haryana	7678	7754	7741	3635	3746	3727	11313	11500	11469
Himachal Pradesh	2951	2976	2972	311	317	316	3262	3293	3288
Jammu & Kashmir	4073	4124	4115	1351	1378	1373	5424	5502	5489
Jharkhand	11518	11660	11636	3334	3402	3391	14852	15062	15027
Karnataka	18284	18386	18369	10372	10583	10548	28656	28969	28917
Kerala	12986	13084	13068	4476	4501	4497	17462	17585	17564
Madhya Pradesh	24357	24711	24652	9079	9271	9239	33436	33982	33890
Maharashtra	29144	29335	29303	23238	23770	23680	52382	53105	52984
Manipur	873	884	882	313	316	315	1186	1200	1198
Meghalaya	999	1009	1007	266	271	270	1265	1280	1277
Mizoram	224	225	225	251	256	255	475	481	480
Nagaland	865	874	872	179	182	181	1044	1056	1054
Orissa	16630	16747	16727	3146	3216	3204	19776	19963	19932
Punjab	7916	7947	7942	4609	4714	4696	12525	12661	12638
Rajasthan	24066	24449	24385	7339	7476	7453	31405	31925	31838
Sikkim	243	245	245	37	39	39	280	284	283
Tamil Nadu	15798	15555	15596	17342	17814	17734	33140	33369	33331
Tripura	1402	1415	1413	322	329	328	1724	1744	1741
Uttarakhand	3496	3534	3528	1236	1268	1263	4732	4802	4790
Uttar Pradesh	72090	73299	73096	19560	20012	19936	91650	93311	93032
West Bengal	30687	30958	30913	11918	12071	12045	42605	43029	42958
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	134	138	137	81	86	85	215	224	222
Chandigarh	49	51	51	501	528	523	550	579	574
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	83	86	86	56	64	63	139	150	148
Daman Diu	55	57	57	36	36	36	91	93	93
Lakshadweep	24	25	25	13	13	13	37	38	38
Puducherry	192	199	198	423	441	438	615	640	636
all-India	397386	401548	400852	162611	166086	165502	559997	567634	566354

Note: 1. Projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 are from RGI (reference Tables 8 and 9 of the Population Projections for India and States: 2001-2026).

2. Table 8 provides projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 for rural+urban combined and Table 9 provides projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 for urban.

3. Projected population as on 1st January 2010 has been derived using the formula, $A = A_1 * [(-) /]$, where A1 is the population for 1st March 2009, A2 is the population for 1st March 2010 and A is the population for 1st January 2010.

4. Projected population as on 1st January 2010 has been derived for the rural+urban and urban separately and that for rural has been derived by subtracting these two.

Table C1: Projected population (000) as on 1st March 2009, 1st March 2010 and 1st January 2010 for each State/UT

State/U.T/all-India	male+female								
	rural			urban			rural+ urban		
	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	60192	60726	60637	22986	23238	23196	83178	83964	83832
Arunachal Pradesh	855	851	852	357	376	373	1212	1227	1224
Assam	25484	25742	25699	4330	4449	4429	29814	30191	30128
Bihar	85041	86255	86051	9985	10134	10109	95026	96389	96160
Chhattisgarh	18299	18480	18450	5301	5449	5424	23600	23929	23874
Delhi	863	853	855	16574	17082	16996	17437	17935	17851
Goa	714	725	723	941	989	981	1655	1714	1704
Gujarat	34616	34922	34871	22818	23310	23227	57434	58232	58098
Haryana	16563	16727	16700	8034	8293	8249	24597	25020	24949
Himachal Pradesh	5944	5994	5986	718	734	731	6662	6728	6717
Jammu & Kashmir	8399	8489	8474	3015	3079	3068	11414	11568	11542
Jharkhand	23547	23844	23794	7064	7196	7174	30611	31040	30968
Karnataka	36922	37127	37093	21259	21677	21607	58181	58804	58700
Kerala	25336	25539	25505	8727	8778	8769	34063	34317	34275
Madhya Pradesh	50722	51471	51345	19175	19579	19511	69897	71050	70857
Maharashtra	59732	60158	60087	49821	50960	50768	109553	111118	110856
Manipur	1775	1798	1794	618	623	622	2393	2421	2416
Meghalaya	2037	2059	2055	523	532	530	2560	2591	2586
Mizoram	466	469	469	515	524	522	981	993	991
Nagaland	1818	1839	1835	379	384	383	2197	2223	2219
Orissa	33462	33693	33654	6563	6696	6674	40025	40389	40328
Punjab	16868	16938	16926	10180	10430	10388	27048	27368	27314
Rajasthan	50025	50828	50693	15625	15922	15872	65650	66750	66565
Sikkim	520	524	523	78	81	80	598	605	604
Tamil Nadu	31716	31232	31314	34850	35780	35623	66566	67012	66937
Tripura	2876	2903	2898	656	671	668	3532	3574	3567
Uttarakhand	6971	7048	7035	2685	2752	2741	9656	9800	9776
Uttar Pradesh	151697	154211	153789	42066	43060	42893	193763	197271	196682
West Bengal	62913	63462	63370	24926	25207	25160	87839	88669	88530
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	289	295	294	176	185	183	465	480	477
Chandigarh	132	139	138	1165	1229	1218	1297	1368	1356
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	181	183	183	137	154	151	318	337	334
Daman Diu	178	188	186	70	71	71	248	259	257
Lakshadweep	49	49	49	26	26	26	75	75	75
Puducherry	398	416	413	869	915	907	1267	1331	1320
all-India	817600	826173	824740	343213	350569	349332	1160813	1176742	1174072

Note: 1. Projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 are from RGI (reference Tables 8 and 9 of the Population Projections for India and States: 2001-2026).

2. Table 8 provides projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 for rural+urban combined and Table 9 provides projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 for urban.

3. Projected population as on 1st January 2010 has been derived using the formula, $A = 1 * [(-) /]$, where A1 is the population for 1st March 2009, A2 is the population for 1st March 2010 and A is the population for 1st January 2010.

4. Projected population as on 1st January 2010 has been derived for the rural+urban and urban separately and that for rural has been derived by subtracting these two.

Appendix D

Schedule 10 (Employment and Unemployment)

Appendix - D

RURAL	
URBAN	

*

CENTRAL	
STATE	

*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY
SIXTY-SIXTH ROUND: JULY 2009 – JUNE 2010
SCHEDULE 10: EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT**

[0] descriptive identification of sample household	
1. state/u.t.:	5. hamlet name:
2. district:	6. ward /inv. unit /block:
3. tehsil/town: *	7. name of head of household:
4. village name:	8. name of informant:

[1] identification of sample household							
item no.	item	code			item no.	item	code
1.	srl. no. of sample village/block				11.	sub-sample	
2.	round number	6		6	12.	FOD sub-region	
3.	schedule number	1	0	0	13.	sample hg/sb number (1/2)	
4.	sample (<i>central-1, state-2</i>)				14.	second-stage stratum number	
5.	sector (<i>rural-1, urban-2</i>)				15.	sample household number	
6.	NSS region				16.	srl. no. of informant (as in col. 1, block 4)	
7.	district				17.	response code	
8.	stratum				18.	survey code	
9.	sub-stratum				19.	reason for substitution of original household (code)	
10.	sub-round						

Codes for Block 1

item 17: response code:

informant: *co-operative and capable -1, co-operative but not capable -2, busy -3, reluctant -4, others -9.*

item 18: survey code: household surveyed: *original -1, substitute -2, casualty -3.*

item 19: reason for substitution of original household:

informant busy -1, members away from home -2, informant non-cooperative -3, others -9.

* tick mark (✓) may be put in the appropriate place.

[2] particulars of field operation									
srl. no.	Item	investigator			supervisory officer (s)				
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)				
1.	i) name (block letters)								
	ii) code								
2.	date(s) of :	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY		
	(i) survey/ inspection								
	(ii) receipt								
	(iii) scrutiny								
	(iv) despatch								
3.	number of additional sheets attached								
4.	total time taken to canvass	Schedule 10							
5.	(in minutes)	block 9 of Schedule 10							
6.	whether the schedule contains remarks? (yes -1, no-2)	in block 10/ 11			elsewhere in the schedule				
7.	signature								

[10] remarks by investigator

--

[11] comments by supervisory officer (s)

--

[3] household characteristics										
1.	household size			10.		whether the household has NREG job card (yes-1, no-2)				
2.	principal industry (NIC-2004)	description:			11.	for rural areas,	whether got work in NREG works during last 365 days (code)			
		code (5-digit)						if code 1 in item 11,	no. of days worked	
									mode of payment (code)	
3.	principal occupation (NCO-2004)	description:			is any member of the household the holder of post office account (yes-1, no-2, don't know-9) and number of such accounts in the household as on the date of survey [in items 14 to 17]					
		code (3-digit)				type of post office account		whether held by any member (yes-1, no-2, don't know -9)	no. of accounts in the hh.	
4.	household type (code)			14.	savings bank					
5.	religion (code)			15.	recurring deposit account					
6.	social group (code)			16.	monthly income accounts scheme					
7.	land owned as on the date of survey (0.000 hectares)			17.	any other account or savings instruments					
8.	land possessed as on the date of survey (0.000 hectares)			has any member used the following services in any Post Office during last 3 months (yes-1, no-2, don't know-9) [items 18 to 20]						
				18.	money order					
9.	land cultivated (including orchard and plantation) during July 2008–June 2009 (0.000 hectares)			19.	instant money order					
				20.	international money transfer service					

Note: 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare, 1 hectare = 10,000 sq. metre

Codes for Block 3

item 4: household type:

for rural areas: self-employed in non-agriculture -1, agricultural labour -2, other labour -3, self-employed in agriculture -4, others -9.

for urban areas: self-employed -1, regular wage/salary earning -2, casual labour -3, others -9.

item 5: religion: Hinduism -1, Islam -2, Christianity -3, Sikhism -4, Jainism -5, Buddhism -6, Zoroastrianism -7, others -9.

item 6: social group: scheduled tribe -1, scheduled caste -2, other backward class -3, others -9.

item 11: whether got work in NREG works: got work in NREG works -1, sought but did not get work in NREG works -2, did not seek work in NREG works -3.

item 13: mode of payment: paid: directly into post office account-1, directly into bank account-2, in a gram sabha meeting-3, by the field assistant/mate-4, by an SHG member-5, through a smartcard-6, other-9; not yet paid-7.

[3.1] indebtedness of rural labour household as on the date of survey (i.e., for households with code 1 in item 5, block 1 along with code 2 or 3 in item 4, block 3)				
srl. no. of loan	nature of loan (code)	source (code)	purpose (code)	amount outstanding including interest as on the date of survey (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
total				

Codes for Block 3.1

col. (2): nature of loan: hereditary loan -1, loan contracted in cash -2, loan contracted in kind -3, loan contracted partly in cash and partly in kind -4.

col. (3): source: government -1, co-operative society -2, bank -3, employer/ landlord -4, agricultural/ professional money lender -5, shopkeeper/ trader -6, relatives/ friends -7, others -9.

col. (4): purpose: household consumption: medical expenses -1, educational expenses -2, legal expenses -3, marriage and other ceremonial expenses-4, other household consumption expenses -5; purchase of land/ construction of building -6, other productive purpose -7, repayment of debt -8, others -9.

Codes for Block 4**col. (3): relation to head:**

self -1, spouse of head -2, married child -3, spouse of married child -4, unmarried child -5, grandchild -6, father/ mother/ father-in-law/ mother-in-law -7, brother/ sister/ brother-in-law/ sister-in-law/ other relatives -8, servants/ employees/ other non-relatives -9.

col. (6): marital status:

never married -1, currently married -2, widowed -3, divorced/separated -4.

col. (7): educational level - general:

not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13.

col. (8): educational level - technical:

no technical education -01, technical degree in agriculture/ engineering/ technology/ medicine, etc. -02, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -03, engineering/ technology -04, medicine -05, crafts -06, other subjects -07; diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in: agriculture -08, engineering/ technology -09, medicine -10, crafts -11, other subjects -12.

col. (9): status of current attendance:

currently not attending:
never attended: school too far -01, to supplement household income -02, education not considered necessary -03, to attend domestic chores -04, others -05;
ever attended but currently not attending: school too far -11, to supplement household income -12, education not considered necessary -13, to attend domestic chores -14, others -15;
currently attending in: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kinder garten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, graduate in: agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

col. (10): type of institution: government -1, local body -2, private and aided -3, private and unaided -4, not known -5.**col. (12): whether receiving/received any vocational training:**

yes: receiving formal vocational training -1; received vocational training: formal -2, non-formal: hereditary-3, self-learning-4, learning on the job-5, others -6; did not receive any vocational training -7.

col. (13): field of training:

mechanical engineering trades -01, electrical and electronic engineering trades -02, computer trades -03, civil engineering and building construction related works -04, chemical engineering trades -05, leather related work -06, textile related work -07, catering, nutrition, hotels and restaurant related work -08, artisan/ craftsman/ handicraft and cottage based production work -09, creative arts/ artists -10, agriculture and crop production related skills and food preservation related work -11, non-crop based agricultural and other related activities -12, health and paramedical services related work -13, office and business related work -14, driving and motor mechanic work -15, beautician, hairdressing & related work -16, work related to tour operators/ travel managers -17, photography and related work -18, work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-schools and crèche -19, journalism, mass communication and media related work -20, printing technology related work -21, other -99.

col. (15): source from where degree/diploma/certificate received/to be received:

Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs)/Industrial Training centers (ITCs) -01, School offering vocational courses (Secondary, Higher Secondary level) -02, UGC (first degree level) -03, Polytechnics -04, Community Polytechniques/ Jansiksha Sanstha -05, National Open School -06, Hotel Management Institutes -07, Food craft & Catering Institutes -08, Small Industries Service Institutes/District Industries Centres/Tool Room Centres -09, Fashion Technology Institutes -10, Tailoring, Embroidery and Stitch Craft Institutes -11, Nursing Institutes -12, Rehabilitation/ Physiotherapy /Ophthalmic and Dental Institutes -13, Institutes giving Diploma in Pharmacy -14, Hospital and Medical Training Institutes -15, Nursery Teachers' Training Institutes -16, Institutes offering training for Agricultural Extension -17, Training provided by Carpet Weaving Centers -18, Handloom/ Handicraft Design Training Centers/ KVIC -19, Recognised Motor Driving Schools -20, Institute for Secretariat Practices -21, Recognised Beautician Schools -22, Institutes run by Companies/ Corporations -23, Institutes for Journalism and Mass Communication -24, other institutes -99.

col. (16): whether the vocational training was ever helpful in getting a job:

yes: was helpful in taking up self-employment activity- 1, was helpful in taking up wage/salaried employment-2; was not helpful-3, not applicable-4.

Codes for Block 5.1

col. (3): **status:**

worked in h.h. enterprise (self-employed): own account worker -11, employer-12, worked as helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) -21; worked as regular salaried/ wage employee -31, worked as casual wage labour: in public works -41, in other types of work -51; did not work but was seeking and/or available for work -81, attended educational institution -91, attended domestic duties only -92, attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use -93, rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc. -94, not able to work due to disability -95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.) -97.

col. (5): **industry:** 5-digit code as per NIC -2004.

col. (6): **occupation:** 3-digit code as per NCO -2004.

col. (8): **location of workplace:**

workplace in rural areas and located in: own dwelling unit-10, structure attached to own dwelling unit-11, open area adjacent to own dwelling unit-12, detached structure adjacent to own dwelling unit-13, own enterprise/unit/office/shop but away from own dwelling-14, employer's dwelling unit -15, employer's enterprise/unit/office/shop but outside employer's dwelling -16, street with fixed location-17, construction site-18, others -19; workplace in urban areas and located in: own dwelling unit-20, structure attached to own dwelling unit-21, open area adjacent to own dwelling unit-22, detached structure adjacent to own dwelling unit-23, own enterprise/unit/office/shop but away from own dwelling-24, employer's dwelling unit -25, employer's enterprise/unit/office/shop but outside employer's dwelling -26, street with fixed location-27, construction site-28, others -29; no fixed workplace -99.

col. (9): **enterprise type:** proprietary: male -1, female -2; partnership: with members from same hh. -3, with members from different hh. -4; Government/public sector-5, Public/Private limited company-6, Co-operative societies/trust/other non profit institutions -7, employer's households(i.e., private households employing maid servant, watchman, cook, etc.) -8, others -9.

col. (11): **number of workers in the enterprise:** less than 6 -1, 6 & above but less than 10 -2, 10 & above but less than 20 -3, 20 & above -4, not known -9.

col. (12): **type of job contract:** no written job contract -1; written job contract: for 1 year or less -2, more than 1 year to 3 years -3, more than 3 years -4.

col. (14): **availability of social security benefits:**

eligible for: only PF/ pension (i.e., GPF, CPF, PPF, pension, etc.) -1, only gratuity -2, only health care & maternity benefits -3, only PF/ pension and gratuity -4, only PF/ pension and health care & maternity benefits -5, only gratuity and health care & maternity benefits -6, PF/ pension, gratuity, health care & maternity benefits -7; not eligible for any of above social security benefits -8.

col. (15): **method of payment:** regular monthly salary -1, regular weekly payment -2, daily payment -3, piece rate payment -4, others -5.

col. (16): **whether worked under given specifications:** yes: wholly -1, mainly -2, partly -3; no-4, not known -9

col. (17): **who provided credit / raw material / equipments:** own arrangement -1; provided by the enterprise: credit only -2, raw material only -3, equipments only -4, credit and raw material only-5, credit and equipments only -6, raw material and equipments only -7, credit, raw material and equipments -8; not known -9

col. (18): **no. of outlets of disposal:** one outlet -1, two outlets -2, three or more outlets -3; not known -9.

col. (21): **period of seeking/available for work during last 365 days:** sought/available for: less than 1 month -1, 1 month & above but less than 3 months -2, 3 months & above but less than 7 months -3, 7 months & above but less than 10 months -4, 10 months to 12 months -5; did not seek/ not available -6.

col. (22): **seeking or available or suitable for the type of occupation:** 3-digit code as per NCO-2004.

Codes for Block 5.2

col. (3): **status:** codes as in col. 3, block 5.1. **(only codes 11 to 51 are applicable here).**

col. (5): **industry:** 5-digit code as per NIC-2004.

col. (6): **occupation:** 3-digit code as per NCO-2004.

col. (7): **location of workplace:** codes as in col. 8, block 5.1.

col. (8): **enterprise type:** codes as in col. 9, block 5.1.

col. (10): **number of workers in the enterprise:** codes as in col. 11, block 5.1.

col. (11): **type of job contract:** codes as in col. 12, block 5.1.

col. (13): **availability of social security benefits:** codes as in col. 14, block 5.1.

col. (14): **method of payment:** codes as in col. 15, block 5.1.

col. (15): **whether worked under given specifications:** codes as in col. 16, block 5.1.

col. (16): **who provided credit / raw material / equipments:** codes as in col. 17, block 5.1.

col. (17): **no. of outlets of disposal:** codes as in col. 18, block 5.1.

Codes for Block 5.3

col. (4) and (20): **status:** codes 11, 12, 21, 31, 51 and 91-95, 97 of col. (3), block-5.1 and also the following codes: worked as casual wage labour in public works other than NREG works – 41, worked as casual wage labour in NREG works – 42, had work in h.h. enterprise but did not work due to: sickness -61, other reasons -62; had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to: sickness -71, other reasons - 72; sought work -81, did not seek but was available for work -82, did not work due to temporary sickness (for casual workers only) -98.

col. (5): **industry division:** 2- digit division codes as per NIC-2004.

col. (6): **operation (for rural areas only):** manual work in cultivation: ploughing -01, sowing -02, transplanting -03, weeding -04, harvesting -05, other cultivation activities -06; manual work in other agricultural activities: forestry -07, plantation -08, animal husbandry -10, fisheries -11, other agricultural activities -12; manual work in non-agricultural activities -13, non-manual work in: cultivation -14, activities other than cultivation -15.

col. (18): **mode of payment:**

piece rate in cash: daily -01, weekly -02, fortnightly -03, monthly -04, other -05;

piece rate in kind: daily -06, weekly -07, fortnightly -08, monthly -09, other -10;

piece rate in both cash and kind: daily -11, weekly -12, fortnightly -13, monthly -14, other -15;

other (non-piece) rate in cash: daily -16, weekly -17, fortnightly -18, monthly -19, other -20;

other (non-piece) rate in kind: daily -21, weekly -22, fortnightly -23, monthly -24, other -25;

other (non-piece) rate in both cash and kind: daily -26, weekly -27, fortnightly -28, monthly -29, other -30.

col. (21): **industry:** 5-digit code as per NIC-2004.

col. (22): **occupation:** 3-digit code as per NCO-2004.

[6] follow-up questions for persons unemployed on all the 7 days of the week (i.e., code 1 in col. 23 of bl. 5.3)									
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 5.3	age (yrs.) as in col. 2, bl. 5.3	duration of present spell of unemployment (code)	whether ever employed (yes-1, no-2)	for code 1 in col. 4, particulars of last employment					
				duration (code)	status (code)	industry (2-digit NIC-2004 code)	occupation (3-digit NCO-2004 code)	reason for break in employment (code)	for code 2 in col.9, reason for quitting job (code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

Codes for Block 6

col. (3): **duration of present spell of unemployment:** only 1 week -1, more than 1 week to 2 weeks -2, more than 2 weeks to 1 month -3, more than 1 month to 2 months -4, more than 2 months to 3 months -5, more than 3 months to 6 months -6, more than 6 months to 12 months -7, more than 12 months -8.

col. (5): **duration of last employment:** only 1 month -1, more than 1 month to 2 months -2, more than 2 months to 3 months -3, more than 3 months to 6 months -4, more than 6 months to 12 months -5, more than 12 months -6.

col. (6): **status:** code structure same as in col. (3), block 5.1 (**only codes 11-51 are applicable**).

col. (9): **reason for break in employment:** loss of earlier job -1, quit earlier job -2, lay-off without pay -3, unit has closed down -4, lack of work in the enterprise (for self-employed persons) -5, lack of work in the area (for casual labour) -6, others -9.

col.(10): **reason for quitting job:** work was not remunerative enough -1, unpleasant environment -2, employer harsh -3, health hazard -4, to avail benefits of voluntary retirement -5, others -9.

[7.1] follow-up questions on availability for work to persons working in the usual principal or subsidiary status (i.e., those with codes 11-51 in col. 3 of bl. 5.1 or bl. 5.2)														
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 5.1	age (yrs.) as in col.2, bl. 5.1	usual activity status code		whether engaged mostly in full time or part time work during last 365 days (full time -1, part time -2)	whether worked more or less regularly during last 365 days (yes-1, no-2)	approximate no. of months without work (months)	if entry ≥ 1 in col. 7, whether sought / available for work during those months (code)	for codes 1 & 2 in col. 8, whether made any efforts to get work (code)	for codes 11, 12, 21 in col. 3/ col. 4		whether sought/ available for additional work during the days he/she had work (code)	for codes 1 & 2 in col. 12, reason (code)	whether sought/ available for alternative work during the days he/she had work (code)	for codes 1 & 2 in col. 14, reason (code)
		principal (as in col. 3, bl.5.1)	subsidiary (as in col. 3, bl.5.2)						do you regard the current earning from self-employment as remunerative? (yes -1, no -2)	what amount (Rs.) per month would you regard as remunerative? (code)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

Codes for Block 7.1

col. (8): *whether sought/ available for work during those months*: yes: on most days -1, on some days -2; no -3.

col. (9): *whether made any efforts to get work*: yes: registered in employment exchange -1, other efforts -2; no effort -3.

col. (11): *what amount (Rs.) per month would you regard as remunerative*: less than or equal to Rs.1000 -1, Rs 1001 to Rs. 1500 -2, Rs, 1501 to Rs. 2000 -3, Rs 2001 to Rs. 2500 -4, Rs. 2501 to Rs, 3000 -5, more than Rs. 3000 -6.

col. (12): *whether sought/ available for additional work during the days he/she had work*: yes: on most days -1, on some days -2; no -3.

col. (13): *reason for seeking/available for additional work*: to supplement income -1, not enough work -2, both -3, others -9.

col. (14): *whether sought/ available for alternative work during the days he/she had work*: yes: on most days -1, on some days -2; no -3.

col. (15): *reason for seeking/available for alternative work*: present work not remunerative enough -1, no job satisfaction -2, lack of job security -3, workplace too far -4, wants wage/salary job -5, others -9.

[7.2] follow-up questions on change of nature of work and/or establishment to persons working in the usual principal status or subsidiary status (i.e., those with codes 11-51 in col. 3 of bl. 5.1 or bl. 5.2)														
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 5.1	age (yrs.) as in col.2, bl. 5.1	usual activity status code		is there any union/ association in your activity? (yes -1, no -2, not known -9)	for 1 in col. 5, whether a member of union/ association (yes-1, no-2)	nature of employment (permanent-1, temporary-2)	for codes 11-51 in col. 3, during last 2 years, whether changed							for 1 in col. 10 or 12, reason for last change (code)
		principal (as in col. 3, bl. 5.1)	subsidiary (as in col. 3, bl. 5.2)				work activity status (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 8, last activity status (code)	industry (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 10, last industry (code)	occupation (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 12, last occupation (code)	establishment (yes-1, no-2)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

Codes for Block 7.2

col. (9): **last activity status**: code structure same as in col. 3, bl. 5.1 (only codes 11 -51 are applicable).

col. (11): **last industry**: 2-digit codes as per NIC-2004.

col. (13): **last occupation**: 2-digit codes as per NCO-2004.

col. (15): **reason for last change**: loss of earlier job due to: retrenchment/lay-off -1, closure of unit -2; for better income/remuneration -3, no job satisfaction -4, lack of work in the enterprise (for self-employed) -5, lack of job security -6, work place too far -7, promotion/ transfer -8, others -9.

[8] follow-up questions for persons with usual principal activity status code 92 or 93 in col. 3 of bl. 5.1						
1.	srl. no. as in col. 1, bl. 5.1					
2.	age (years) as in col. 2, bl. 5.1					
3.	were you required to spend most of your time on domestic duties almost throughout the last 365 days? (yes-1, no-2)					
4.	if code 1 in item 3 , reason thereof (no other member to carry out the domestic duties -1, cannot afford hired help -2, for social and/or religious constraints -3, others -9)					
5.	if code 2 in item 3 , reason for still pursuing domestic duties (non-availability of work-1, by preference-2, others-9)					
for items 6 to 19 along with your domestic duties did you more or less regularly carry out during the last 365 days:						
6.	maintenance of kitchen gardens, orchards, etc.? (yes-1, no-2)					
7.	work in household poultry, dairy, etc.? (yes-1, no-2)					
8.	free collection of fish, small game, wild fruits, vegetables, etc. for household consumption? (yes-1, no-2)					
9.	free collection of firewood, cow-dung, cattle feed, etc. for household consumption? (yes-1, no-2)					
10.	husking of paddy for household consumption? (code)					
11.	grinding of foodgrains for household consumption? (code)					
12.	preparation of gur for household consumption? (code)					
13.	preservation of meat and fish for household consumption? (code)					
14.	making baskets and mats for household use? (code)					
15.	preparation of cow-dung cake for use as fuel in the household? (yes-1, no-2)					
16.	sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use? (yes-1, no-2)					
17.	tutoring of own children or others' children free of charge? (yes-1, no-2)					
18.	bringing water from outside the household premises? (yes-1, no-2)					
for rural areas only						
	19. bringing water from outside the village? (yes-1, no-2)					
	20. if 1 in item 19 , distance in kilometres					
21.	in spite of your pre-occupation in domestic duties, are you willing to accept work if work is made available at your household? (yes-1, no-2)					
if code 1 in item 21	22. the nature of work acceptable (regular full time-1, regular part-time-2, occasional full time-3, occasional part-time-4)					
	23. type of work acceptable (code)					
	24. do you have any skill/experience to undertake that work? (yes-1, no-2)					
	25. what assistance do you require to undertake that work? (code)					

Codes for Block 8

items 10-14: yes: commodities produced in own farm/free collection -1, commodities acquired otherwise -2; no -3.

item 23: **type of work acceptable:** dairy -1, poultry -2, other animal husbandry -3, food processing -4, spinning and weaving -5, manufacturing wood and cane products -6, tailoring -7, leather goods manufacturing -8, others -9.

item 25: **what assistance do you require to undertake that work:** no assistance -1; yes: initial finance on easy terms -2, working finance facilities -3, easy availability of raw materials -4, assured market -5, training -6, accommodation -7, others -9.

[9] household consumer expenditure			
srl. no.	item group	value of consumption (Rs) during	
		last 30 days	last 365 days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	cereals & cereal products (includes muri, chira, maida, suji, noodles, bread (bakery), barley, cereal substitutes, etc.)		
2.	pulses & pulse products (includes soyabean, gram products, besan, sattu, etc.)		
3.	milk		
4.	milk products (includes milk condensed/powder, baby food, ghee, butter, ice-cream, etc.)		
5.	edible oil and vanaspati		
6.	vegetables (including garlic, ginger)		
7.	fruits & nuts (includes mango, banana, coconut, dates, kishmish, monacca, other dry fruits, etc.)		
8.	egg, fish & meat		
9.	sugar (includes gur, candy (misri), honey, etc.)		
10.	salt & spices (includes dry chillies, curry powder, oilseeds, etc.)		
11.	other food items (includes beverages such as tea, coffee, fruit juice and processed food such as biscuits, cake, pickles, sauce, cooked meals, etc.)		
12.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants		
13.	fuel & light		
14.	entertainment (includes cinema, picnic, sports, club fees, video cassettes, cable charges, etc.)		
15.	personal care and effects (includes spectacles, torch, umbrella, lighter, etc.)		
16.	toilet articles (includes toothpaste, hair oil, shaving blades, etc.)		
17.	sundry articles (includes electric bulb, tubelight, glassware, bucket, washing soap, agarbati, insecticide, etc.)		
18.	consumer services excluding conveyance (includes domestic servant, tailoring, grinding charges, telephone, legal expenses, pet animals, etc.)		
19.	conveyance (includes porter charges, diesel, petrol, school bus/van, etc.)		
20.	rent/ house rent		
21.	consumer taxes and cesses (includes water charges, etc.)		
22.	medical expenses (non-institutional)		
23.	sub-total (items 1 to 22)		
24.	medical (institutional)		
25.	tuition fees & other fees (includes private tutor, school/college fees, etc.)		
26.	school books & other educational articles (includes newspaper, library charges, stationery, internet charges, etc.)		
27.	clothing and bedding		
28.	footwear		
	durable goods		
29.	furniture and fixtures (includes bedstead, almirah, suitcase, carpet, paintings, etc.)		
30.	crockery & utensils (includes stainless steel utensils, casseroles, thermos, etc.)		
31.	cooking and household appliances (includes electric fan, air conditioners, sewing machine, washing machine, pressure cooker, refrigerator, heater, toaster, etc.)		
32.	goods for recreation (includes TV, radio, tape recorder, musical instruments, etc.)		
33.	jewellery & ornaments		
34.	personal transport equipment (includes bicycle, scooter, car, tyres & tubes, etc.)		
35.	therapeutic appliances (includes glass eye, hearing aids, orthopaedic equipment, etc.)		
36.	other personal goods (includes clock, watch, PC, telephone set, mobile handset, etc.)		
37.	repair and maintenance (of residential buildings, bathroom equipment, etc.)		
38.	sub-total (items 24 to 37)		
39.	average monthly expenditure for items 24 to 37 [<i>item 38 x (30÷365)</i>]		
40.	monthly household consumer expenditure (item 23 + item 39)		

List of NSS Reports available for sale

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Unorganised Trade, NSS 46th Round						
1	403	Small Trading Units in India	150	11	7	380	27	17
2	403/1	State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-I	250	18	11	710	51	32
3	403/1	State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-II	250	18	11	710	51	32
		Land & livestock holdings and Debt & investment, NSS 48th Round						
4	407	Operational land holdings in India, 1991-92: Salient features	250	18	11	710	51	32
5	408	Live-stock and Agricultural implements in Household operational holdings, 1991-92	150	11	7	380	27	17
6	414	Seasonal variation in the operation of land holdings in India, 1991-92	250	18	11	710	51	32
7	419	Household Assets and Liabilities as on 30.6.91	250	17	11	1140	75	46
8	420	Indebtedness of Rural Households as on 30.6.1991	250	15	9	1370	82	50
9	421	Indebtedness of Urban Households as on 30.6.1991	250	15	9	1370	82	50
10	431 (Part I)	Household Borrowings and Repayments during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92	250	15	9	1140	68	42
11	431 (Part-II)	Household Borrowings and Repayments during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92	250	15	9	1140	68	42
12	432 (Part-I)	Households Assets and Indebtedness of Social Groups as on 30.6.91	250	15	9	1140	68	42
13	432 (Part-II)	Households Assets and Indebtedness of Social Groups as on 30.6.91	250	15	9	710	43	26
14	437	Household capital expenditure during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92.	250	15	9	1370	82	50
		Housing Conditions and Migration with special emphasis on slum dwellers, NSS 49th round						
15	417	Slums in India	150	11	7	380	27	17
16	429	Housing Conditions in India	150	11	7	380	25	16
17	430	Migration in India	250	15	9	710	42	26
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 50th Round						
18	406	Key Results on Employment & Unemployment	150	11	7	610	44	26
19	409	Employment & Unemployment in India, 1993-94	250	18	11	710	51	32
20	411	Employment & Unemployment situation in cities and Towns in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	27	17
21	412	Economic activities and school attendance by children in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	27	17
22	416	Participation of Indian women in household work and other specified activities, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	27	17
23	418	Unemployed in India, 1993-94: Salient Features	150	11	7	380	27	17
24	425	Employment & Unemployment situation among social groups in India, 1993-94	250	17	10	480	32	19
25	438	Employment & Unemployment situation among religious groups in India, 1993-94	150	10	7	610	37	23
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 50th Round						
26	401	Key results on Household Consumer Expenditure, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
27	402	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure	250	19	12	710	52	32
28	404	Consumption of some important commodities in India	250	18	11	710	51	32

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 50th Round						
29	405	Nutritional intake in India	250	18	11	710	51	32
30	410/1	Dwellings in India	250	18	11	710	51	32
31	410/2	Energy used by Indian households	150	11	7	380	28	17
32	413	Sources of household income in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
33	415	Reported adequacy of food intake in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
34	422	Differences in level of consumption among socioeconomic groups	150	11	7	380	28	17
35	423	IRDP assistance and participation in Public Works, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
36	424	Ownership of Live-Stock, cultivation of selected crops and consumption levels, 1993-94	150	11	6	610	40	24
37	426	Use of durable goods by Indian households, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
38	427	Consumption of tobacco in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	610	40	24
39	428	Wages in kind, Exchanges of Gifts and Expenditure on Ceremonies and Insurance in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	610	40	24
		Consumer Expenditure and Unorganised Manufacture, NSS 51st Round						
40	433	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India Its Size, Employment and Some Key Estimates.	250	15	9	710	43	26
41	434	Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India: Salient Features	250	15	9	710	43	26
42	435	Assets and Borrowings of the Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India	150	10	7	380	23	15
43	436	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1994-95	150	10	7	610	36	23
		Education, NSS 52nd Round						
44	439	Attending an Educational Institution in India: Its level, nature and cost	250	15	9	1140	68	42
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 52nd Round						
45	440	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1995-96	150	10	7	610	36	23
		Health, NSS 52nd Round						
46	441	Morbidity and Treatment of ailments.	250	15	9	1140	68	42
47	445	Maternity and Child Health Care in India	150	10	7	1270	76	46
		Aged in India, NSS 52nd Round						
48	446	The Aged in India: A Socio-Economic Profile, 1995-96	150	10	7	610	36	23
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 53rd Round						
49	442	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1997	150	10	7	610	36	23
		Unorganised Trade, NSS 53rd Round						
50	443	Small Trading units in India and their Basic Characteristics: 1997 Vol. I	250	15	9	710	43	26
51	444	Small Trading Units in India and Their Basic Characteristics: 1997 Vol. II	250	15	9	710	43	26
		Consumer Expenditure, Common Property Resources, Sanitation & Hygiene, Services, NSS 54th Round						
52	448	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India	150	10	7	610	36	23
53	449	Drinking water, sanitation and hygiene in India	250	15	9	1140	68	42

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure, Common Property Resources, Sanitation & Hygiene, Services, NSS 54th Round						
54	450	Travel and Use of Mass Media and Financial Services by Indian Households	150	10	7	610	10	7
55	451	Cultivation Practices in India	250	15	9	1370	82	50
56	452	Common Property Resources	250	15	9	1370	82	50
		Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data, NSS 51st, 52nd, 53rd & 54th Round						
57	447	Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data	150	10	7	1700	102	64
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 55th Round (July'99 to June 2000)						
58	453	Household Consumer Expenditure in India (July – December 1999) - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
59	454	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999–2000 - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
60	457	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	1520	81	57
61	461	Consumption of some important Commodities in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	1370	73	52
62	463	Sources of household income in India, 1999-2000	150	10	7	380	28	17
63	464	Energy Used by Indian Households, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
64	466	Reported Adequacy of Food Intake in India, 1999 - 2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
65	467	IRDP Assistance and Participation in Public Works: 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
66	471	Nutritional Intake in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	710	43	26
67	472	Differences in the level of consumption among socio economic groups, 1999-2000	250	15	10	480	32	19
68	473	Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	610	36	23
69	474	Sources of household consumption in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	710	43	26
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 55th Round (July'99 to June 2000)						
70	455	Employment and Unemployment in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
71	458 (Part-I)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	750	40	28
72	458 (Part-II)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	1370	73	52
73	460	Non agricultural workers in Informal Sector based on Employment and Unemployment Survey, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
74	462	Employment and Unemployment situation in Cities and Towns of India, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
75	465	Participation of Indian Women in Household work and other specified activities, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
76	468	Employment and Unemployment among religious groups in India, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
77	469	Employment and Unemployment among social groups in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	2950	156	110
78	470	Migration in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	1140	68	42

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Non-agricultural Enterprises in Informal Sector 1999-2000, NSS 55th Round (July'99 to June 2000)						
79	456	Non-agricultural Enterprises in the Informal Sector in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
80	459	Informal Sector in India, 1999 - 2000 - Salient Features	250	15	10	1600	85	60
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001)						
81	476	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2000 - 2001	150	10	7	1040	66	41
		Unorganised Manufacturing, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001)						
82	477	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Key Results	250	15	10	710	52	32
83	478	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Characteristics of Enterprises	250	15	10	1370	82	50
84	479	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 - 2001: Employment, Assets and Borrowings	250	15	10	1370	82	50
85	480	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 - 2001: Input, Output and Value added	250	15	10	1370	82	50
		Pilot Survey on Suitability of Reference Period for Measuring Household Consumption						
86	475	Results of a Pilot Survey on Suitability of Different Reference Periods for Measuring Household Consumption	150	10	7	610	36	23
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)						
87	481	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2001 - 2002	250	15	10	2680	158	105
		Unorganised Service Sector, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)						
88	482	Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Salient Features	250	15	10	1925	98	65
89	483	Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Characteristics of Enterprises	250	15	10	1370	82	55
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)						
90	484	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2002 - 2003	150	8	4	2380	129	70
		Disability, NSS 58th Round						
91	485	Disabled Persons in India, July-December 2002	250	14	7	7080	385	208
		Urban Slums, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)						
92	486	Condition of Urban Slums, 2002: Salient Features	250	14	7	2080	112	62
		Village facilities, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)						
93	487	Report on village facilities, July-December 2002	150	8	4	980	53	29
		Housing Condition, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)						
94	488	Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing stock and constructions	250	15	10	9280	548	350
95	489	Housing Condition in India, 2002: Household Amenities and Other Characteristics	250	15	10	9220	524	285

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 59th Round (January - December 2003)						
96	490	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India	150	8	4	1580	85	47
		Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers, NSS 59th Round (January - December 2003)						
97	495	Consumption Expenditure of Farmer Households, 2003	250	15	10	2140	121	67
98	496	Some Aspects of Farming, 2003	250	15	10	2680	149	83
99	497	Income, Expenditure and Productive Assets of Farmer Households, 2003	250	15	10	3480	209	139
100	498	Indebtedness of Farmer Households	150	8	4	1380	78	43
101	499	Access to Modern Technology for Farming, 2003	250	15	10	1680	93	52
		Land & livestock holdings and Debt & Investment, NSS 59th Round						
102	491	Household Ownership Holdings in India, 2003	250	15	10	3680	221	147
103	492	Some Aspects of Operational Land Holdings in India, 2002-03	250	15	10	5080	305	203
104	493	Livestock Ownership Across Operational Land Holding Classes in India, 2002-03	150	8	4	1580	84	42
105	494	Seasonal Variation in the Operational Land Holdings in India, 2002-03	250	15	10	2080	125	83
106	500	Household Assets and Liabilities in India as on 30.06.2002	250	15	10	4880	293	195
107	501	Household Indebtedness in India as on 30.06.2002	250	15	10	6000	360	240
108	502	Household Borrowings and Repayments in India during 1.7.2002 to 30.6.2003	250	15	10	4750	285	190
109	503	Household Assets Holdings, Indebtedness, Current Borrowings and Repayments of Social Groups in India as on 30.06.2002	250	15	10	3880	233	155
110	504	Household Capital Expenditure in India during 1.7.2002 to 30.6.2003	250	15	10	7280	437	291
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 60th Round (January - June 2004)						
111	505	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, January - June 2004	150	8	4	2580	138	69
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 60th Round (January - June 2004)						
112	506	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, January - June 2004	250	15	10	3580	202	112
		Health, NSS 60th Round (January - June 2004)						
113	507	Morbidity, Health Care and the Condition of the Aged	250	15	10	4480	269	179
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 61st Round (July 2004 - June 2005)						
114	508	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure, 2004-05	250	16	8	5080	322	163
115	509 Vol. I	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India, 2004-05 Vol. I	250	16	8	4480	284	144
116	509 Vol. II	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India, 2004-05 Vol. II	250	16	8	4080	259	131

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 61st Round (July 2004 - June 2005)						
117	510 Vol. I	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption, 2004-05 Vol. I	250	16	8	3880	246	124
118	510 Vol. II	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption, 2004-05 Vol. II	250	16	8	3680	234	118
119	511	Energy Sources of Indian Households for Cooking and Lighting, 2004-05	250	16	8	2480	157	79
120	512	Perceived Adequacy of Food Consumption in Indian Households 2004-2005	150	10	5	1780	113	57
121	513	Nutritional intake in India, 2004-2005	250	16	8	3680	234	118
122	514	Household Consumer Expenditure among Socio-Economic Groups: 2004 - 2005	250	16	8	2880	183	92
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 61st Round (July 2004 - June 2005)						
123	515 (Part-I)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-05 (Part-I)	250	16	8	4680	297	150
124	515 (Part-II)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-05 (Part-II)	250	16	8	4680	297	150
125	516	Employment and Unemployment Situation Among Social Groups in India, 2004-05	250	16	8	3680	234	118
126	517	Status of Education and Vocational Training in India 2004-2005	250	16	8	2680	170	86
127	518	Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties	150	10	5	1380	88	44
128	519 (Part-I)	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India, 2004-05 (Part-I)	250	16	8	3880	246	124
129	519 (Part-II)	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India, 2004-05 (Part-II)	250	16	8	4480	284	144
130	520	Employment and Unemployment Situation in Cities and Towns in India, 2004-2005	150	10	5	1570	100	50
131	521	Employment and Unemployment Situation among Major Religious Groups in India, 2004-05	250	16	8	2480	157	79
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 62nd Round (July 2005 - June 2006)						
132	522	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2005-06	250	16	8	4480	284	144
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 62nd Round (July 2005 - June 2006)						
133	523	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2005-06	150	10	5	1380	88	44
		Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises, NSS 62nd Round (July 2005 - June 2006)						
134	524	Operational Characteristics of Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India, 2005-06	250	16	8	4880	310	156
135	525	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2005-06 – Employment, Assets and Borrowings	250	16	8	2880	183	92
136	526	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2005-06 – Input, Output and Value Added	250	16	8	4280	272	137
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 63rd Round (July 2006 - June 2007)						
137	527	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2006 - 07	150	7	5	1380	69	48

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale(contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Service Sector Enterprises, NSS 63rd Round (July 2006 - June 2007)						
138	528	Service Sector in India (2006-07): Operational Characteristics of Enterprises	250	12	9	880	44	30
139	529	Service Sector in India (2006-07): Economic Characteristics of Enterprises	250	13	8	1280	68	43
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 64th Round (July 2007 - June 2008)						
140	530	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2007-08	150	8	5	1380	75	48
		Employment & Unemployment and Migration Particulars, NSS 64th Round (July 2007 - June 2008)						
141	531	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2007-08	250	14	9	4080	221	152
142	533	Migration in India, 2007-2008	250	14	9	2280	123	85
		Participation & Expenditure on Education NSS 64th Round (July 2007 - June 2008)						
143	532	Education in India : 2007-08 Participation and Expenditure	250	14	9	6280	345	232
		Particulars of Slum NSS 65th Round (July 2008 - June 2009)						
144	534	Some Characteristics of Urban Slums, 2008-09	150	8	6	1180	64	44
		Housing Condition NSS 65th Round (July 2008 - June 2009)						
145	535	Housing Condition and Amenities in India 2008-2009	360	20	13	720	41	25
		Domestic Tourism NSS 65th Round (July 2008 - June 2009)						
146	536	Domestic Tourism in India, 2008-09	430	24	15	860	48	31
		Employment & Unemployment NSS 66th Round (July 2009 - June 2010)						
147	KI (66/10)	Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2009-10	-	-	-	-	-	-
148	537	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2009-10	360	18	12	720	37	23
149	539	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India	300	15	10	600	29	19
150	543	Employment and Unemployment situation among Social Groups in India	360	17	11	720	34	21
151	548	Home-based Workers in India	350	16	10	700	32	20
152	550	Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2009-10	270	13	9	540	26	18
153	551	Status of Education and Vocational Training in India	260	12	8	520	24	16
		Consumer Expenditure NSS 66th Round (July 2009 - June 2010)						
154	KI (66/1.0)	Key Indicators of Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2009-10	-	-	-	-	-	-
155	538	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure	250	12	8	500	24	15
156	540	Nutritional Intake in India	240	12	8	480	23	15
157	541	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India	230	12	7	460	23	15

continued

158	542	Energy Sources of Indian Households for Cooking and Lighting	340	16	10	680	32	20
159	544	Household Consumer Expenditure across Socio-Economic Groups	410	19	12	820	38	24
160	545	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption	200	10	6	400	20	12
161	547	Perceived Adequacy of Food Consumption in Indian Households	250	12	8	500	24	16
		Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) NSS 67th Round (July 2010 - June 2011)						
162	KI (67/2.34)	Key Results of Survey on Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India	-	-	-	-	-	-
163	546	Operational Characteristics of Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India	280	13	8	560	26	16
164	549	Economic Characteristics of Unincorporated Nonagricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India	330	16	10	660	32	20

Copies are available with the Additional Director General, SDRD, NSSO, 164, Gopal Lal Tagore Road, Kolkata-700 108 on payment basis through Demand Draft drawn in favour of **“Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & P.I., Kolkata”**. Postal Charges will be ₹ 85/- by Speed Post and ₹ 30/- by Regd. Parcel for single copy within India.